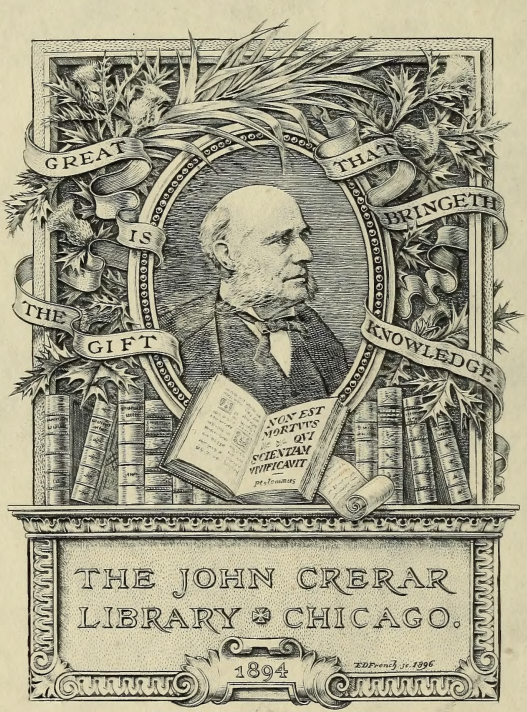

GREAT IS THE GIFT THAT BRINGETH KNOWLEDGE
NON EST MORTUUS QUI SCIENTIAM VIVIFICAVIT
THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY ✠ CHICAGO.
1894

PRESENTED BY

Georgetown University.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

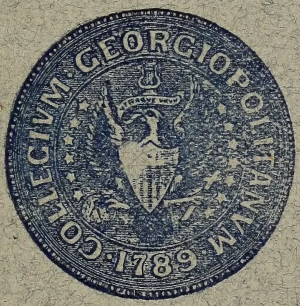
http://archive.org/details/catalogueofoffi1618geor

78.753
G H1

THIRTEENTH SERIES No. 3

Georgetown University Publication

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY 1916-1917



WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University

October to December, 1916

Entered May 16, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter Under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar of the University	3
Faculty and Officers	8
Alumni Societies	20
History and General Statement	24
Acknowledgments	30
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations	38
Conspectus of Studies	39
Methods of Instruction	41
Equipment	41
Discipline	47
Graduate Schools	51
The Observatories	66
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty	70
Organizations	72
Athletics	77
Course of Studies	82
Degrees	104
Requirements for Admission	104
Fees and Expenses	113
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College	117
Medical School	184
Dental School	204
Law School	238
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College	124
Medical School	125
Law School	125
Dental School	135
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	143
University Hospital Staff	175
Requisites for Admission	145
Courses	149
Clinical Instruction	175
Fees	182
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	186
Requisites for Admission	186
Course of Study	196
Fees	188
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty	208
General Statement	212
Course of Study	217
Practice Courses	223
Post Graduate Course	225
Prizes	231
Fees and Expenses	234
Recapitulation of Studies in University	260
Directory of Officers and Students	261

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINTH YEAR

WASHINGTON, D. C.
UNIVERSITY PRESS
1916

Monday,	May	21.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL: Lecture Course completed.
Tuesday,	May	22.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	May	29.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for third term begin.
Wednesday,	May	30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Sunday,	June	10.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday,	June	11.	Class Day.
Tuesday,	June	12.	Commencement Day.
Tuesday,	Sept.	11.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept.	12.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued: Registration of resident students before 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept.	13.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M.
Saturday,	Sept.	15.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Monday,	Sept.	17.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Monday,	Sept.	17.	First meeting of Gaston Debating Society.
Tuesday,	Sept.	18.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
Thursday,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of White Debating Society.
Monday,	Sept.	24.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and
Tuesday,	Sept.	25.	re-examination each day at 2 P. M.
Wednesday,	Sept.	26.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Monday,	Oct.	1.	LAW SCHOOL: Opening Session.
Monday,	Oct.	1.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	7.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Oct. to	16.	Annual Retreat.
Saturday,	Oct.	20.	

Thursday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints.
Thursday,	Nov.	29.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Saturday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Saturday,	Dec.	8.	College: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
Monday,	Dec.	17.	Law School: Examinations for first term begin.
Friday,	Dec.	22.	College: Examinations begin.

Christmas Recess.

College: From December 22d (11 A. M.), to January 3d (6 P. M.).

Medical and Dental Schools: From December 23rd (5 P. M.), to January 3rd.

Law School: From December 23rd to January 2nd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *President.*
REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J., *Vice-President.*
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary.*
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON & HAMILTON,

Union Trust Company Building.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *Chairman.*

JOHN G. AGAR
JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.
JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.
CHARLES A. DECOURCEY
THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.
GEORGE E. HAMILTON
ANTHONY A. HIRST
ERNEST LAPLACE, M.D.
JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN
CLEMENT MANLY
WALTER S. MARTIN
CHARLES L. PALMS
J. LYNCH PENDERGAST
J. NEAL POWER
DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.
JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORY.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., President.
Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.
Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.
Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Undergraduate School):
The Registrar, 37th and O Sts. N. W.

The Graduate School:
The Dean, REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,
37th and O Sts. N. W.

The School of Medicine: 920 *H St. N. W.*
The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M.D.
The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: 506 *E St. N. W.*
The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.
The Secretary and Treasurer, HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B.

The School of Dentistry: 920 *H St. N. W.*
The Dean, SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*
The Directress, SISTER MARY BERTRAND.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*
The Director: REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*
The Librarian: REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*
The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

General Catalogue for 1916-17.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADKINS, HON. JESSE C., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments and on Criminal Procedure, Law School.

AGAR, JOHN G., LL.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Regent.

ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., Ph.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Secretary to Board of Regents.

ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.....The University.
Director of Observatory. Professor of Astronomy and Calculus.

BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward Bldg.
Associate Professor Prosthetic Dentistry. Assistant in Laboratory, Dental School.

BAKER, CHESTER A., D.D.S.....The Burlington.
Professor Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

BAKER, HON. D. W., A.M., LL.D.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Practice, Pleading, Law School.

BAKER, FRANK A., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
1901 Biltmore St. N. W.
Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools. Vice-President Medical School.

BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S.J.....The University.
Assistant Archivist.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

BATES, J. E., C.P.A.....Drummond, Md.
Professor of Accounting, College.

BECKER, G. H., D.D.S.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J.....The University.
Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director; Regent.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

BOE, EDWARD J., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant in Laboratory, Dental School.

BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S., LL.D..1529 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation.

BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

BOYD, HOWARD, LL.M.....710 Fourteenth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

BRADY, EDMUND, M.A., LL.B.,
3906 Huntington St., Chevy Chase Heights, D. C.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

BRAUSE, J. LOWELL, D.D.S.....12th and G Sts. N. W.
Assistant in Infirmary.

BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Spanish, College.

BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.

BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....635 Fourth St. N. E.
Instructor in the Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar, College.

CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....Stewart Bldg.
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.

CASTEEL, FRANK A., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

CASTELLI, ENRICO, M.D.....2025 Q St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....The Burlington.
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.

CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

COGAN, WILLIAM N., D.D.S.....1105 15th St. N. W.
Attending Dentist.

CONNORS, GEORGE A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Poetry; Chancellor Gaston Debating Society, College.

CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery and Associate in Genito-Urinary Diseases. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

COVINGTON, HON, JAMES HARRY.....1852 Biltmore St. N. W.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading.

COWARDIN, REV. WILLIAM R., S.J.....The University.
Chaplain.

COX, JOSEPH W., LL.M.....1453 Monroe St. N. W.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.

CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Arts and Sciences; Director and Secretary of the Board; Regent.

CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....2522 13th St. N. W.
Assistant Treasurer, Law School; Clerk of the Circuit Court, Law School.

DeCOURCEY, HON. CHARLES A., LL.D.....Lawrence, Mass.
Regent.

DEVEREUX, RYAN, B.S., A.M., M.D.
Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor of Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Medicine.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S.J.....The University.
Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.

DOLAN, JAMES H., S.J.....The University.
Director of Music; Professor of Rhetoric, College.

DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....1400 Fairmont St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S.J.....The University.
President of the University.

DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

DUFOUR, C. G., M.D., Phar.D.....1343 L St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

DUGAN, CHARLES L., M.D.....3317 P N. W.
Assistant in Clinical Gynecology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

DUNLOP, JOHN B. S., M.D.....1217 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

EASBY-SMITH JAMES S., A.M., LL.M.....1721 S St. N. W.
Lecturer on Personal Property, Law School.

ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....3511 O St. N. W.
Assistant Superintendent Dental Infirmary, Dental School.

EWING, THOMAS.....1607 H St. N. W.
Lecturer on Patent Law.

FEGAN, HUGH J., Ph.D., LL.B.....1628 Swann St. N. W.
Lecturer on Insurance, Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING, LL.B.....2107 O St. N. W.
Justice of the Practice Court of Appeals, Law School.

FLEHARTY, RALPH B., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1333 Q St. N. W.
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.

FOOTE, JOHN A. ,M.D.....1716 M St. N. W.
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.

FRY, HENRY D., M.D., D.Sc.....1929 19th St. N. W.
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GALLAGHER, JOHN P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry, College.

GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1219 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Surgery, Associate in Clinical Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GARNETT, A. Y. P., M.D .....2219 California St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Professor of Sociology, Graduate School. Director, Regent.

GATLEY, PRESCOTT, LL.B.....Grafton, Chevy Chase.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.

GEARHART, CLYDE M., D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Dental School.

GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....1522 U St. N. W.
Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.....1931 16th St. N. W.
Lecturer of the Law of Contracts and Equity, Law School.

GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.

GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D.....1371 Monroe St. N. W.
Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GUERRA, A. L., M.D.....The Albermarle.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GUERRA, GUSTAVO I., D.D.S.....1363 U St. N. W.
Assistant in Infirmary, Dental School.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....3025 P St. N. W.
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.

GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1514 30th St. N. W.
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HALL, CURTIS LEE, M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL.D.....1726 New Hampshire Ave.
Dean of Faculty of Law, Attorney for the Board, Lecturer on Legal Ethics, Post Graduate, Law School, Regent.

HAMILTON, JOHN J., A.B., LL.M.....2118 Wyoming Ave.
Lecturer on Bankruptcy and Real Property, Law School.

HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 15th St. N. W.
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental Schools.

HAMMET, CHARLES M., M.D.....The Brunswick.
Clinical Professor of Opthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HANLON, GEORGE E., S.J.....The University.
Professor of French, College; Director of St. John's Berchmans Society.

HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Dermatology.

HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 East Capitol St.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Dental School.

HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave.
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HIRD, JOHN D., A.M., LL.B.....1806 Lamont St. N. W.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.

HIRST, ANTHONY A., LL.D....1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Regent.

HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL.M.....Newlands, Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Evidence and Real Property, Law School.

HOGAN, FRANK J., LL.B.....3434 Ashley Terrace.
Lecturer on Wills, Partnership and Evidence, Law School.

HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Bldg.
Professor of Dental Medicine and Associate Professor in Operative Technics; Superintendent of the Dental Infirmary, Dental School.

HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.

HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....2256 Cathedral Ave.
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.

JAMES, CLINTON, LL.B.....The Cavendish.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., 926 17th St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

JOHNSON, LOREN B., M.D.....2108 16th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics. Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases.

JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 17th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Anatomy, Medical School.

KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 15th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, Medical School.

LAPLACE, ERNEST, M.D., LL.D., 1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Regent.

LARKIN, EDWARD P., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Surgery, Medical School.

LASKEY, HON. JOHN E., LL.M.....1657 Park Road N. W.
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

LEAHY, WILLIAM E., LL.M.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

LE COMTE, R. M., M.D.....The Champlain.
Instructor in Normal Physical Diagnosis and Pathology, Dental School.

LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

LEECH, FRANK, M.D.....1740 13th St. N. W.
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the Univerversity Hospital Staff.

LENT, ERNEST.....1528 Corcoran St. N. W.
Instructor in Orchestral Instruments, College.

LESH, PAUL E., LL.M.....909 Webster St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

LISTOE, ALEXANDER E. J., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

LOHR, V. J., D.D.S.....Colorado Bldg.
Assistant Instructor of Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.

LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....205 H St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

McCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 30th St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Physiology.

McDONOUGH, REV. VINCENT S., S.J.....The University.
Prefect of Discipline, College.

McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....155 Bellevue, Roxbury, Mass.
Regent.

McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J.....The University.
Director of College Journal; Professor of Economics, College.

MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M.D.....806 O St. N. W.
Associate in Pathology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MADIGAN, JOHN J., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol.
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Lecturer on Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MADIGAN, PATRICK S., A.B., B.S., M.D....2302 Nichols Ave. S. E.
Assistant Professor in Physiology.

MAGUIRE, F. S., LL.B.....216 5th St. S. E.
Clerk of the Patent Law Court, Law School.

MANLY, CLEMENT.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Regent.

MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 16th St. N. W.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....1222 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics.

MARTIN, WALTER S.....Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.

MASTERSON, PETER V., S.J.....The University.
Chancellor of Edward Douglas White Debating Society, College.

MAURER, ROBERT A., A.B., LL.M.....2029 Park Road N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MELOY, HUGH B., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St., N. W.
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

MERRITT, H.B.....1300 Masaschusetts Ave. N. W.
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.

MILLER, C. COLDEN, B.A., LL.B.....Woodland Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MILLER, MAURICE E., M.D.....1618 H St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL.D.....Charlottesville, Va.
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws, Law School.

MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....1107 Massachusetts Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....907, 16th St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MUNSON, FRANCIS M., M. D.....The Farragut.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL.M.....1815 Kalorama Road.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave.
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....1789 Lanier Place N. W.
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*NEWTON, PHILIP, M.D.....The Brunswick.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 Third St.
Instructor in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A.M., Ph.D., LL.M.,
1704 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Law School; Equity, Pleading and Practice, and Code Pleading and Practice.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D.....909, 16th St. N. W.
Director of Out-Door Service of the University Hospital, and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.

O'REILLY, JOHN.....1717 35th St. N. W.
Physical Director.

---

*On leave of absence.

ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

OWENS, S. LOGAN, M.D.....The Plaza.
Instructor in Medicine and Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

PALMS, CHARLES L., Ph.B.....890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Regent.

PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....32 Liberty St. N. Y.
Regent.

PERRY, F. SPRIGG, LL.B.....404-405 Bond Bldg.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.

PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....304 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Associate in Pathology and Instructor in Roentgenology.

POWER, J. NEAL, A.B.....250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.

PRACHER, JOHN, M.D.....Tuberculosis Hospital.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

QUINTER, RALPH D., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

QUIRK, JOHN F., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, College.

REID, CONRAD, A.B., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.
Professor of Commercial Law, College; Instructor in Law, Law School.

REEVES, W. P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

ROACH, CHARLES E., A.B., LL.M.....Friendship Heights, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

ROCHE, REV. DAVID J., S.J.....The University.
Vice-President, Director, Regent.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.....The University.
Librarian of the Riggs Library, and Professor of German, College.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL.D.....1447 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law, Law School.

SIBLEY, G. J., D.D.S.....908 14th St. N. W.
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

SMITH, MUNROE, LL.D., J.U.D.....Columbia University, N. Y.
Lecturer on Civil Law, Law School.

SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN, LL.B.....1015 N. St. N. W.
Instructor in Law.

SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3241 N St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STITT, E. R., A.B., Ph.G., M.D.....1708 R St. N. W.
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.

STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery. Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STORCK, REV. HERMAN I., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry.

SULLIVAN GEORGE E., LL.B.....Fendall Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A.B., LL.M.....Columbian Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D.....The Burlington.
Assistant in Gynecology, Medical School.

SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL.B.....The Ottawa.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School; Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice, Law School.

SUMMERS, WALTER S., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Physics.

SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S.....816 14th St. N. W.
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Dental Histology, Dental School.

TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL.D.....2108 O St. N. W.
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and of the History of Constitutional Government, Law School.

TAYLOR, J. A., D.D.S.....6th and H Sts. N. E.
Instructor in Prosthetic Technic, Dental School.

THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Biology, College; Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental School; Director of Seismic Observatory, College.

TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics. Chancellor of Philodemic Society, College.

TOOMEY, JAMES A., A.M., LL.B....1317 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Law.

TRACEY, HON. JAMES F.....25 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Regent.

VANDERWERKER, FRANCIS H., LL.M.....308 E. Capitol St.
Assistant Secretary, Law School.

VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.D.....1718 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M.D.....2017 Columbia Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U. S. A.(retired),
1803 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Oral Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WEST, VERNON E., LL.M.....2708 27th St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Government Hospital for Insane.
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.

WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL.B.....1729 Park Road, N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

WIESE, EDWIN ROBERT, M.D.....1801 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....1732 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1610 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WILSON, CLARENCE R., B.A., LL.M..1707 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading, Law School.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M..1706 Lanier Place N. W.
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Law School.

YERKES, JOHN W., LL.D.....1404 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Railroad Law, Law School.

YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H.....1119 O St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S.J.....The University.
Professor of German and Philosophy, and Librarian of Hirst Library, College.

ZINKHAN, ARTHUR M., M.D.....1219 Connecticut Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ZINKHAN, Paul H., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

Hon. Charles A. De Courcey, A.B., '78, A.M., '79, LL.D., '04; Justice Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, Lawrence, Mass.....President
Dr. W. M. Barton, '92, Washington, D. C..First Vice-President
Mr. Anthony A. Hirst, A.M., '71, LL.D., '01, Philadelphia, Pa. .....Second Vice-President
Mr. Daniel W. O'Donoghue, A.B., '97, A.M., '98, Ph.D., '99, LL.M., '00, Washington, D. C.....Third Vice-President
Mr. J. Lynch Pendergast, New York, N. Y. .....Fourth Vice-President
Mr. J. Neal Power, A.B., '95, LL.B., '97, San Francisco, Cal.....Fifth Vice-President
Mr. Hugh J. Fegan, A.M., '02, LL.B., '07, Washington, D. C.....Treasurer
Mr. Henry R. Gower, A.B., '98, Washington, D. C...Secretary

Members of Executive Committee.

Mr. Wm. J. Waguespack, A.B., '82, New Orleans, La.
Dr. John Foote, '06, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Joseph I. Weller, A.B., '93, LL.B., '95, Washington, D. C.
Mr. John J. Hamilton LL.M., '92, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Charles J. Murphy, LL.M., '94, Washington, D. C.
Mr. James P. B. Duffy, A.B., '01, Rochester, N. Y.
Dr. S. Logan Owens, '03, Washington, D. C.
Mr. John S. Leahy, A.M., '95, LL.B., '96, St. Louis, Mo.
Mr. Francis P. Martin LL.B., '83, Pennsylvania.

New York Society.

J. Lynch Pendergast.....President
John G. Agar.....Vice-President
Walter F. Albertsen.....Vice-President
Martin Conboy.....Vice-President
Jean F. C. Des Garennes.....Vice-President
Stephen B. Fleming.....Vice-President

James A. MacElhinny.....Treasurer
James S. McDonogh.....Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

George B. Cortelyou.....	For 1917
Charles N. Harris	
M. W. Gaston Hawks.....	
Outerbridge Horsey.....	
Arthur Kenedy.....	
Frederick S. Wynn.....	
F. L. Devereux.....	
F. X. Anglim.....	For 1918
Harry H. Brown.....	
Allan A. Ryan.....	
Joseph Healy.....	
John Devine.....	
Edward W. DeKnight.....	
Miles Tierney, Jr., M.D.....	
Wilton Lackaye.....	For 1919
Walter N. Kernan.....	
John J. Kirby.....	
George McNeir.....	
James F. Tracey.....	
Conde B. Pallen.....	
Charles E. Duross.....	

Philadelphia Society.

Anthony A. Hirst.....President
William V. McGrath, Jr.....Vice-President
Joseph L. McAleer.....Secretary
Edward J. Wade.....Executive Committee
William L. Hirst.....Executive Committee
William McAleer, Jr.....Executive Committee

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

John O'D. Managan, Pittston, Pa.....President
James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....Vice-President
Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.....Secretary and Treasurer

Pacific Coast Society.

James V. Coleman.....President
Walter S. Martin.....Vice-President
J. Neal Power.....Secretary and Treasurer
Dr. J. Dennis Arnold.....Director
Joseph S. Tobin.....Director
Thomas A. Driscoll.....Director

Wisconsin Society.

F. X. Boden, Milwaukee.....President
Erwin P. Nemmers, Milwaukee.....Vice-President
Henry V. Kane, Milwaukee.....Secretary
Alvin Tighe, Milwaukee.....Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of New England.

Hon. John D. McLaughlin, Boston Mass.....President
Hon. Benedict F. Maher, Augusta, Me.....Vice-President
John P. Hussey, M.D., Providence, R. I.....Vice-President
James J. Brennan, Salem, Mass.....Vice-President
Ignatius X. Cuttle, Boston, Mass.....Vice-President
Edward J. Fegan, Quincy, Mass.....Secretary
Charles C. McCarthy, Boston, Mass.....Treasurer
Francis E. Slattery, Boston, Mass.....Executive Committee
John F. Crosby, Cambridge, Mass.....Executive Committee
William A. Murphy, Boston, Mass.....Executive Committee

Georgetown University Club of Pittsburgh.

John E. Laughlin, '00, Pittsburgh, Pa.....President
Herbert N. Munhall, '09, Pittsburgh, Pa..First Vice-President
Carl G. Vilsack, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Second Vice-President
Earl J. Mohn, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Chicago.

Patrick H. O'Donnell.....President
Clifton F. Woods.....Vice-President
Vincent F. Corcoran.....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Louisiana.

W. J. Waguespack.....President
J. W. Montgomery.....Vice-President
D. J. Devlin.....Secretary
J. A. Kathman.....Treasurer

New York and Western Massachusetts Alumni Society.

James F. Tracey.....President
John T. Buckley.....Vice-President
John F. Lyon.....Secretary
J. L. Flanagan.....Treasurer

Morton Burdick.....
John E. Chapman.....
William E. Fitzgerald.....
Frank B. Cox..... } Board of Directors
John McH. Stuart.....
Dr. William Mackey.....
John A. Langan.....

Buffalo Society.

Maurice E. Spratt.....President
J. P. B. Duffy.....Vice-President
Edwin L. Miller.....Treasurer
Howard G. Smith.....Secretary

J. P. B. Duffy.....
Cyril Ginther.....
Rev. Francis T. Kanaley.....
Vincent A. Dailey.....
E. L. Miller..... } Board of Directors
Gerhard J. Simon.....
Sylvester B. Eagan.....
William F. O'Connell.....
Edgar Danahy.....

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown University consists of the College, the School of Medicine, the School of Law and the School of Dental Surgery. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz.: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislation on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland,

in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

"LANGDON CHEEVES,
"*Speaker of the House of Representatives,*
"JOHN GAILLARD,
"*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

"*Approved March* 1, 1815.

"JAMES MADISON."

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observa-

tory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"Sec. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises, Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of $50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. And be it further enacted, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the

first section of this Act; and that nothing in this Act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,
"Speaker of the House of Representatives.
"WILLIE P. MANGUM,
"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary."

..The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of high learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University made full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government.

Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incuring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.

The most pressing needs of the University are:

1. Funds for the completion of the Preparatory School.
2. The endowment of chairs in the Medical School.
3. The erection and equipment of separate buildings for the various branches of science.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors of Georgetown University, hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University, and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year:

THE LATE MRS. ELISHA FRANCIS RIGGS: A legacy of four thousand dollars for the Riggs Memorial Hospital. A legacy of one thousand dollars for the Riggs Memorial Library.

THE LATE ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, LL.D.: A legacy of one thousand dollars.

Contributors to the Building Fund of the Georgetown College Preparatory School:

The Class of '69, $80,000; John G. Agar, LL. D.; George Ernest Hamilton, LL. D.; Stephen B. Fleming, Esq.; Warwick Emil Montgomery, Esq.; John D. Lynch, Esq.; J. Percy Keating, Esq.; Ernest Laplace, LL.D.; a friend; through George E. Hamilton; Georgetown Convent; The Georgetown Council; James K. Lynch, Esq.

HIS GRACE, ARCHBISHOP EDMOND F. PRENDERGAST OF PHILADELPHIA: Memorial Volume of the Archbishop's Installation. Medal of the Golden Jubilee of the Archbishop's Ordination in 1865. Large Photograph of the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul. Kirlin: Catholicity in Philadelphia. Diary and Visitation Record of the Right Reverend Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D., Bishop of Philadelphia.

THE RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR JAMES J. CHITTICK, BOSTON: Newcomb: The Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta, California, folio, 41 plates. Bartlett: Pen and Ink Drawing, folio, 52 plates. Michael: An Artist in Spain, 4°, 26 plates in colours. Mâle: Religious Art in France, XIII Century, 4°, 190 illustrations. Cameron Ritchie: Alfred, Lord Tennyson and His Friends, folio, 25 photogravures. Helm: Vigée-Lebrun: Her Life, Works and Friendships, 4°, 40 photogravure plates. Bayley: A New Light on the Renais-

sance, 4°, 40 illustrations. Mitchell: A History of Ancient Sculpture, Imperial, 8 vo., 295 illustrations. Holbrook: Portraits of Dante from Giotto to Raffael. 4°, 43 plates. Filippi: Kara Koram and Western Himalaya, 1909. One volume Text: the second, plates, maps and other illustrations. Nansen: In Northern Mists, 2 volumes, 8 vo., 150 illustrations. Policy and Paint. 8 vo., 14 illustrations. Isham: The History of American Painting, 4°, 12 photogravures and 122 illustrations. Brown: The Arts and Crafts of Our Teutonic Forefathers, 8 vo., 22 maps and 130 illustrations. Cram: The Heart of Europe, 8 vo., 33 illustrations. Stobart: The Glory That Was Greece, 4°, 129 illustrations. Stobart: The Grandeur That Was Rome, 4°, 110 illustrations. Charles Francis Adams: An Autobiography.

The Reverend Lawrence W. Slattery, P. R., Newton, Mass: A Library embracing select works in the Scriptures, Liturgy, Patrology-Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers, fourteen volumes—Theology, Apologetics, Asceticism, Philosophy, Sociology, Education, Church History, Hagiography, History, Biography, Literature—Anglo-Saxon Classics, Latin Classics, Essays, Rhetoric, Language, Art, Miscellaneous. Two hundred and sixty-nine volumes.

T. Laurason Riggs, Esq.: Encyclopaedia Brittannica, 25 volumes. Chambers's Encyclopaedia, 10 volumes. Werner's Universal Encyclopaedia, 12 volumes. Reclus: The Earth and Its Inhabitants, 19 volumes. Smith: History of the World, Ancient, 3 volumes. Thompson: The Land and the Book, 3 volumes. Rawlinson: History of Ancient Egypt, 2 volumes. Hipkins and Gibb: Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare and Unique, folio, 50 plates, in colors. Audsley: The Art of Chromolithography, folio, 44 plates. Lee: Stratford-on-Avon, folio, 45 illustrations. Wordsworth's Greece Pictorial, Historical and Descriptive. Schley: Forty-five Years Under the Flag. Kinns: Graven in the Rock: The Historical Accuracy of the Bible, 171 engravings. Clark: Daleth, or the Homestead of the Nations; Egypt, illustrated. Twenty-eight other volumes of Miscellaneous Literature.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR GILBERT PARKER, BART, ENGLAND: Twenty-four Documents Pertaining to the European War.

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY E. MUDD, M. C.: The Congressional Record and other publications.

THE HONORABLE J. N. EARNSHAW, M. C.: First and Second International Peace Conferences. Navy Yearbook.

NICHOLAS C. BENZINGER, ESQ.: Roma, Ancient, Subterranean and Modern Rome, By the Rev. Albert Kuhn, O. S. B., 744 illustrations in the text, 48 full-page inserts and 3 plans of Rome.

J. LYNCH PENDERGAST, ESQ.: Pallen; A Memorial of Andrew J. Shipman; His Life and Writings.

DOCTOR TOMAS VARELA, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: Seventeen Scientific Publications by the University of Buenos Aires.

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, ESQ.: Juvenal and Persius belonging to James Ryder Randall, author of "Maryland, My Maryland."

ALVIN D. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: Archives of Maryland, Vol. XXXV.

SIGNOR ENRICO COCCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY: Il Libro del Dolore e delle Ricordanze nel Triste Anniversario dell 'Eterno Martirio.

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, ESQ. LOWELL: The Illustrated Catholic Almanac, 1871-1898. Two Autograph Letters of Archbishop Hughes. One of Mr. James A. McMaster.

JAMES GALLIVAN, JR., ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I.: Ackermann's Repository of Arts, Literature and Commerce, 35 volumes.

JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ., LOUISVILLE, KY.: O'Brien: Irish Pioneers in Kentucky.

JOZACH MILLER III., KANSAS CITY, MO.: The Class of 1904 on Its Tenth Anniversary. The Pius X Series of Eleven Pontifical Medals in Bronze as a Souvenir to Alma Mater. Documents pertaining to the Foundation of the Rockhurst College Sodality, B. V. M., Kansas City.

CHARLES C. COOK, ESQ., NEW YORK; McCartney: The Reign of the Prince of Peace.

FRITZ VON FRANTZIUS: Cronau: German Achievements in America.

CATHOLIC BOOK COMPANY, WHEELING: MacEachen: Dogmatic Theology, 5 volumes.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: General Register of Georgetown University, 1916.

HUGH J. FEGAN, PH.D.: Ye Domesday Book of the Georgetown University Law School, 1915 and 1916.

THE REVEREND EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.: Numerous Volumes of Miscellaneous Literature.

THE REVEREND J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.: Weigl: The Heptaglos Imitation of Christ.

ADMINISTRATION OF RAZON Y FE, MADRID: Vida de Nuestro Señor Jesuchristo 4°, 80 plates in color.

THE REVEREND JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J.: King Albert's Book. 4°, numerous prints.

THE REVEREND FRANCIS T. MCCARTHY, S. J.: Complete System of Geography, folio, Part I.

THE REVEREND THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.: Mackar: A Class-Book of Old Testament History. Stewart: The Land of Israel. Farrar: The Minor Prophets. Ladd: What Is the Bible. Blunt: Key to the Holy Bible. Kipp: Is Moses Scientific? Willson and Willson: Mosaics of Bible History, 2 volumes. Harrison: National and Social Problems. Amos: The Science of Politics. Coleman: Democracy in the Making.

THE REVEREND FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.: Oakenfull: Brazil in 1912. Numerous illustrations. Second Pan-American Scientific Congress: Final Act. Four Pamphlets on Portugal and Lisbon. Dreier: Human Chemicals. Streeter: Sandro Botticelli.

THE REVEREND TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.: Scientific Publications.

MRS. GEORGE BLISS: Depelchin: Les Forets de la France. Folio, 100 wood engravings. Tennyson: The Idylls of the King. Folio, 31 photogravures. Goethe: Faust. Folio, 32 drawings. Sonderland: Bider. Folio, 40 plates. Aquarelle

Düsseldorfer Künstler. Folio, chromolithographs, 50 plates. Music. Folio, 6 chromolithographs. Overbeck: Darstellungen. Folio, 40 original drawings. Numerous Photographs and Photographic Views. Barometer.

Miss Eleanor Sherman Fitch: Reliques and Souvenirs of her Grandfather, General William Tecumseh Sherman. A number of the General's Autograph Letters. Folio, volume of Newspaper Cuttings and other literature pertaining to General Sherman. Folio, Scrapbook with Photographs collected by Minnie Sherman during tours in Asia, Russia and Egypt. A large package of Autograph Letters of prominent people in response to the invitation of the General to the Fitch-Sherman wedding.

Miss Honora McDonough: Eight books on the Study of Music. Four books on the Spanish Language and Literature. Five volumes on Miscellaneous Subjects. Sterling and Brugiere: The Evanescent City, 8 photographs, The Etude and the Musician for the Year.

Miss Margaret Ann Brady: Guizot: History of France. Six Volumes, imperial octavo, richly illustrated. Bryant's Popular History of the United States. Two volumes, illustrated. Gaskell's Compendium of Forms. Whittaker: A complete Life of George A. Custer. Several other volumes.

Miss Theresa C. Ryan: Spofford: The Library of Choice Literature of all Nations. Seven volumes Mühlbach: Marie Antoinette. French Echo. Three Maps.

Miss Eliza Lucas Jenkins: The Imitation of Christ. A Memorial of Mr. Michael Jenkins.

Mrs. Mary I. Deasy Cotter: Pennell: Lithography and Lithographers. Folio, 79 illustrations.

Mrs. Francis William Dickens: Documentary Narrative of the Surrender at Appomatttox.

Mrs. Robert McGinis: Paradise Regained, belonging to the Rev. Doctor Constantine Pise. Johnson's Pocket Dictionary, formerly the property of P. Buchanan, the grandfather of Mrs. McGinis.

MRS. FRANCIS T. HOMER: Edithe O'Shaughnessy: A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico. Laveille: The Life of Father De Smet, S. J.

MISS LAURA PAPIN STOCKBRIDGE: The Poor Man's Manual of Devotion. Dublin, 1819.

MISS MARY E. CROUGH: Material for the History of Ireland.

MRS. EDWIN BUCHANAN: Allies: The Formation of Christendom. Diploma of Doctor Edwin Buchanan, Georgetown, 1885.

SISTER M. TERESA LANG: Newman: Sermons. Catholic Oratory. Horae Sacrae. Flynn: The Story of a Parish. Ségur: Short Answers. Italy and the Papal States. Three other volumes.

MRS. FLORENCE POWELL HARDENSTEIN: Jefferson Davis: A Memoir by his Wife. Two volumes.

MRS. FRANCOIS W. HIDDINGA: In memory of her mother, Mrs. Minnie Fazio Ballinger: Thirty-nine volumes to the Library of the Georgetown University Hospital.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN, MILWAUKEE: Bumpus: A Guide to Gothic Architecture. Roosevelt: African Game Trails.

THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT for Documents.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS for Publications and Bibliographies.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION for Publications.

THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM for Bulletins.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON for Important Scientific Publications.

THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE: Various Papers.

THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND THE LIBRARY: Journal for 1915-1916 and Publications.

And many other Institutions, State and Municipal departments, Universities, Colleges, Libraries, Societies, Authors and Publishers.

The Dahlgren Chapel.

MRS. GEORGE BLISS: Three Chasubles of Silk Brocade.
SISTER GEORGIANA, ST. ANN'S: Large Crucifix.

The Art and Historical Cabinet.

THE LATE MISS ELIZA LUCAS JENKINS, BALTIMORE: Bronze Medallion of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Jenkins. Portrait of Mr. Michael Jenkins. Etching by Haig of the Corpus Christi Jenkins Memorial Church, Baltimore.

MISS ELEANOR SHERMAN FITCH: Bracelet of Eleven Buttons presented by the great Generals and the Admiral of the Civil War and inscribed for them. Shoulder-strap of General William Tecumseh Sherman. Cup and Saucer decorated by Miss Fitch for her Grandfather, General Sherman, with his Autograph Letter in acknowledgment.

MRS. FLORENCE POWELL HARDENSTEIN: Oil Painting by Lucien W. Powell: The Coast of Nahant.

MISS REBECCA ELIZABETH YOUNG: Antique Wedding Gloves embroidered in silver. Curious Silhouette.

MRS. HENRY CECIL BERRIEN: Pontifical Medal of Pope Pius X.

MISS MAGUIRE, BALTIMORE: Cross and Bible made of the Charter Oak.

THOMAS F. HICKEY, ESQ., TRENTON, N. J.: Silver Pontifical Medal of Clement X, 1675.

THE REVEREND JOHN LAFARGE, S. J.: Cane from Commodore Perry's "Niagara."

PATRICK HENRY O'DONNELL, LL. D., CHICAGO: Indian Stone Implement.

The Morgan Colonial Maryland Library.

MISS REBECCA ELIZABETH YOUNG: Eighteenth Century Account Book.

THE REVEREND JOHN C. GEALE, S. J.: Antique Silver Crucifix from an Old Maryland Family.

CHARLES HOFFMAN WILLS, ESQ.: Some Old Maryland Deeds.

JOHN S. BRUNINI, ESQ.: Seventeenth Century Land Grants.

The Seismographic Station.

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS: Daily Dispatches.

The Biological Laboratory.

WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.: Furniture for the Research Laboratory.

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are ten in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healy Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Astronomical Observatory. 10. The Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healy Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman

Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion; the Archives' Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms, of which there are fifty-two facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east and west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of those rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work; the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to-wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the ac-

cessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English Literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of

Latin and Greek has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous Ratio Studiorum. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the Ratio Studiorum.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor, dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On the ground floor are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healy Building. In addition to the lecture rooms, which are well equipped with all the necessary apparatus to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures, there are laboratories providing facilities in Inorganic, Analytical, Physical, Organic and Biological Chemistry. These laboratories are well lighted and ventilated, so that the students will feel no physical fatigue even after several hours spent in the laboratories. Each student is assigned a desk for his individual work, each desk is fitted with drawer and locker, containing all the apparatus necessary for the experiments; each desk is supplied with independent drainage and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals are at hand. During the past year the Laboratory for Inorganic Chemistry has been enlarged by the addition of two double tables, sixteen feet long, three feet nine inches wide, and three feet high. There are now one hundred and twelve lockers in the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory. An instructor and an assistant are always in the laboratories, which are open at any time of the day to the students.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of animals, birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts, models and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required for the Bachelor's Degree, but in order to meet the requirements of the American Medical Association for entrance upon the study of medicine, a special laboratory has been fitted out, offering accommodations for sixty students. The course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory exercises. A special laboratory has recently been equipped for the use of those engaged in special research work.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collection in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with glass cases.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy.

Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of speciments of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason, once a student of the college.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and, since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 110,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years, and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and

Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of Dr. Ethelbert C. Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the library building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Beside the archive room, is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts of those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 8,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discilpine. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as men-

tioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentlemen disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the students a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the pro-

motion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1917-1918, will begin September 13, 1917, and will end January 31, 1918.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.), and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examiantions, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in a subject.

Students holding scholarships must maintain in all classes an average of seventy per cent.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 per cent. monthly.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Ever since its foundation Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduates studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since then the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a dean and of professors appointed annually by the President to deliver lectures upon advanced topics in Philosophy, in Literature and in Science. The courses offered are adapted both for those who desire to acquire a wider and deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts than can be obtained in the general college curriculum and for those who aim at a broad and complete preparation for the learned professions.

Admission.—All candidates who hold a first degree either from Georgetown College or from some other university or college of approved standing are admitted to these courses, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished. No one, consequently, will be allowed to register as a student in this School, unless he is qualified to perform graduate work.

Character of Graduate Work.—The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the spirit of true scholarship. Class work is carried on by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor; and, on the side of the pupil, by repetitions, by written papers and by a thesis or dissertation.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the general principles of the subject under consideration, and to serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected to cover in his home work a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the thesis presented by him to the College Council of Studies. The candidate will be required to have his dissertation in finished form and to file six copies of the same with the Dean one week before the time set for the examination.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Science, Rational Philosophy is optional, but it must be replaced, both as to study and examination, by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

Aids to Study.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum, the Astronomical and the Seismic Observatories.

A Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

Degrees.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, who have completed at least one year of resident graduate study and satisfactorily met the other prescribed conditions for the degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, three years of residence and of close application to selected and duly authorized Graduate Courses, will be required from all candidates who have complied with the essential fundamental qualifications.

The following requirements must be met in order to secure this degree:—

(a) Three years in residence at the University, devoted to approved Courses of study. These courses must include one principal or major and two secondary or minor subjects. Not more than two-thirds of this work may be taken in one department.

(b) A candidate for the Doctor's degree must be able to read fluently French and German.

(c) The candidate must present a printed thesis showing high attainments, original investigations and a command of literary expression, upon a topic connected with the major subject. One hundred copies of this thesis must be filed with the Registrar not later than six weeks before the close of the courses in graduate study.

(d) Satisfactory examinations, oral and written, both upon the principal and secondary subjects must be passed which will convince the examining committee, appointed by the Faculty, of the candidate's merit to receive this important degree. In other words, the degree is not conferred merely for residence and graduate work; but the candidate must give convincing proof that he has complete mastery of his subjects, that he is competent to engage in independent research work and that his dissertation is a real contribution to existing knowledge.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The tuition fees for graduate students, are determined by the number of courses taken. The fee, as a rule, for the entire course of instruction, will amount to $75.00. The charge for room and board at the College is $400.00 for the year.

INFORMATION.—The University Catalogue will be forwarded to any address upon application either to the Secretary of the College or to

THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL,
Georgetown University,
Washington, D. C.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Dean, Professor of Sociology and of Oratory.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Professor of German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology.

REV. JOHN TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Professor of History.

MR. JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

MR. WALTER S. SUMMERS, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.

COURSES FOR 1917-1918.

I Department of Philosophy.

COURSE 1.—Two hours a week. Leading questions of the day considered with particular reference to modern theories and treated more fully than can be attempted in the undergraduate course.

A. COSMOLOGY.

Realistic and idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism; the theory of Transitive Emanation; Creationism.—Mechanism; Hylomorphism; Dynamic Atomism; Dynamism.—The goal of cosmic Evolution.—The order and laws of Nature.—The possibility, cognoscibility and evidential value of Miracles.

B. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope and Method of Psychology.—Classification and Relations of the Various Faculties.

Phenomenal Psychology. — (a) Sensuous life. — Sense, Sense-organs and Sensation.—Sensation and Perception.—Experimental Psychology; Psycho-physics; Psychometry.—Perception of the Material World.—Leading Theories of External Perception.—Education of the Senses.—Internal Sense.—Imagination; Illusions; Dreams.—Memory; Laws of Association.—Sensuous Appetency.—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement.—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

(b) *Rational Life.*—Intelect and Sense.—Origin of Intellectual Ideas.—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulincx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully, Comte.—Associationism; Evolutionist Theory; Intuitionalist Doctrine.—The Aristotelico-scholastic Theory of Abstraction.—Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning.—Attention and Apperception.—Reflection.—Grades of Conscious-

ness.—Rational Appetency.—Free-Will and Determinism.—Feelings and Emotions.—Emotional and Rational Language.

Rational Psychology.—Substantiality, Identity, Simplicity and Spirituality of the Human Soul.—False Theories of the Ego.—Dualism and Monism.—Immortality of the Soul.—Union of Soul and Body.—Locus of the Soul.—Phrenology.—Localization of Cerebral Functions.—Origin of the Soul; Traducianism; Evolution; Creation.—Animal Psychology.—Physiology and Psychology of Hypnosis.—Schools of Paris and of Nancy.—Therapeutic Value and Dangers of Hypnosis.

C. THEODICY.

Monotheism; Henotheism; Polytheism; Pantheism; Atheism.—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs for the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God.—The so-called Ontological Argument.—Pantheism, Agnosticism, Ontologism refuted.—The Divine Attributes.—Divine Preservation and Concurrence.—Divine Foreknowledge and Man's Free Will.—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

COURSE 2.—Four hours a week.

A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Historical View of Ethics.—Ethics and Morality.—Final Causes.—Subjective and Objective Happiness.—Voluntary Acts.—Morality and its Determinants.—Human Accountability.—Circumstances lessening Accountability.—Habits, Virtues and Vices.—The Cardinal Virtues.—The Standard of Morality.—Hedonism, Utilitarianism, Negative Eudæmonism, Intuitionism, Kantian Rationalism disproved.—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law.—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law.—Relation between Natural and Positive Law.—Law and Conscience.—Probabilism.—Merit and Demerit.—Rights and Duties in General.

B. INDIVIDUAL ETHICS.

Specific Rights and Duties.—(a) Duties towards the Supreme Being: Religion, Public Worship, Revelation.—Freedom of Conscience.—(b) Duties of Man to Himself: Intellectual and Moral Culture.—Suicide.—Rash Exposure to Danger.—(c) Man's Duties towards Others: Justice, Charity, Respect for the Reputation of Others.—Duelling.—Self-Defense. —Lying, Equivocation and Mental Reservation.—The so-called Rights of Animals.—Right of Ownership.—Communism, Socialism, Agrarian Socialism, Various Modes of acquiring Property: Accession, Prescription, Wills and Succession.— Contracts.—Employers and the Employed.—Wages.—Usury. —Rights of Authors.

C. FAMILY AND STATE ETHICS.

Society in General.—Social Activities—Origin, Function and Qualities of Domestic Society.—Marriage and Divorce— Parental Authority and Education.—Duties of Children.— Masters and Servants.—Origin and Nature of Civil Society.— Hobbes, Rousseau and the Evolutionary Theories of Society.— The Material Element of the State.—The Nature and Source of Political Authority.—Ancient, Medieval and Modern Ideas of Civil Power.—The End of the State.—Church and State.— State and Education.—State and Morality.—State and Liberty of Speech.—Different Forms of Civil Government.—Transfer, Modification and Loss of the Supreme Power.—Various Functions of the State—their Scope and Limitations.—Capital Punishment.—Duties of Citizens.—Duties of Public Officials.— Patriotism.

D. INTERNATIONAL ETHICS.

General Principles of International Law.—Congresses.— Treaties and Treaty Rights.—Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents.—Right of War: Offensive and Defensive.—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband.—Prisoners of War.—Neutrals.—Truce. —Intervention.—Universal Arbitration.

COURSE 3.—Two hours a week.

SOCIOLOGY.

The Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology.—Theories of Comte, Spencer, Gumplowicz, Tarde, Ward, Durkheim, Giddings and others.—The Elements, Structure and Development of the Social Composition.—Fundamental Social Relations.—Society and the Individual.—Influence of Physical Environment upon the Social Population.—Causes, both External and Internal, that affect the Life of Society.—Social Ideals and Efficiency. — Social Organization. — Social Welfare. — Riches and Poverty.—Social Pathology.—Dependents, Defectives, Delinquents.—Remedial Legislation.—The Charitable and Charity Organizations. — Criminology. — Scientific Penology. Capital Punishment.—Social Reforms and Social Service.—Influence of Education and of Religion.—Nature and Stages of Civilization.

II Department of Economics.

COURSE 4.—Two hours a week.

(a) *Production.*—History of Economics.—Character and Method of Political Economy.—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other Sciences.—Land and Natural Agents.—Labor.—Industrial Evolution, Locality and Dimensions.—Industrial Efficiency.—Standard of Living.—Growth and Decay of Nations.—Origin and Office of Capital.—Interest.—Theory of Value.—Commerce and Barter.—Market and non-Market Prices.—Monopolies.—International Trade.—Balance of Trade.—Free Trade or Protection.—Money.—Standard and Token Currency.—Monometallism and Bimetallism.—Inconvertible Paper Currency.—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments.—Commercial Credit.—Banks.—The National Banking System of the United States.—Bills of Exchanges.—Commercial Crises.—Land Banks.—Credit Associations.—Usury.

(b) *Consumption.*—Theory and Particulars of Consump-

tion.—Malthusianism.—The Dynamics of Wealth.—Savings and Investments.—Rich and Poor.—Destruction of Wealth.

(c) *Distribution.* — Dynamics of Distribution. — Profits.—Rents.—Single Tax.—Wages and Wage-Earners.—Feudal and Servile Social Relations.—Corporative Social Relations.—The Craft Guilds. — Labor Unions. — Joint-Stock Companies. — Strikes and Lockouts.—Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation. — Labor Exchanges. — Employer's Liability. — Official Social Relations.—Communism and Socialism.—Municipal Ownership.—Co-operation.—Profit Sharing.—Practical Reforms.—Postal Savings Banks.—Old Age Pensions.—Revenues and Expenditure of Government.—Taxation.—Tariff.—Shipping Subsidies. — Interstate Commerce Acts. — Public Debts.

COURSE 5.—Two hours a week.

Public Finance.—A general study of the principles which are involved in the revenues and expenditures of the State, and in the relation of the State to the industries of its citizens; a special study of taxation and of the tariff. Lectures, readings and reports upon the fiscal operations of Government.

Economic Institutions and Thought in England, the United States and Latin America.—A general study, largely from the historical point of view, of the economic institutions and the systems of economic thought in England and the United States and in Latin American countries. Special studies of Communism, Socialism and Anarchism. Lectures, readings and reports.

III Department of Language and of Literature.

COURSE 6.—Two hours a week.

(a) Theory and History of Oratory.—The Different Forms of Public Address.—Eloquence in Greece and in Rome.—The Renascence of Oratory in Modern Times.—Eminent French and English Orators.—The Cultivation of Oratory in the United States.

(b) Logical and Rhetorical Analysis of the most celebrated ancient and modern Orations.

(c) Practice in delivering Speeches written under the direction of the Professor.—Vocal Culture.—Scientific Training of the Vocal Organs.—Systematic Drill in Articulation.—Pronunciation and Expression.—Gesture.—Before an Audience.

COURSE 7.—Three hours a week.

(A) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan.—(One hour a week.)

Anglo-Saxon Period.—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Aelfred the Great, Aelfric.

Norman Period.—Lanfranc, St. Anselm, William of Malmesbury, Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Plantagent Period.—Robert Borron, John of Salisbury, Layamon's *Brut,* Ormin's *Ormulum,* Roger Bacon, Richard Rolle, Sir John Mandeville's *Travels,* William Langland, John Barbour.

Lancaster, York and Tudor Periods.—Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Lydgate, Sir Thomas Malory, Gawain Douglas, William Caxton, Sir Thomas More.—The Ballads.

(B) English Literature.—Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan. —(Two hours a week.)

Elizabethan Period.—Ascham, Southwell, Spenser, Early Plays.

Stuart, Commonwealth and Restoration Periods.—Sackville, Shakespeare, Lord Bacon, Ben Johnson, Crashaw, Cowley, Milton, Dryden.

Hanoverian Period.—Addison, Pope, Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Cowper.

Literature of the Nineteenth Century.—Keats, Shelley, Byron, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lingard, Moore, Landor, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Lamb, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Newman, Ruskin, Pater, and the writers of the present time.

(c) *American Literature.*—Franklin, Bishop England, Jefferson, Cooper, Webster, Prescott, Irving, Hawthorne, Spalding, Brownson, Bancroft, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Howells.

COURSE 8.—French Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc"-and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. Early French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries. The great writers of the seventeenth century, Corneille, Racine, Molière, La Bruyère, Bossuet, Mme. de Sévigné. —French Literature of the Eighteenth century.—Recent Authors and Contemporary French Drama.

COURSE 9.—German Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Teutonic Philology. Advanced German Composition. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Critical study of early German writings, including the Hildebrandslied, the Niebelungenlied, the Minnelieder and the Meisterlieder.—Luther in Literature.—Volksbücher and Volkslieder.—German Dramatists, Critics and Philosophers.—Literature of the past century and a half, with special study of Herder, Goethe, Schiller, Richter, Schlegel, Von Humboldt, Kant, Fichte, Hegel, Niebuhr, Ranke and Uhland.—Recent Writers.—Productions of Modern Catholic Authors.—Influence of German Literature in England and in America.

COURSE 10.—Spanish. Three hours a week. Study of modern authors and practice in writing and speaking. The aim of this course is to give a working knowledge of the language to those who desire to use it for professional or business purposes.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required. Advanced work in Latin and Greek may be arranged by applying to the Dean of the Graduate School.

IV Department of History.

COURSE 11.—Three hours a week.

I. *Ancient History.*—One hour a week.

a) History of the Egyptians, Chaldaeans, Assyrians, Babylonians and Persians.—Characteristics of Their Civilizations.—History of Israel.—Special Mission of the Hebrews.—The Chinese and the Results of National Isolation.—The Hindoos and Their Influence.—The Phœnicians.

b) The Dorian Migration and the Foundation of Hellenic Power.—Sparta and Athens.—The Persian War and the Triumph of Philip of Macedon.—Golden Age of Hellenistic Culture.—Sparta and Thebes.—Alexander the Great and His Successors.—Greek Imperialism and the Cause of Its Downfall.

c) Primitive Rome.—The Roman Republic and Its Vicissitudes.—Civil Strife.—The Augustan Era.—A World-Power—The Emperors.—The Causes of Decay.—Last Days of Pagan Rome.

II. *The Transition, Mediaeval and Modern History.*—Two hours a week.

a) The Growth and the Triumphs of Christianity.—The New Races.—The Reconstruction of Society.—The Empire of the East.—The Saracens and Their Power.—The Empire of Charlemagne and Its Dissolution.—Feudalism and Chivalry.—Growth of the Nations.—The Crusades.—Church and State.—Rise of the Burgher Class.—The Italian City.—Republics, Commerce, Discoveries, Inventions.—The Revival of Learning.

b) Eastern Hemisphere.—Luther: His Followers and His Rivals.—Spain's Era of Power.—England, the Tudors and the Stuarts.—The Dutch Republic.—Civil and Religious War in France Under Louis XIV.—Rise of Russia and of Prussia—England and the House of Hanover.—The French Revolution.—The Consulate, the Empire and the Republic in France.—Russian Development.—The German Empire.—Unification of Italy.—Democracy in England and Growth of the British Empire in the East.—China and Japan.

c) *Western Hemisphere.* — The Discoverers and Their

Work.—The Settlers.—Struggles with France.—The Revolutionary Period.—Formation of the Union.—Era of Party Strife.—Formation of Parties.—Struggles Over Slavery.—The Civil War.—The Restored Union.—Industrial Development.—Territorial Expansion.—Relations with Foreign Powers.—The Indian Question.—Central and South American Countries.

V Department of Science.

COURSE 12.—Mathematics. Three hours a week. Determinants, Invariants, Projective, Geometry, Theory of Functions, Vector Analysis, Differential Equations, Theory of Numbers, Theory of Groups, Theory of Correspondence, Theory of Probability.

COURSE 13.—Physics. Five hours a week. General Physics (being the application of mathematics to physical phenomena). Selected Problems in Physical Optics. Theoretical Mechanics. Applied Electricity.

COURSE 14.—Chemistry. Five hours a week. Systematic, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Quantitative Analyses.

COURSE 15.—Biology. Five hours a week. Bacteriology. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of the Animal Body. Advanced Laboratory Work.

COURSE 16.—Astronomy. Three hours a week. General Astronomy, Celestial Mechanics, The Use of Astronomical and Astrophysical Instruments.

Geology. Three hours a week. Geological Physics. Petrography. Paleobotany. Economic Geology. Seismology.

COURSE 17.—Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry. Mechanical Drawing.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning may apply to the Dean for information.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical and Applied Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an electric course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

I.—AT GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Seismic Observatories.

The Georgetown Biological Club.

II.—IN WASHINGTON.

The National Library.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

The Astronomical Observatory.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,
Assistant.

Georgetown College Observatory, a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill, some distance west of the College proper, was founded in 1843 by the Rev. J. Curley, S. J.

Its present equipment consists of the following instruments:

A large equatorial telescope, with an aperture of 308 millimeters and a focal distance of 4.25 meters.

A smaller equatorial, 127 mm. aperture, 2.13 m. focal distance.

A Visual Transit Instrument, 115 mm. aperture, 1.98 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Transit Instrument, 228 mm. aperture, 1.37 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Zenith Telescope, 152 mm. aperture and 88 centimeters focal distance.

An electric chronograph, the necessary complement of sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, and various smaller portable instruments.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The astronomical library has been augumented in the course of the year by the publications of the following observatories and scientific societies:

Observatoire de l'Academie des Science de Paris, Abbadia, France.

Hamburger Sternwarte, Bergedorf, Germany.

Adelaide Observatory, Australia.

Observatoire astronomique a Burzareah, Algiers, Africa.

Allegheny Observatory of the Western University of Pennsylvania.

Observatorio del Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba.

Observatoire royal de Belgique, Uccle, Belgium.
Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin-Babelsberg, Germany.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Bordeaux, France.
R. Osservatorio Astronomico di Brera, Milan, Italy.
Observatorio Nacional Argentino, Cordoba, Argentina.
Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan.
Dominion Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, Canada.
Observatorio del Ebro, Tortosa, Spain.
Flower Observatory of the University of Pennsylvania.
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, England.
Laboratoire Astronomique de l'Universite, Groningen, Holland.
Lick Observatory of the University of California.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila, P. I.
Halsted Observatory of the University of Princeton, New Jersey.
Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Specola Vaticana, Rome, Italy.
United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
Observatoire de Zi-Ka-Wei, Zo-Se, China,
Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America.
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
The Royal Astronomical Society, London, England.
Bausch and Lomb Observatory, Rochester.
Creighton University Observatory, Omaha, Nebraska.
Dearborn Observatory, North Western University, Evanston, Illinois.
Goodsell Observatory of Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota.
Kodaikanal Observatory, Madras, India.
La Plata Observatory, Argentina.
Laws Observatory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.

Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Lyon, France.
Observatorio National Mexicano, Tacubaya, Mexico.
Observatoire National de Paris, France.
L'Observatorio Meteorologico del Collegio Pennisi, Acireale, Sicily.
R. Osservatorio Astronomico al Collegio Romano, Rome, Italy.
Academie Royal des Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden.
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Toulouse, France.
Union Observatory of South Africa.
United States Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Observatoire de l'Universite, Utrecht, Holland.

The Seismological Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Director.

CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,
Mechanician.

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, A.M. '93, LL.B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consist of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on observatory hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with

pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks, noting minutes and hours. These clocks are corrected by wireless signals received from the United States Radiographic Station, Arlington, Va. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type has been loaned by this observatory to the Crocker Land Expedition to the North Polar Regions with a view to ascertaining the seismicity of the Far North.

Monthly reports of all earthquakes recorded at this observatory and a list of all seismic disturbances received at this station through the courtesy of the several news agencies of the United States, are sent to over one hundred observatories the world over, and the same are also published in the "Monthly Weather Review," published by the Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture. The Director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92; Harry Brown, '11; Peter Mallon, ex-'13; John O'Brien, of Philadelphia, and Henry Boyle, of Fond du Lac, Wis., would indicate the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the running expenses of the plant.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S.J.,
Vice-President and Director.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,
Prefect of Studies; Secretary to the Board of Directors.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S.J.,
Treasurer and Director.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.,
Assistant Archivist.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion; Director.

REV. WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S.J.,
Chaplain.

REV. VINCENT S. McDONOUGH, S.J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Professor of Ethics and Elocution.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Elocution.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology; Director of Sacred Heart League.

REV. JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Logic; Chancellor of Philodemic Debating Society.

MR. JAMES DOLAN, S.J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Director of Music.

MR. GEORGE A. CONNORS, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry; Chancellor of Gaston Debating Society.

MR. MARTIN L. ZILLIG, S.J.,
Professor of German and Philosophy.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Astronomy and Calculus.

REV. HERMAN I. STORCK, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry; Director of Sodality.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology and Director of the Seismic Observatory.

MR. JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

MR. WALTER G. SUMMERS, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library and Professor of German.

REV. CYRIL BRIONES, S.J.,
Professor of Spanish.

MR. PETER H. MASTERSON, S.J.,
Chancellor of Edward Douglass White Debating Society.

MR. GEORGE E. HANLON, S.J.,
Professor of French.

MR. GEORGE C. REID, A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Commercial Law.

MR. FRANCIS A. McQUADE, S.J.,
Director of College Journal and Professor of Economics.

MR. J. E. BATES, C.P.A.,
Professor of Accounting.

MR. LEO A. CODD, A.B.,
Assistant in Chemistry.

MR. JOHN O'REILLY
Physical Director.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

ORGANIZATIONS.

Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. Herman I. Storck, S.J.....Director
Richard L. Barrett, '17.....Prefect
Francis T. Murray, '17.....First Assistant
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....Second Assistant
Francis T. Maher, '18.....Secretary and Treasurer
Francis J. Green, '17.....Consultor
Daniel G. O'Connor, '17..... "
E. William Bache, '18..... "
William F. Curtin, '18..... "
Louis A. Langie, '19..... "
Albert V. Shortell, '19..... "
Thomas A. Dean, '20..... "
Wm. F. McNierney, '20..... "
George P. Bergman, '19.....Sacristan
John G. Brunini, '19..... "
Richard L. Barrett, '17.....Organist

League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Rev. John F. Quirk, S.J.....Director
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....Promoter
John J. Darby, '17..... "
W. St. John Garwood, '17..... "
George E. Hamilton, Jr., '17..... "

Promoter
Gaius G. Gannon, '18..... "
Henry D. Keresey, '18..... "
Joseph J. Crowley, '19..... "
Thomas C. Burke, '19..... "
Thomas A. Dean, '20..... "
Robert J. Riley, '20..... "

Georgetown College Journal.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

W. St. John Garwood, '17.....Editor
Peter T. Levins, '18.....Associate Editor
William J. Hughes, Jr., '17..... " "
William J. Burlee, Jr., '17..... " "
James W. Rea, Jr., '17..... " "
Ernest E. Blau, '17.....Contributing Editor
John G. Brunini, '19..... " "
Nicholas P. Creamer, '19..... " "
Dorsey J. Griffith, '19..... " "
Edgar J. Mongan, '19..... " "
Thomas R. Crowley, '17.....Advertising Manager
J. Robert Zuger, '19.....Circulation Manager

The Philodemic Society.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....Chancellor

Rufus S. Lusk, '17.....President
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....Vice-President
Thomas R. Crowley, '17.....Recording Secretary
John J. Darby, '17.....Corresponding Secretary
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....Treasurer
Thomas E. Prendergast, '17.....Censor

The Edward Douglass White Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1912.

Mr. Peter V. Masterson, S.J.....Chancellor
J. Robert Zuger, '19.....President
Thos. C. Burke, '19.....Vice-President
Thomas A. Dean, '20.....Secretary
Thomas Arundel, '19.....Treasurer
Henry B. O'Boyle, '19.....Censor

The Gaston Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Mr. George A. Connors, S.J.....Chancellor
Louis A. Langie, '19.....President
Lewis Daily, '19.....Vice-President
Edward Connolly, '19.....Treasurer
John Anderson, '19.....Secretary
Stanley Burke, '19.....Censor

The purpose of the Edward Douglass White and of the Gaston Society is to prepare candidates for the Philodemic Society. The regular weekly debates are varied by inter-Society debates and by debates with teams from other Colleges.

The Hirst Library.

Mr. Martin L. Zillig, S.J.....Librarian
John G. Brunini, '19.....Assistant Librarian

Conference of St. Vincent De Paul.

A conference of this society was organized among the stu-

dents in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. John B. Creeden, S.J.....Special Director
Leonard F. Supple, '17.....President
Oliver F. Cabana, '17.....Vice-President
John E. Keenan, '18.....Treasurer
Edmund W. Bache, '18.....Secretary
Frank Carroll, '18.....Property Manager

St. John Berchmans' Society.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate Department.

Mr. George E. Hanlon, S.J.....Moderator
William J. Burlee, '17.....President
Francis D. Harrington, '18.....Vice-President
Henry D. Keresey, '18.....Secretary
Edward J. Callahan, '17.....Master of Ceremonies

Chemistry Club.

The object of the Chemistry Club is to further the knowledge of the industrial applications of Chemistry. Weekly meetings are held at which a paper is read on some subject of industrial importance.

Mr. John P. Gallagher, S.J.....Moderator
George P. Bergman, '19.....President
Lee McK. Bryan, '19.....Vice-President
Louis A. Cornet, '19.....Secretary
Harry A. Crawford, '19.....Treasurer

The Biological Club.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....Chancellor
Lee McK. Bryan, '19.....President
W. Wellington George, '19.....Vice-President
Harry J. Crawford, '19.....Secretary
William J. Wright, '19.....Treasurer
Metzgar F. Smeach, '19.....Censor

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lectures not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

The Dramatic Association.

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unfailing regularity.

The rehearsals are held in Gaston Hall and the performances take place at one of the Washington theatres.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Directors of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct rela-

tions with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. Eligibility.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good stand-

ing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to indorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. Out of Town Games.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Baseball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Football, Baseball Basketball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Directors of Athletics.

III. The Training Table at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each

that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Vincent S. McDonough, S.J. The Officers of the Athletic Association for 1916-1917 are:

Leo N. Lawler, '17.....President
W. St. John Garwood, '17.....Secretary
Joseph D. Velasco, '17.....Treasurer
Thomas C. Egan, '17.....Manager of Football
William F. Curtin, '18.....Assistant Manager of Football
Oliver F. Cabana, '17.....Manager of Baseball
Eugene J. Gorman, '18....Assistant Manager of Baseball
Raphael C. Devlin, '18.....Manager of Track
Philip C. Greenwell, '18.....Assistant Manager of Track
Lendelin J. Dillon, '17.....Manager of Minor Sports
William F. Shafer, '18...Asst. Manager of Minor Sports
Theodore W. Delaney, '18....Manager of Pressing Club
Charles R. Cox, '04.....Graduate Manager
Hugh J. Fegan, '01.....Auditor

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Professional Schools. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Class Associations.

Class of 1917:

Thomas E. Prendergast.....President
John J. Darby.....Vice-President
Richard L. Barrett.....Secretary
George E. Hamilton, Jr.....Treasurer
Daniel G. O'Connor.....Beadle

Class of 1918:

John V. Cunningham.....President
James McNulty.....Vice-President
Robert B. Berberich.....Treasurer
Francis DeS. Kavanagh.....Secretary
Warwick Montgomery.....Beadle

Class of 1919:

Harry Sullivan.....President
J. Robert Zuger.....Vice-President
James McS. Shriver.....Secretary
Henry B. O'Boyle.....Treasurer
Joseph Crowley.....Beadle

Class of 1920:

James S. O'Boyle.....President
James Sullivan.....Vice-President
Daniel F. Murphy.....Secretary
William J. Galvin.....Treasurer

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—*DIALECTICS:*—Junior Year—Eight hours a week for one-half term.

Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References; Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Poland, S.J., The Laws of Thought,—Clarke, S.J., Logic (Stonyhurst Series), Coppens, S.J., Logic.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—*FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLDEGE:*—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Applied Logic. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae, Rickaby, S.J., First Principles of Knowledge (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—*GENERAL METAPHYSICS:*—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Ontology. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae, Rickaby, S.J., General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—*COSMOLOGY:*—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S. J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Harper, the Metaphysics of the Schools.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 5.—*PSYCHOLOGY:*—Senior Year—Five hours a week for the first term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Maher, S.J., Psychology (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 6.—*NATURAL THEOLOGY:*—Senior Year—Five hours a week for one term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Boedder, S.J., Natural Theology (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine im-

mutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 7.—*ETHICS:*—Senior Year—Five hours a week for two terms.

Text-book, Cathrein, Elementa Philosophiae Moralis. References: Russo, De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones, — Rickaby, S. J., Moral Philosophy (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S.J., Fundamental Ethics,—Coppens, S.J., Moral Philosophy.

(*a*) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(*b*) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rosseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

COURSE 8.—Sophomore Year—Pre-Medical Course—Six hourse a week.

Text-books, Coppens—Logic and Mental Philosophy. Coppens—Moral Philosophy.

(*a*) Logic, The Laws of correct reasoning and the principles of knowledge.

(*b*) Metaphysics, with special attention to psychological phenomena.

(*c*) Ethics, with special attention to Medical Ethics.

LATIN.

COURSE 1.—For Pre-Medical Students entering with condition in Latin. Seven hours a week. Elementary Latin with reading from Nepos and Caesar during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Seven hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero "Pro Archia" is carefuly read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "Ars Poetica" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "Aeneid" Bk. 2, 6 or 9 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20 . . . is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

II Term: Cicero "De Signis," Second Philippic, or "Pro Marcello" continues the work of first term and accustoms the students to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Horace, Odes. . . Bks. I-IV . . Furnishes classical examples of the best lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

Livy, Bk. 21, *ch.* 35 *to end,* furnishes further sight reading, and completes the history of Hannibal's passage of the Alps during the second Punic war.

Composition . . . (both terms) . . Principles of Latin style. Written

exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero.

Latin Prosody and Versification with special reference to Latin elegiac and Lyric metres.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Eight hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia.
Horace—Epodes, Satires, Epistles and Carmen Saeculare.
Tacitus—Agricola and Germania.

II Term: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario
Juvenal—Satires.
Tacitus—Annales.

Composition. One composition in prose and one in verse each week. Elegant translations. Structural analysis of authors.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior Years—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*
Platus, *Duo Captivi.*

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

II Term: Cicero, Quaestiones Tusculanae, continued.
Pliny, *Letters.*
Seneca, *One Play.*

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

GREEK.

COURSE 1.—For students entering A. B. course without Greek. Elementary Greek with reading from Anabasis during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Plato . . The Apology
Homer . . Odyssey
Herodutus Optional sight reading.

II Term: . . *Demosthenes.* . . Olynthiacs, with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.

Euripides: Hecuba, with lectures on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.

Grammar:—Review of Green moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody.

The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus, entire, Translation, dramatic analysis. Style analysis. Scansion.

II Term: Demosthenes—De Corona, entire.

Analysis of the oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Æschylus *Agamemnon.*

Plato, *Crito, Phœdo.*

St. Basil, *Classical Literature.*

Authors:

II Term: Plato, *Republic,* book 1.

Aristophanes, *Birds,* or *Frogs,* or *Wasps.*

Pindar, *Olympic Odes, I., II., VI., VII.*

English.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Four hours a week.

1. (*a*) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts; the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

(*b*) The practical part:

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercise in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spencerian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

Text-book, "Introduction to English Rhetoric," Coppens, S.J. A Study of Poetry, Connell, S.J.

2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, DeQuincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster's Studies in Structure and Style, Minto's "English Prose.") Poetry—Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave's Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, I, II, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Mid-

summer Night's Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.

3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.
4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke's English Literature, cc. V-X.)

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Four hours a week.

1. Precepts of Oratory.
   Coppens, Art of Oratorical Composition.
2. Rhetorical Analysis:
   I Term: Burke. Conciliation with America.
   Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.
   Demosthenes, First Philippic or Aeschines, against Ctesiphon.
   II Term: Cicero, Pro Milone.
   Demosthenes, *De Corona.*
   Webster, against Hayne.
3. Authors:
   I Term: Shakespeare, Hamlet, Analysis of Dramatic Structure. King Lear, reading, study of passions involved. Newman, Second Spring (Style analysis and imitation). (Donnelly.) Palgrave, Golden Treasury (criticism)—both terms.
   II Term: Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis).
   Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (oratorical study).
   Bradley, Oratorical Selections (both terms).
4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature, (Andrew Lang.) Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week. Lectures, practice and criticism.

1. The Essay, Nature, History, Structure, Kinds.
2. The Oration, History, Structure, Elocution, Debating, Study of Models.
3. The Drama—Study of French, German, and English Drama.

History.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. 1. Introduction to the History of the Era.

1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State.
2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism.
3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invansion of the Mongols, the Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the

Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period.

2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival.
3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III.

1. Causes of the Social Revolution.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II., Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence.
2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain.
3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

COURSE 4.—*HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY:*—Senior Year—Two hours a week.

Greek and Graeco-Roman Philosophy. Rise and growth of Scholastic System. Transition period to modern thought. Locke and Materialism. Kant and Idealism. The Evolution Schools.

MATHEMATICS.

COURSE 1.—Trigonometry. Freshman Year.—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 2.—Analytic Geometry. Freshman Year—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 3.—Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

COURSE 4.—Calculus—Differential and Integral. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

PHYSICS.

COURSE 1.—Mechanics—Lecture Course. Kinematics and Dynamics. The lectures are supplemented by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class. The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples. Two hours a week.

COURSE 2.—Lecture course the same as Course 1, but laboratory work, according to a Standard Laboratory Manual, is added. B. S. Sophomore.

COURSE 3.—Physics—Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity. In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory. Five hourse a week. Junior Year.

COURSE 4.—Lecture course as in Course III together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools. B. S. Junior; Optional for A. B. Junior.

EVIDENCE OF RELIGION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Re-

deemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The sacrifice of the Mass.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian duties toward God, Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One Hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer, Hand-book of the Christian Religion. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

French.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Three hours a week.
Grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading from modern authors. Composition. This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language, and as an introduction to French literature.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.
Authors:
First Term: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."
Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte."
Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.
(*a*) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier.
(*b*) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De La Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostrand, Cyrano de Bergerac.
(*c*) Private reading, directed by Professor.

Elocution.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One-half hour a week.
Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill of preceding year reviewed and perfected. Analysis of the passions; interpretation and delivery.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One-half hour a week.
Interpretation and rendition of oratorical and poetical selections. Character study and interpretation.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One-half hour a week.
Theory and Practice. Interpretation and rendition of various species of dramatic selections; Tragedy, Comedy, etc. Dialogues and Scenes. Descriptive and Narrative Readings.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Mutual criticism of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. Extempore Speaking.

German.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Three hours a week.

Practice in pronunciation and in memorizing short selections, systematic drill in grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading of modern works.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

(*a*) A Study of one of the following Dramatic Poems: Schiller—"William Tell," "Wallensteins Tod." Goethe—"Iphigenie aut Tauris," "Torquato Tasso."

(*b*) A Study of of one of the following prose authors: Spillmann, Freytag, Sudermann, Alban Stoltz, Ricarda Huch, Frenssen.

COURSE 3.—Three hours a week. Elective.

(*a*) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's Messias.

(*b*) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

Spanish.

COURSE 1.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Drill in the fundamentals of the language. Pronunciation, dictation and translation from English into Spanish. Simple syntax and composition. Reading of some simple modern text.

COURSE 2.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Grammar, composition, and advanced syntax. Translation. Business forms of letter writing. Conversation.

Chemistry.

COURSE 1.—*INORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week. Sophomore A. B., Freshman, B. S.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. It is intended for the student's general culture, acquainting him with the principles of the science and its historical development. In order that the student may gain the mutual help which theoretical and practical chemistry afford each other, each theory is profusely illustrated by experiment. While the development of the powers of observation is sought, it is used simply as a step to the final object of teaching the students to group the observations, and of drawing proper conclusions from the observed facts, and thus, trace an effect to a definite cause. Chemistry is, then, taught not as a mere collection of facts, but as an organized branch of knowledge.

Text-book: "Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges," Newell. References: "Treatise on Chemistry," Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Vols. I. and II; "Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "General and Industrial Chemistry," Molinari; "Theoretical Chemistry," Nernst; "Fundamental Principles of Chemistry," Ostwald; "History of Chemistry," Meyer.

COURSE 2.—*INORGANIC LABORATORY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Sophomore A. B. Six hours a week—Prescribed for Freshman B. S.

The object of this course, which is given in conjunction with Course I, is to train the students in the use of the principles learned in the lectures. The experiments which are chosen to supplement the lecture experiments, are performed under the im-

mediate supervision of an instructor, who sees that the students work accurately with a clearly defined purpose.

Text-book: "Laboratory Manual," Gallagher, S. J.

COURSE 3.—*QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Senior and Junior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course is divided into three parts; basic analysis, including the separation and detection of metals of each group and a study of all the changes in the different analytical processes. The study of each group is preceded by a lecture and a demonstration followed by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions of that group by the student. On the completion of each group an examination, both in theory and practice, is given. Acid analysis deals with the detection of the mineral acids and the more common organic acids; the same method of instruction is followed as in basic analysis. Dry analysis consists in an examination of metals and alloys and non-metallic compounds. To prevent mere mechanical operations, special insistance is laid on the proper understanding of the chemical principles involved in each reaction.

Text-book: "Basic—Acid—Dry Analysis," George L. Coyle, S.J. References: "Analytical Chemistry," Treadwell-Hall; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," F. M. Perkins; "Qualitative Analysis," Morgan.

COURSE 4.—*QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS*:—Three hours a week—Elective Senior A. B., Junior B. S.

The theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Text-book: "College Text-book of Quantitative

Analysis," Moody. References: "Quantitative Analysis," Treadwell-Hall; "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Talbot.

COURSE 5.—*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:*—Five hours a week—Elective for Senior A. B.—Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

While this course is of general interest, it is especially designed for those who are going to enter medical schools. This course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory work, as the method of teaching is essentially practical; the principles are developed and illustrated by a course of experiments. It is the purpose of this course to familiarize the student with the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products. Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries. In order that the students may acquire accuracy and insight into the principles of chemical methods the laboratory work in this course consists in the preparation, and the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important compounds.

COURSE 6.—*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:*—Two hours a week lecture—Elective Junior and Senior.

The lectures in this course cover the field of Physical Chemistry and are supplemented by problems and special laboratory work.

Text-book: "Physical Chemistry," H. C. Jones. References: "Elements of Physical Chemistry," Morgan; "Introduction to Physical Chemistry," Walker.

Biology.

COURSE 1.—B. S. Freshman. Optional for A. B. Five hours a week.

(*a*) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(*b*) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alteration of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions.) The Origin of Species. Mendelism.

(*c*) Laboratory work includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia; vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog. Plant life-Pteris; protococcus, saccharomyces; bacteria.

COURSE 2.—

(*a*) Embryology. Comparative memalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.

(*b*) Advanced physiology.

Commercial Law.

Elective for Senior and Junior. Three hours a week.

Foundations of Law.—Legal Rights.—Contracts. Conflict of Laws.—Negotiable Instruments.—Agency. Partnership. — Corporations. — Sales of Personal Property. — Bailments. — Carriers. —Insurance.— Real Property.—Mortgages.—Tenants.—Wills and Administrations.

Text: A Manual of Commercial Law, by Edward W. Spencer.

Astronomy.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Celestial Mechanics, Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

Geology.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

Economics.

COURSE 1.—Junior Year—Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation. Text book, Burke, S. J.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews, Husslein, S. J.

COURSES IN HIGHER ACCOUNTING, COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION, BANKING AND FINANCE.

A complete course of Business Administration will be introduced. This year there will be courses in Commercial Law, Accounting and Economics. Each year new subjects will be added until facilities are afforded for a complete business training.

Requirements.

For regular students a certificate for fourteen units of High School or the equivalent will be required. Special students will be admitted if their experience in business fits them to follow the courses.

Tuition.

The tuition charges for the courses will be:

For Commercial Law.....$25.00 a year.
For Accounting..... 60.00 a year.
For Economics..... 20.00 a year.

Payment for one-half year must be made in advance.

Description of Courses.

1. PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.

(A preparation for Advanced Accounting.)

Monday, Tuesday and Thursday at 5:00 P. M.

The purpose of this course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of accounting. Practical work with sufficient theory to make it clear and understandable. Business is carried on and statements of operation and condition are prepared at the close of fiscal periods. Incidental thereto, the subject-matter covers development of auxiliary books, use of columnar books and controlling accounts, treatment of accruals, good will, surplus and depreciation reserve, partnership accounts, conversion of partnership business into a corporation and operation as a corporation. The aim of the practical work is to equip the student for the preparation and study of financial statements and the various branches of advanced accounting which follow. Required readings, lectures, problems and practice.

2. COMMERCIAL LAW.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 10:00 A. M.

Foundations of Law. Legal Rights. Contracts. Conflict of Laws. Negotiable Instruments. Agency. Partnership. Corporations. Sales of Personal Property. Bailments. Carriers. Insurance. Real Property. Mortgages. Tenants. Wills and Administrations.

Text: A Manual of Commercial Law, by Edward W. Spencer.

3. ECONOMICS.

Wednesday and Saturday at 11:00 A. M.

An introductory course in the principles underlying the production, the distribution and the consumption of wealth.

Text: Burke.

Time Schedule.

FRESHMAN

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"
English { Authors	3	"
English { Precepts		
History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"
Evidences of Religion.	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Modern Language	2	"
Total per week	25	"

SOPHOMORE

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"
English { Authors	4	"
English { Precepts		
History	2	"
Mathematics	2	"
Christian Doctrine	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
General Chemistry	3	"
Total per week	25	"

JUNIOR.

Philosophy	8	hrs.
Physics	5	"
History	2	"
Economics	2	"
Evidences	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Electives	3	"
Test	1	"
Total per week	23	"

SENIOR.

Special Metaphysics	5	hrs.
Ethics	5	"
Circles	2	"
Evidences	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Geology	3	"
(One Term)		
Astronomy	3	"
(One Term)		
Electives	3	"
Test	1	"
Total per week	21	"

N. B.—In the B. S. course the time assigned for Latin and Greek is devoted to Lectures or Laboratory work in Chemistry, Biology or Physics.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1916-1917

Hours	Senior	Junior	Sophomore, A. B.	Sophomore, B. S.	Freshman, A. B.	Freshman, B. S.
9 A. M.	*Ethics* M., Tu., W., F., S. *Circle* Th.	*Philosophy*	*Latin*	*Philosophy* M., Tu., Th., F., S. *English* W.	*Latin*	*Biology* M., W., F. *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S.
10 A. M.	*Elocution* M. 10 *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30 *Electives* Tu., Th., S. *Astronomy* W., F.	*Elocution* M. *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30 *Physics* W. *Evidences* F. *Electives* Tu., Th., S.	*Elocution* M. *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30 *Greek* W., S. *History* Tu., Th. *Evidences* F.	*English* M., F. *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30 *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S. *Physics* W.	*Elocution* M. *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30 *Greek* Tu., W., Th., F., S.	*Biology* M., W., F. *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S. *Religious Instruction* M. 10.30
11 A. M.	*Astronomy* M. *Metaphysics* Tu., W., Th., F., S.	*Physics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Economics* W., S.	*Latin* M. *Mechanics* W., S. *Greek* Tu., Th. F.	*Physics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Mechanics* W., S.	*Mathematics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Modern Languages* W., S.	*Mathematics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Modern Languages* W., S.
1 P. M.	*Circle in Metaphysics* M. *Evidences* Th. *Test* Tu.	*Philosophy* M., Th. *History* Tu., F.	*English* M., Tu., Th., F.	*Chemistry* M., Th. *Physics* Tu., F.	*English* M., Tu., Th., F.	*Chemistry* M., Tu., Th. *Evidences* F.
2 P. M.		*Electives*	*Chemistry* M., Tu., Th.	*Chemistry* M., Th. *Physics* Tu., F.	*History* M., Th. *Evidences* Tu.	*English* M., Tu., Th.

Degrees.

In the Undergraduate Department the degree A. B. is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course as described on page 39, and the degrees B. S., Ph. B. or B. S. in Medicine on those who complete the courses in Science.

Requirements for Admissions to A.B. Course.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools, of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative causes, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The

use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations. the four against Catiline. Virgil—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon—Anabasis, Books I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Mort d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Ancient (Morey) English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

Requirements for Degree A.B.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Latin, Course 2. Greek, Course 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Languages, French 2, German 2 or Spanish 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Latin, Course 3. Greek, Course 3. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Chemistry, Course 1. Mechanics, Course 1. Elocution. Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science.—Physics, Course 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Electives. Elocution.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives. Elocution.

COURSE IN GENERAL SCIENCE.

It has been found that a considerable number of students, desirous of college training, are unable or unwilling, from natural disposition of mind or lack of previous preparation, to undertake the A. B. course.

Others wish to obtain a more specific training for later work in technological, medical or industrial science than is afforded by the Arts Course.

For these classes of students at the recommendation of the Board of Regents there has been provided a Course in General Science, leading to the B. S. degree.

Requirements for Admission to B.S. Course.

For general requirements and for requirements in English, Mathematics, History and Modern Languages see requirements for admission to A. B. course pages 104 to 106. In case the

applicant does not present Latin or Greek he must offer an equivalent in Elementary Sciences or in an additional Modern Language.

Requirements for B.S. Degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Biology or Mechanical Drawing, Course 1. Modern Language, French or German 2, or Spanish 1. English, Course 1. Evidences, Course 1. Elocution. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Mathematics, Courses 3 and 4. English, Course 2. Physics, Courses 1 and 2. Evidences, Course 2. Elocution. History, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philisophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Elocution. Elective, three hours.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives, three hours. Elocution.

SIX YEAR COURSE.

Leading to Degrees B.S. in Medicine and M.D.

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough training in those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

Requirements for Admission to Six Year Course.

1. For admission to the six-year course, students must have completed a four-year course of at least fourteen units in a standard accredited high school or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have its equivalent as demonstrated by an examination conducted by a duly authorized examiner of

the College Entrance Examination Board, or by the authorized examiner of a standard college or university, or by an examiner whose certificates are accepted by such approved standard colleges or universities.

2. During the third and fourth years they take the work of the first and second years of the College of Medicine.

3. At the end of the fourth year they are recommended to the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and at the end of the sixth year they are recommended by the Faculty of the College of Medicine for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

4. During the Freshman and Sophomore years candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine observe the same regulations and enjoy the same privileges as the other students of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Schedule of Subjects.

OFFERED IN ACADEMIC AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, CREDITS IN WHICH ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR ENTRANCE TO THE PRELIMINARY COLLEGE WORK LEADING TO THE MEDICAL COURSES.

SUBJECTS	UNITS	REQUIRED	ELECTIVE
ENGLISH			
Reading and Practice	2	2	...
Study and Practice	1	...	1
MATHEMATICH			
Algebra to Quadratics	1	1	...
Algebra (Quadratic Equations, Binominal Theorem and Progressions)	½	...	½
Plane Geometry	1	1	...
Solid Geometry	½	...	½
Trigonometry	½	...	½
LATIN			
Grammar and Composition	1	*	1
Caesar	1	*	1
Cicero	1	...	1
Virgil	1	...	1
Cornelius Nepos	1	...	1
Greek			
Grammar and Composition	1	*	1
Xenophon	1	*	1
Homer	1	...	1
German (or French)			
Elementary	2	2*	...
Intermediate	1	...	1
Spanish			
Elementary	2	...	2
Scandinavian			
Elementary	2	...	2
HISTORY			
American History and Civil Government	1	1	...
Greek and Roman History	1	...	1
Medieval and Modern History	1	...	1
English History	1	...	1
Science †			
Botany and Zoology, each	1	...	1
or Biology	1	...	1
Chemistry	1	...	1
Physics	1	...	1
Physiography	½	...	½
Physiology	½	...	½
Agriculture	1	...	1
Drawing	1	...	1
Manual Training	1	...	1
Domestic Science	1	...	1
Music			
Appreciation or Harmony	1	...	1
Total	35½	7	28½

A *unit* is the credit value of at least 36 weeks' work of 4 or 5 recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be of not less than 40 minutes.

Required Branches: Of the 14 units of high-school work, the subjects in capitals aggregating 7 units are required. Other work to the amount of at least 7 units may be made up from any of the other subjects of the above schedule.

* Two units of Greek or Latin may be substituted for the two required units of French or German.

† Credentials of each science course must include evidence of laboratory work.

SCHEDULE OF STUDIES FOR THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS OF THE COURSES LEADING TO B. S. IN MEDICINE.

FRESHMAN.

Chemistry (Inorganic)	324 hours
Biology	216 hours
Mathematics	72 hours
Evidences of Religion	54 hours
English	108 hours
German or French	144 hours

SOPHOMORE.

Physics	396 hours
Chemistry (Analytic)	108 hours
Chemistry (Organic)	216 hours
Evidences of Religion	54 hours
Philosophy	216 hours
Biology	Special Lectures

For further information regarding Pre-Medical work, apply to

THE DEAN,

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

Washington, D. C.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on

Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS:

Tuition, Board, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....$422.00

$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

The charges for rooms are as follows:

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year.....$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room for the year	100.00
Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year	150.00
Double Room (*i. e.*, for two)	200.00
Room with Bath, in suite	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study and Bath	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two)	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath	400.00

In the North Building:

Room for the year	60.00
Larger Rooms (*i. e.*, for two)	100.00

In the Mulledy Building:

Dormer Window Rooms	50.00
Larger Rooms for one	100.00
Larger Rooms for two	150.00

In the Maguire Building:

Dormer Window Rooms	75.00
Larger Rooms for two	150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year	$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	$212.00

DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year	$150.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	$162.00

Regulations for Distribution of Rooms.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet in order that students in residence during the year may have time to consult with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 1. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of $10 for the use of physical instruments, and $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is $10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon Seniors whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1917.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parent or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Candidates for the Degree of Master Arts.

Martinez, Ramon J., The College.....Havana, Cuba.
A.B. Belen.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Riley, James B., 1307 Conn. Ave.,.....Wheeling, W. Va.
A.B. University of West Virginia.—Logic.

Edward J. Sweeney, The College.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
A.B. Georgetown.—Chemistry, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Paul A. Sweeney, The College.....Bartlesville, Okla.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged By Classes.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

Senior Class.

Barrett, Richard L.,	Ryan 7,	Jamestown, N. Y.
Blau, Ernest E.,	6 Rhode Island Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Breslin, John F.,	Ryan 10,	Summit Hill, Pa.
Burlee, Wm. J., Jr.,	Ryan 11,	Richmond, Va.
Cabana, Oliver F.,	Ryan 28,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Callahan, Edward J.,	Ryan 8,	Lewiston, Me.
Crowe, Edmund J.,	North 5,	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Crowley, Thomas R.,	1312 Euclid St.,	Washington, D. C.
Cusack, William J.,	1849 Kalorama Road,	Washington, D. C.
Darby John J.,	1336 Vermont Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillon, Lendelin J.,	Ryan 25,	Detroit, Mich.
Egan, Thomas C.,	Ryan 6,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Feeney, W'lliam F.,		Pittsburgh, Pa.
Garwood, Wilmer St. J.,	Ryan 12,	Houston, Texas.
Green, Frank J.,	North 4,	Charlestown, Mass.
Hamilton, George E., Jr.,	1726 N. Hampshire Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, William J., Jr.,	2256 Cathedral Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Lawler, Leo N.,	Ryan 24,	Rochester, Minn.
Kelly, Francis J.,	Infirmary,	Great Barrington, Mass.
Leary, Joseph J.,	2210 M Street,	Washington, D. C.
Lusk, Thomas R.,	2514 Hall Place,	Washington, D. C.
Mee, Thomas C.,	North 12,	Woonsocket, R. I.
Morris, Thomas F.,	Collier 36,	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Murray, Frank T.,	Ryan 21,	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Connor, Daniel G.,	North 4,	Dorchester, Mass.
Prendergast, Thomas E.,	North 5,	Bridgeton, R. I.
Rea, James W.,	North 13,	South Amboy, N. J.
Supple, Leonard J.,	Ryan 23,	Beacon, N. Y.
Velasco, Denis J.,	North 8,	Havana, Cuba.
Weis, Linus R.,	North 8,	Rochester, N. Y.

Junior Class.

Bache, Edmund W.,	Ryan 14,	Helena, Mont.
Barry, William R.,	North 12,	Peabody, Mass.
Berberich, Robert B.,	1127, 12th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Braham, Edward E.,		Congress Heights, Md.
Carroll, Frank G.,	Ryan 18,	New York City.
Cashin, Edward J., Jr.,	North 11,	Peoria, Ill.

Connelly, Timothy J.,	Infirmary,	Great Barrington, Mass.
Cunningham, John M.,	North 9,	Boston, Mass.
Curtin, William F.,	Maguire 10,	New Britain, Conn.
Delany, Theodore W.,	North 9,	New York City.
Dempsey, Thomas C.,		Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Raphael C.,	Ryan 16,	Matawan, N. J.
Dilkes, Joseph H.,	Collier 40,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Finnegan, Eugene J.,	Mulledy 8,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gannon Gaius G.,	North 2,	Dallas, Texas.
Gans, Hilary W.,	North 15,	Baltimore, Md.
Gorman, Eugene J.,	Ryan 5,	Allentown, Pa.
Greenwell, John P., Jr.,	North 16,	Leonardtown, Md.
Harrington, Francis D.,	Ryan 20,	Boston, Mass.
Kavanagh, Francis DeS.,	Mulledy 1,	Elmira, N. Y.
Keenan, John E.,	Ryan 9,	Rochester, N. Y.
Kelly, Frank J.,	Collier 24,	Chicago, Ill.
Keresey, Henry D.,	Ryan 18,	New York City.
Lancaster, John M.,	Ryan 27,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Levins, Peter T.,	Collier 35,	New York City.
McGuire, Carroll J.,	1322 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McLaughlin, Stephen,	North 17,	Boston, Mass.
McNulty, James F.,	Ryan 26,	Chicago, Ill.
Maher, Francis T.,	Ryan 19,	Medina, N. Y.
Miller, Marcus A.,	1738 Lamont St.,	Washington, D. C.
Mooney, Robert E.,	Ryan 13,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Montgomery, O.,	Ryan,	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery W. E., Jr.,	Ryan,	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Sylvester A.,	Ryan 39,	New York City.
Niland, Edmund P.,	2138 N St.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Lone, Robert M.,	144, 13th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pendergast, William L.,	Infirmary,	Great Barrington, Mass.
Shafer, William F.,	Ryan 34,	Rochester, N. Y.
Shannon, James C.,	Collier 34,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Whalen, William J.,	North 10,	Grand Rapids, Mich.

Sophomore Class.

SECTION A.

Arundel, Thomas W., Jr.,	Collier, 43,	East Orange, N. J.
Brunini, John G.,	Collier 27,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Burke, Stanley C.,	Maguire 18,	Newport, R. I.
Burke, Thomas C.,	Maguire 10,	New York City.
Carr, Christopher A.,	Ryan 32,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Connolly, Edmund,	Maguire 17,	Rochester, N. Y.
Convery, Robert A.,	North 1,	Trenton, N. J.
Crowley, Joseph J.,	1312 Euclid St.,	Washington, D. C.
Daly, Joseph J.,	2321 Pennsylvania Ave.,	Washington, D. C.

Daly, Leslie,	2139 N St.,	Washington, D. C.
Denniston, George F.,	Collier 20,	Newport, R. I.
Gallery, Joseph E.,	12 Seaton Pl., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Healey, Bernard W.,	206 F St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hilliard, Robert J.,	1431 Clifton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Horning, Geo. D., Jr.,	3319, 16th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Langie, Louis A.,	Collier 19,	Rochester, N. Y.
McMahon, William P.,	Maguire 15,	New Britain, Conn.
Mongan, Edgar J.,	Ryan 37,	Scranton, Pa.
Movery, William B.,	Maguire 19,	Wells, Minn.
O'Boyle, Henry B.,	Maguire 2,	West Pittston, Pa.
O'Hanlon, Daniel J.,	Franciscan Monastery,	Brookland, D. C.
Ragland, Joseph P.,	3320 Highland Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Shortell, Albert V.,	Collier 22,	Salem, Mass.
Shriver, James McS.,	Maguire 21,	Union Mills, Md.
Simon, Michael J.,	Franciscan Monastery,	Brookland, D. C.
Zuger, J. Robert,	Ryan 15,	Duluth, Minn.

Sophomore Class.

SECTION B.

Anderson, John P.,	Collier 31,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Bergman, George P.,	Collier 33,	Sayville, L. I.
Bryan, Lee McK.,	100 Eye St.,	Washington, D. C.
Cass, Walter J.,	Collier 41,	Salem, Mass.
Cornet, Louis A.,	Collier 23,	Canal Zone, Panama.
Crawford, Harry J.,	Collier 32,	Patterson, N. J.
Creamer, Nicholas P.,	Ryan 38,	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Evans, Andrew B.,	117 C St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
George, W. Wellington,	1206 Delafield Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Griffith, Dorsey J.,	3104 R St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, John T.,	1701 16th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Little, John F., Jr.,	131 A St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarron, Dennis D.,	918 M St.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Bernard J.,	3140 P St.,	Washington, D. C.
McCormick, Clifford J.,	Ryan 16,	New Brunswick, N. J.
McDonough, Francis J.,	Maguire 27,	Plainfield, N. J.
Murdock, Charles L.,	Ryan 26,	Lafayette, Ind.
O'Dea, Harold J.,	M Street,	Scranton, Pa.
O'Donnell, James F.,	324 C St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Perlin, Harry,	3302 N St.,	Washington, D. C.
Phelan, Harold V.,	Collier 23,	Salamanca, N. Y.
Probey, Thomas F.,	3158 O St.,	Washington, D. C.
Reiss, Raymond H.,	Maguire 13,	New York City.
Riley, Walter J.,	Ryan 2,	Rochester, N. Y.
Shea, Cyril E.,		Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Shepherd, Elmer E.,	3320 Mt. Pleasant St.,	Washington, D. C.
Stuart, Ralph C.,	2111 First St.,	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Harry W.,	Mulledy 14,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wandalowski, Seraphim,	3506 O St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Whelan, Thomas J.,	North 18,	Lynn, Mass.
Wilton, Ralph W.,	1335, 22d St.,	Washington, D. C.
Wright, William J.,	496 Md. Ave., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.

Freshman Class.

SECTION A.

Bannigan, Edward G.,	Maguire 24,	Paterson, N. J.
Benziger, Alfred F.,	Ryan 40,	Summit, N. J.
Bourneuf, D. Augustin,	Maguire 4,	Haverhill, Mass.
Brosseau, Pierre,	Collier 42,	Chicago, Ill.
Burkhard, Andw. N., Jr.,	Ryan 41,	Mineola, N. Y.
Cambria, Dominic,	3302 N St.,	Middletown, Conn.
Cissel, Joseph C.,		Silver Spring, Md.
Claydon, Frank J.,	Ryan 17,	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Coyne, John E.,	Ryan 42,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Crawford, Francis M.,	Maguire 16,	Superior, Wis.
Cusack, Cornelius V.,	1849 Kalorama Road,	Washington, D. C.
DeLacy, William C.,	4 W. Kirke St.,	Chevy Chase, Md.
Dean Thomas A.,	Maguire 8,	Chicago, Ill.
Derivaux, Charles H.,	Collier 28,	Newark, N. J.
Devlin, Gerard A.,	Maguire 31,	Matawan, N. J.
Dezell, John F., Jr.,	Collier 39,	White Plains, N. Y.
Dunn, Lawrence B.,	Collier 38,	Savannah, Ga.
Galvin, William J., Jr.,	Ryan 44,	Hartford, Conn.
Giusta, Harold S.,	1210 L St.,	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, Richard F.,	Ryan 36,	Lynchburg, Va.
Grogan, Francis J.,	Ryan 3,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Kiely, James B.,	Ryan 1,	Northampton, Mass.
Lawton, Frederick J.,	159 V St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Oswald C.,	Maguire 1,	Geneva, N. Y.
McConville, Edward B.,	Maguire 7,	St. Paul, Minn.
McCormick, James B.,	Franciscan Monastery,	Brookland, D. C.
Mahon, Thomas,	2224 Decatur Pl.,	Oak Park, Ill.
Mahoney, James H., Jr.,	North 2,	Fall River, Mass.
Mickler, Joseph R., Jr.,	Maguire 16,	Tampa, Fla.
Miller, Anthony George,	215 E St.,	Erie, Pa.
Murphy, Daniel F.,	Maguire 9,	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, John F.,	219 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Cletus J.,	Maguire 4,	West Jefferson, Ohio.
Murray, Daniel J., Jr.,	Collier 30,	Bayonne, N. J.
Neligan, James J.,	1908, 14th St.,	Washington, D. C.

O'Boyle, James S.,	Maguire 2,	West Pittston, Pa.
O'Brien, William Van R.,	Ryan 28,	Baltimore, Md.
O'Connell, Frederick D.,	Ryan B,	Boston, Mass.
Oliver, Robert R.,	Franciscan Monastery,	Brookland, D. C.
Ormsby, John G.,	North 18,	Dorchester, Mass.
Prendergast, John J.,	Collier 28,	Bridgeton, R. I.
Reiss, Julian J.,	Maguire 12,	New York City.
Riley, Robert J.,	Ryan 2,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Serwinski, Adam E.,	3506 O St.,	Plymouth, Pa.
Welch, J. Norman,	Ryan B,	Salem, Mass.
Waggaman, Lawrence J.,	1705, 21st St.,	Washington, D. C.
Widmayer, David F.,	2107 First St.,	Washington, D. C.
Weller, Michael I.,	2002 R St.,	Washington, D. C.
Wingering, Charles J.,	Franciscan Monastery,	Brookland, D. C.

Freshman Class.

SECTION B.

Adelson, Garvie,		Pittsfield, Mass.
Aguada, Joseph,	Maguire 28,	Manila, P. I.
Anderson, Richard W.,	Ryan 3,	Fort Worth, Texas.
Argy, William P., Jr.,	Ryan A,	Turners Falls, Mass.
Barringer, William H.,	220, 9th St., N. E.,	Spencer, N. C.
Bevington, John L.,	Maguire 6,	Nashville, Tenn.
Boss, Eugene G.,	Ryan A,	Springfield, Mass.
Burke, Leo P.,	Collier 25,	Bath, Maine.
Brooks, Richmond C.,	903 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Cody, Leo J.,	North 18,	Lynn, Mass.
Connell, Edward M.,	Mulledy 5,	Haverhill, Mass.
Cooney, Richard W.,	Maguire 14,	Erie, Pa.
Corrigan, Patrick H.,	Maguire 25,	Newark, N. J.
Denniston, James O.,	Collier 44,	Newport, R. I.
Feeney, Lyman C.,	Healy 58,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fischer, Edward J.,	Ryan 1,	Montclair, N. J.
Goetz, Augustus O., Jr.,	Ryan 32,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Greene, Lawrence E.,	Mulledy 6,	Haverhill, Mass.
Harrigan, Millard J.,	Maguire 14,	Detroit, Mich.
Huth, Peter E.,	Ryan 44,	Rochester, Pa.
Keleher, Roger F.,	Maguire 5,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Kenning, Leon A.,	Maguire 17,	Rochester, N. Y.
Lane, Joseph A.,	Maguire 3,	Auburn, N. Y.
McCormick, Basil C.,	Ryan 17,	Tulsa, Okla.
McNierney, William F.,	Ryan 2,	Titusville, Pa.
McQuade, John D.,	Maguire 18,	Manchester, N. H.
Mahoney, Daniel F.,	Ryan 33,	Hartford, Conn.

Manglitz, Carl E., Jr.,	410 Virginia Ave., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Martin, Frederick D.,	Mulledy 7,	Brockton, Mass.
Medes, Earl E.,	Maguire 1,	Geneva, N. Y.
Milstead, Lawrence C.,	1524, 30th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Minsky, Harry,		Pittsfield, Mass.
Mullen, Thomas H.,	Ryan 15,	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Murray, Raymond J.,	North 10,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Noonan, James D.,	Maguire 6,	Plainfield, N. J.
O'Donnell, Dennis J.,	324 C St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Rourke, James J.,	Mulledy 10,	Lambertville, N. J.
Purcell, Lawrence J.,	3038 Newark St.,	Washington, D. C.
Schmitt, Stanley W.,	53 Eye St.,	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Shriver, James J.,	Maguire 21,	Cumberland, Md.
Smeach, Metzgar F.,	Mulledy 9,	Connellsville, Pa.
Sullivan, James E.,	North 18,	Dorchester, Mass.
Terrett, George H., Jr.,	Maguire 5,	St. Paul, Minn.
Tormey, Jasper E.,	231 G St.,	Lenoxdale, Mass.
Welsh, Thomas F.,	248, 3d St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Wiezielowski, F. W.,	3506 O St.,	Scranton, Pa.

Special Students.

Aiello, Caesar L.,	English Literature,	Johnsonburg, Pa.
Comfort, George P.,	Minor Logic,	Mason City, Ia.
Costello, John D.,	Minor Logic,	San Francisco, Cal.
Donnellan, Edward N.,	English Literature,	Springfield, Mass.
Donoghue, Henry J.,	Accountancy,	Washington, D. C.
Ferretti, Vincent E.,	English Literature,	S. Norwalk, Conn.
Gnau, Paul J.,	Minor Logic,	Canton, Ohio.
Gottko, Anthony A.,	English Literature,	Bayonne, N. J.
Hall, Harold,	Minor Logic,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Houston, Joseph T.,	English Literature,	Floresville, Texas.
Kavanagh, Leo I.,	Accountancy,	Elmira, N. Y.
Lawrence, Albert L.,	English Literature,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Madden, Thomas F.,	English Lit., Spanish,	Superior, Wis.
Marsden, Joseph B.,	Minor Logic, Chemistry,	Washington, D. C.
Melchior, Francis B.,	Minor Logic,	Canton, Ohio.
Myette, John C.,	English Literature,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Perry, Gilbert E.,	Chem., Phys., Biology,	Hamilton, W. Va.
Purtill, Henry,	English Literature,	S. Glastonbury, Conn.
Renoe, John R.,	English Literature,	Washington, D. C.
Shearman, William R.,	English Literature,	Jamestown, N. Y.
Traynor, Paul,	Minor Logic,	Westfield, N. J.

A. M. D. G.

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Tuesday, June Thirteenth, 1916, *at Four-Thirty P. M.*

ON THE COLLEGE LAWN.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"Poet and Peasant".....Suppe
Selections—"The Only Girl".....Herbert
Excerpts—"Madame Butterfly".....Puccini
Georgetown University March.....Lent

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees
Reverend Alphonsus J. Donlon, S. J.
President of the University.

Characteristique-Humoresque .....Dvorak

Address to the Graduates
The Honorable William H. Taft.
Ex-President of the United States.

Selection—"The Firefly".....Friml

Awarding of Prizes.

Caprice—"Underneath the Stars".....Spencer
Barcarolle—"Contes d'Hoffman".....Offenbach
March—"Stars and Stripes Forever".....Sousa

Degrees Conferred.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. John B. Madigan, A.B., '83; A.M., '89; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Dr. John R. Slattery, A.B., '96.
Rev. Thomas J. L. O'Neill, A.B., '99.
Hugh Joseph Fegan, A.B., '01, A.M., '02, LL.B. '07.

MASTER OF ARTS.

William J. Cullinan.
Concepcion S. Nava.
George H. O'Connor.
Bernard E. Schlesinger.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Daniel M. Cummings.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Anderson, Francis J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown, Marlyn J.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Butler, William M.....New York City.
Byrnes, John T.....Wellesville, N. Y.
Cass, Edwin G.....Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Curry, Gerald G.....Boston, Mass.
Daly, Daniel L.....New York City.
Deneen, Paul V.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, Gardiner L.....New York City.
Flanigan, Frederick L.....Long Branch, N. J.
Gardiner David G.....Washington, D. C.
Gurry, Thomas F.....New York City.
Harrington, William E.....Boston, Mass.
Hayes, Celestine T.....Washington, D. C.
Hertel, St. Clair X.....New York City.
Hishen, James D.....Chicago, Ill.
Joyce, Louis J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Kelly, Harry J.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Klauberg, Leo V.....New York City.

Landreau, Norman B.....Washington, D. C.
Lyons, Doran S.....Brookline, Mass.
McCalla, Randolph L.....Boise, Idaho.
McGuire, John B.....New York City.
Mannion, John B.....Washington, D. C.
Mee, Edward T.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Moore, Bernard S.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Norton, Ralph A.....Washington, D. C.
Page, Leonard A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reynolds, Charles G.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roach, Edward H.....Washington, D. C.
Shortell, James H.....Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis W.....Cape Elizabeth, Me.
Sweeney, Edward J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sweeney, Paul A.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Whelan, John W.....Messena, N. Y.

Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

Crowley, Jerome F.....Washington, D. C.
Eichenlaub, Frank J., Jr.....Erie, Pa.
Galvin, William J.....Oswego, N. Y.
Hernandez, Vincente.....Santurce, P. R.
Higgins, Roy F.....Rochester, N. Y.
Howard, Joseph H.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Nelson, Walter G.....Washington, D. C.
Schaefer, John W.....Washington, D. C.
Sexton, Roy L.....Washington, D. C.

Doctor of Medicine.

Brown, Raymond J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Frear, Charles E.....Sioux City, Iowa.
Healy, Michael G.....Northampton, Mass.
Leibell, Casimir F. X.....New York City.
Madigan, Joseph P.....Washington, D. C.
Sinkinson, Charles D., Jr.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Tolson, Walter F.....Silver Springs, Md.

Bachelor of Laws.

Aaron, Abraham.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anderson, William E.....Clarksburg, Md.
Ansley, Evert B.....Washington, D. C.
Atkins, James.....Laurel, Md.
Baker, Charles W.....Baltimore, Md.

Barr, Franklin.....Bristol, Va.
Barry, Robert E.....Washington, D. C.
Baylies, Lynden H.....Washington, D. C.
Belleman, Alvin L.....Miamisburg, Ohio.
Blake, William J.....Danbury, Conn.
Bowes, Daniel F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Boyd, Grover C.....Cookville, Tenn.
Boyle, William E.....New Haven, Conn.
Breakstone, Jerome S.....Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Edward M.....Peace Dale, R. I.
Brennan, Robert T.....Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Kenneth F.....Hyattsville, Md.
Brooks, Roger E.....Washington, D. C.
Broome, Milton T.....Germantown, Md.
Bryant, Niles, Jr.....Battle Creek, Mich.
Buck, Wilfred W.....Ebensburgh, Pa.
Budwesky, Carl L.....Pittston, Pa.
Burns, Howard Ellis.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Burroughs, D. D.....Mechanicsville, Md.
Byrne, W. Fred.....Lowell, Mass.
Cake, Lawrence H.....Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Raymond N.....Elmira, N. Y.
Cary, Whitner L.....Greenville, S. C.
Cassidy, John F.....Dover, N. H.
Clohisy, Vincent P. A.....Eagle, Wis.
Cogswell, Theodore L.....Washington, D. C.
Condon, Francis B.....Central Falls, R. I.
Conway, James E.....Norwich, Conn.
Corbett, Lawrence W.....Alexandria, Va.
Currey, Percy H.....Flemington, W. Va.
Daily, Louis J.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Darr, Leroy S.....Washington, D. C.
Davis, Edward F.....Washington, D. C.
Davis, James A.....Washington, D. C.
Davis, Joe N.....Palestine, Texas.
Davis, William J., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Dawson, John T.....Philomont, Va.
Deveny, Charles B.....Fairmont, W. Va.
Dobson, Harry M.....Washington, D. C.
Donohue, Joseph M. P.....Washington, D. C.
Downing, William W.....Washington, D. C.
Drury, F. Eugene.....Washington, D. C.
Ehrmanntraut, Roswell.....Washington, D. C.
Eldridge, Carlton G.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Everett, John R.....Cleveland, Minn.
Faul, Howard C.....East Greenville, Pa.
Feldman, Jack Y.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Field, Lewis L.....West Haven, Conn
Finch, Chester L.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Finnerty, David F.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, James B.....Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Thomas A.....Washington, D. C.
Folstein, Louis.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Ford, Stephen O.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Foster, Albert E.....Storm Lake, Iowa.
Frederick, Charles S.....Covington, La.
Freed, Clyde H.....Pitcairn, Pa.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.....Albany, Ga.
Garner, Alan F.....Falls Church, Va.
Garvey, Bernard F., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Gatling, Henry G.....Forest City, Ark.
Gibbs, William F.....Knoxville, Tenn.
Gillespie, Julian E.....Dallas, Texas.
Gorman, Arthur M.....St. Cloud, Minn.
Gormley, Thomas F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Gould, Chester K.....Mobile, Ala.
Graves, Sheldon H.....Rutland, Vt.
Griffith, Glenn H.....Dayton, Ohio
Grove, Harry A.....Republic, Mo.
Hamack, Frank H.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Hampton, Kenneth S.....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Harrington, Raphael S.....Washington, D. C.
Haynes, James M.....Cleburne, Texas.
Healy, Edward C.....Richmond, Va.
Heimer, Fred A.....Washington, D. C.
Heller, Lawrence J.....Washington, D. C.
Herring, Charles E.....Washington, D. C.
Hickey, Frank E.....Corning, N. Y.
Hildebrand, Ray.....Glendive, Mont.
Hobbs, James D.....Washington, D. C.
Holmes, H. Clyde.....Elmdale, Kans.
Hougardy, John L.....Jersey City, N. J.
Huber, August W.....Coffeen, Ill.
Hunter, Benjamin F.....Washington, D. C.
Hyer, Julien C.....Aiken, S. C.
Ingraham, James A.....Pawnee, Okla.
Jackson, John E.....Palestine, Texas.
Jackson, Thomas J.....Columbia, Tenn.

Johnson, Wayne.....Great Falls, Mont.
Jones, Edmond L.....Rockville, Md.
Jordan, Henry R.....Ware, Mass.
Jordan, Thomas G.....Lexington, Mass.
Joy, Raymond L.....Kansas City, Mo.
Keegin, Curtis W.....Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Daniel J.....Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Frank J.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Kelly, John M.....Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, George W.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Kennedy, Rae A.....Grand Junction, Colo.
Kennedy, Thomas S.....Omaha, Neb.
Kilgour George S.....Purcellville, Va.
King, Thomas O.....Annapolis, Md.
Kingsley, William O.....Hartford, Conn.
Klinkowstein, Mortimer.....Trenton, N. J.
Koch, Irving L.....Wernersville, Pa.
Kohner, Maurice.....Washington, D. C.
La Grone, Tonquin E.....Batesburg, S. C.
Lamond, Donald D.....Lamond, D. C.
Lancaster, George W. C.....Washington, D. C.
Landoldt, Herbert L.....Dubuque, Iowa.
Lank, Henry C.....Lewes, Del.
Lawson, Alfred H.....Washington, D. C.
Layne, John H.....Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Horace H.....Omaha, Neb.
Lide, Edwin S.....Camden, Ark.
Low, Marshall.....Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Leo.....Haverstraw, N. Y.
Lynch, John T.....Elmira, N. Y.
Lyons, Maurice F.....Washington, D. C.
Mahlum, John.....Brainerd, Minn.
Mahoney, Daniel V.....Washington, D. C.
Manville, Leo.....Fairpoint, S. D.
Manville, Vasco.....Fairpoint, S. D.
Miller, Harry T.....Connellsville, Pa.
Maxwell, Harry.....Guthrie, Okla.
McArdle, Magnien.....Washington, D. C.
McAuliffe, John E.....Olean, N. Y.
McCarthy, Austin R.....Easthampton, Mass.
McCarthy, Charles H.....Cambridge, Mass.
McGarvey, Bernard L.....Tresckow, Pa
McGee, Albert A. G.....Atlantic City, N. J.
McKean, Clarence D.....Manchester, N. H.

McLaughlin, Joseph C.....Butler, Pa.
McManamy, Robert J.....Dayton, Ohio.
Mehl, Charles H.....Big Rapids, Mich.
Miller, John C.....Dallas, Texas.
Miller, William C.....Washington, D. C.
Moose, Ernest R.....Gold Hill, N. C.
Moran, Paul C.....Washington, D. C.
Morawski, John M.....North Attleboro, Mass.
Murph, Daniel S.....St. Matthews, S. C.
Murphy, James B.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Neal, Laird L.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nelson, James L.....Monroe, La.
Newcomb, Benjamin R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Newkirk, Francis M.....Roseburg, Ore.
Noble, Eustace L.....Alexandria, Va.
Norris, William B., Jr.....St. Joseph, Mo.
O'Brien, Gerald F.....Pueblo, Colo.
O'Brien, Luke C.....Far Rockaway, N. Y.
O'Brien, Richard J.....Erie, Pa.
O'Connell, John J.....Derby, Conn.
O'Connor, J. Leo.....Emporia, Kans.
O'Gorman, William S.....Providence, R. I.
O'Hara, Daniel J.....Marinette, Wis.
O'Rourke, James F.....Columbus, Ohio.
Pearlman, George D.....Washington, D. C.
Peddicord, Charles E.....Clarksburg, W. Va.
Phillips, Andrew B.....Springfield, Mass.
Pierce, Earle F.....Washington, D. C.
Raftis, John T.....Spokane, Wash.
Rault, Joseph M.....New Orleans, La.
Rawley, Weldon N.....Churchville, Va.
Regan, James H.....Littleton, N. H.
Rehm, Roland C.....Indianapolis, Ind.
Reitzel, Henry M.....Des Moines, Iowa.
Rivera, Pablo.....Manila, P. I.
Robertson, Hewitt G.....Washington, D. C.
Robertson, James C.....Washington, D. C.
Robin, Oliver J.....New Orleans, La.
Rodrick, Alfred H.....Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Paul V.....Washington, D. C.
Rossiter, James P.....Erie, Pa.
Rout, Charlton B.....Washington, D. C.
Rowell, Percival.....St. Regis Falls, N. Y.
Ruffner, Willis E.....Greensburg, Pa.

Ryan, Daniel C.....Waterbury, Conn.
Ryan, Harry E.....Duluth, Minn.
Sadler, Clarence T.....Carson City, Iowa.
Sandmeyer, Melvin W.....Washington, D. C.
Sausele, William C.....St. Louis, Mo.
Scanlan, John J.....Washington, D. C.
Scanlon, Albert R.....Duluth, Minn.
Schanze, Fred M.....Baltimore, Md.
Schemet, Herbert K.....Evansville, Ind.
Scott, Robert T.....Georgetown, Ky.
Scully, II, Edward T.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Shea, Daniel F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Shea, Frank T.....Concord, N. H.
Sheirer, Paul A.....Washington, D. C.
Simon, Herbert A.....Monticello, Fla.
Slattery, James J.....Jersey City, N. J.
Sparkman, Curtis L.....Tampa, Fla.
Steinhem, Lester H.....Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Edward L.....Waterbury, Conn.
Stritzinger, Frank J.....Westfield, N. Y.
Sweet, George H.....Washington, D. C.
Tansley, Thomas L.....Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Solomon D.....Roanoke, Ala.
Thom, William R.....Canton, Ohio.
Thomasson, James T.....Carrollton, Ga.
Thompson, Forest H.....Washington, D. C.
Tucker, James G.....Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, Louis F.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Trimble, Malcolm F.....Washington, D. C.
Turley, William B.....New Haven, Conn.
Turner, Abram W.....Heber, Utah.
Vaughan, Roger A.....Washington, D. C.
Veach, Louis S.....Strasburg, Va.
Vonachen, Francis S.....Peoria, Ill.
Volker, Herman L.....Washington, D. C.
Wagstaff, William B.....Lynville, Tenn.
Weber, Clarence J.....La Crosse, Wis.
Weems, Donald L.....Winchester, Va.
Wells, Edmond J., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Whelan, Robert E. J.....Amesbury, Mass.
Whitaker, Patrick C.....Franklin, Ga.
White, Walter O.....Washington, D. C.
Whitney, Milton, Jr.....Takoma Park, D. C.
Wieser, John F.....Marietta, Ohio.

Wilson, Harvey S.....New York City.
Wood, Foster .....Washington, D. C.
Woodrow, F. W. McM.....Columbia, S. C.
Wooldridge, Harry T.....Pine Bluff, Ark.
Wolfe, Maurice .....New Orleans, La.
Woolf, William H., Jr.....Romney, W. Va.
Wyche, Cyril G.....Prosperity, S. C.
Young, Herbert R.....Kaufman, Texas.
Yeatter, J. Calvin.....McClure, Pa.
Zappone, Ricardo D..... .....Washington, D. C.
Zeiler, Milton B.....Washington, D. C.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Bennett, Andrew W.....Washington, D. C.
Blain, Aloysius J.....Chicago, Ill.
Brimer, Harry W.....Harriman, Tenn.
Byrne, J. Harry.....Lowell, Mass.
Carey, Joseph A.....Rochester, N. Y.
Cerrezin, Michael S.....New Orleans, La.
Chase, Howard E.....Pomeroy, Ohio.
Clarke, Charles L.....Stamford, Conn.
Daly, James Robert.....Seattle, Wash.
Devine, William J.....Erie, Pa.
Dieck, Charles H.....McDonough County, Ill.
Dorney, John A.....Grand Rapids, Wis.
Driscoll, Francis B.....Omaha, Neb.
Farmer, Ralph M.....Harvard, Neb.
Foley, John D.....Wilmington, N. C.
Gebhardt, Charles E.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geisenfeld, Charles.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Giesler, Fred D.....Washington, D. C.
Grieb, Louis S.....Washington, D. C.
Guevara, Guillermo B.....Manila, P. I.
Harding, Maurice L.....Washington, D. C.
Henry, Irbie C.....Congo, Mo.
Hill, Wallace.....Huntsville, Ala.
Hoover, Frank W.....Washington, D. C.
Kindleberger, Karl W.....Washington, D. C.
Levy, William J.....Connellsville, Pa.
Lilly, Rev. L. A., S. J.....St. Louis, Mo.
McDonough, Joseph B.....New York City.
Melick, Samuel J.....Washington, D. C.
Morganston, C. E., Jr.....New Haven, Conn.
Nolan, Christopher A.....Providence, R. I.

Pollard, Philip G.....Washington, D. C.
Prieto, Manuel, Jr.....Chihuahua, Mex.
Quirk, George M.....Erie, Pa.
Rickard, Herbert E.....Sweetwater, Tenn.
Schwartz, William W.....Washington, D. C.
Sheehy, Frank Sardo.....Washington, D. C.
Stohlman, Frederick.....Washington, D. C.
Swink, Grover L.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Vanderlip, Arthur G.....Ashtabula, Ohio.
Vanderwerker, F. H.....Washington, D. C.
Weigle, Moton Ray.....Washington, D. C.
White, Charles.....Washington, D. C.
Wools, William P.....Alexandria, Va.

MASTER OF PATENT LAWS.

Adams, Ray R.....Washington, D. C.
Anderson, William E.....Clarksburg, Md.
Ansley, Evert B.....Washington, D. C.
Atkins, James.....Laurel, Md.
Bennett, Andrew W.....Washington, D. C.
Bisson, Louis A.....Worcester, Mass.
Blain, A. J.....Chicago, Ill.
Blake, William J.....Danbury, Conn.
Byrne, J. H.....Lowell, Mass.
Cake, Lawrence H.....Washington, D. C.
Carey, Joseph A.....Rochester, N. Y.
Chase, Howard E.....Pomeroy, Ohio.
Clark, C. L.....Stamford, Conn.
Cowhick, O. G.....Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Daly, J. R.....Seattle, Wash.
Dieck, Charles H.....McDonough County, Ill.
Downing, William V.....Washington, D. C.
Farmer, Ralph M.....Harvard, Neb.
Foley, John D.....Wilmington, N. C.
Fraser, L. A.....Tacoma, D. C.
Garner, A. F.....Falls Church, Va.
Garvey, B. F., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Gebhardt, Charles E.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geisenfeld, Charles.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Graves, S. H.....Rutland, Vt.
Grieb, L. H.....Washington, D. C.
Harding, Maurice L.....Washington, D. C.
Haugen, L. G.....Northwood, Iowa.

Healy, Edward C.....Richmond, Va.
Herring, Charles E.....Washington, D. C.
Honan, John J.....Fall River, Mass.
Hoover, F. W.....Washington, D. C.
Low, Marshall.....Washington, D. C.
McAuliffe, John E.....Olean, N. Y.
McDonough, J. B.....New York City.
Mahoney, D. V.....Washington, D. C.
Mann, L. B.....McRae, Ga.
Melick, Samuel J.....Washington, D. C.
Moran, Paul C.....Washington, D. C.
Morganston, Charles E., Jr.....New Haven, Conn.
Newcomb, B. R.....Holyoke, Mass,
Nolan, Christopher A.....Providence, R. I.
Peddicord, Charles E.....Clarksburg, W. Va,
Pierce, Earle F.....Washington, D. C.
Rickard, Herbert E.....Sweetwater, Tenn.
Roberston, H. G.....Washington, D. C.
Rupert, Otto, Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Sandmeyer, W. M.....Washington, D. C.
Schemet, H. K.....Evansville, Ind.
Schwartz, William W.....Washington, D. C.
Sprague, Clarence A.....Little Valley, N. Y.
Swink, Grover L.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Tansley, Thomas L.....Washington, D. C.
Vanderwerker, F. H.....Washington, D. C.
White, Charles.....Washington, D. C.
Yeatter, J. C.....McClure, Pa.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

Alsobrook, Kyle Bonar.....Five Points, Ala.
Bergeron, Maximilian P.....Hinsdale, N. H.
Biggs, Ira E.....Palmersville, Tenn.
Bilbey, D. Rowe.....Vale, Tenn.
Biron, Hubert F.....Amesbury, Mass.
Brause, Jacob Lowell.....Washington, D. C.
Camalier, B. Harris, Jr.....Leonardtown, Md.
Cooper, John Paul.....Providence, R. I.
Donoghue, John F.....Washington, D. C.
Ellis, George Rudolph.....Kingston, Jamaica.
Flynn, James Rexford.....
Geoghan, William H.....New York City.
Hinds, M. Francis.....
Hurley, Edmund P.....Dedham, Mass.

Irimajiri, Naoshige.....Tokio, Japan.
Kirby, Edward C.....Norwich, Conn.
Kohlmeier, Clarence F.....Ardmore, Okla.
Kohlmeier, Irvin G.....Somerville, Ind.
Moriarty, Edward Francis.....Newport, R. I.
Palcho, Frank J.....Patton, Pa.
Sharkey, Patrick H.....Bayonne, N. J.
Shepsle, Charles A.....Washington, D. C.
Smith, Chester Ronald.....
Snapp, Ralph B.....Winchester, Va.
Southcomb, W. Allan.....Washington, D. C.
Sutter, Oliver E.....Hannibal, Ohio.
Vanyo, John A.....Bellaire, O.
Vitale, Joseph A.....Washington, D. C.
Wendt, Otto H.....Preston, Iowa.
Williams, Alva Davis.....Birmingham, Ala.
Williams, Clement Cary.....Silex, Mo.

MARSHALS FOR COMMENCEMENT DAY.

College.

Paul A. Sweeney — John B. McGuire — Doran S. Lyons

Medical.

Joseph P. Madigan — Casimir F. X. Leibell

Senior Law.

Charles W. Baker	Julien C. Hyer	James P. Rossiter
Francis B. Condon	Daniel J. Kelly	Robert T. Scott
Charles B. Devney	Maurice F. Lyons	Solomon D. Taylor
Lewis L. Field	Gerald F. O'Brien	William B. Wagstaff
Henry D. Gaggstatter	John T. Raftis	F. W. McM. Woodrow
		Herbert R. Young

Postgraduates.

Harry W. Brimer — Frederick Stohlman
John J. Honan — F. H. Vanderwerker

Dental.

George R. Ellis — John A. Vanyo — John F. Donoghue

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

William K. Watkins, Law, '18, *Chairman.*
W. St. John Garwood, Coll., '17, *Vice-Chairman.*
Leo Norris, Med., '17, *Vice-Chairman.*
William J. Butler, Den., '17, *Vice-Chairman.*

Leo N. Lawler, Coll., '17	Thomas R. Crowley, Coll., '17
Frank J. Green, Coll., '17	Thomas R. Lusk, Coll., '17
George E. Hamilton, Jr., Coll., '17	John J. Darby, Coll., '17
Denis Velasco, Coll., '17	

Medical Committee.

George W. Williams, Med., '17 — William J. Galvin, Med., '17
William P. Daly, Med., '17 — Arthur F. Roche, Med., '17

First Year Law Class.

David W. Aiken, Law, '18	John C. Myette, Law, '18
Curtis G. Breaux, Law, '18	William A. Needham, Law, '18
George C. Clarke, Law, '18	Edmund J. O'Boyle, Law, '18
William J. Cullinan, Law, '18	John G. Petritz, Law, '18
James V. Giblin, '18	Byron Richmond, Law, '18
Ashley M. Gould, Jr., Law, '18	Caulder C. Stewart, Law, '18
Russell Hardy, Law, '18	B. C. Washington, Law, '18
Robert M. McGauley, Law, '18	Edward Yardley, Law, '18
Donald I. Mohler, Law, '18	

Dental Committee.

James M. Barron, Den., '17 — John F. Dinn, Den., '17
Harold M. Britton, Den., '17 — Cornelius S. Norris, Den., '17

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent. of all attainable marks. A Distinction is given to those whose marks are 90 and above. An Honorable Mention is given to those whose marks are between 85 and 90.

SENIOR PRIZES.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Frances Ryan), awarded to D. Greth Gardiner, District of Columbia.

Prize awarded to Edward J. Sweeney, New York.

Distinguished—Edward J. Sweeney, New York; John B. McGuire, New York; Paul A. Sweeney, Oklahoma; Francis W. Sullivan, Maine.

Honorably Mentioned—Harry J. Kelly, New York; Charles G. Reynolds, New York; Celestine T. Hayes, District of Columbia; John B. Mannion, District of Columbia; Edward H. Roach, District of Columbia; James D. Hishen, Illinois; Leonard A. Page, New York.

Science Medal awarded to Edward J. Sweeney, New York.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Prize—William J. Burlee, Richmond, Va.

Second Prize—John J. Darby, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—Edward J. Callahan, Lewiston, Me.; Ernest E. Blau, Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned—Daniel G. O'Connor, Dorchester, Mass.; Thomas R. Crowley, Washington, D. C.; Wilmer St. John Garwood, Houston, Texas; Leo N. Lawler, Rochester, Minn.; George E. Hamilton, Jr., Washington, D. C.

Physics.

Kidwell Medal—William J. Burlee, Richmond, Va.
Second Honors—Daniel G. O'Connor, Dorchester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Honors—Thomas C. Dempsey, Macon, Ga.
Second Honors—Hilary W. Gans, Baltimore, Md.

English Composition.

First Honors—Henry D. Keresey, New York City.

Mechanics.

First Honors—Thomas C. Dempsey, Macon, Ga.
Second Honors—Edmund P. Niland, Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned—Hilary W. Gans, Baltimore, Md.

Chemistry.

First Honors—Thomas C. Dempsey, Macon, Ga.
Second Honors—Francis M. Noonan, Gloversville, N. Y.
Honorably Mentioned—Edmund W. Bache, Helena, Mont.

FRESHMAN A.B.

First Honors—Section (1) J. Eugene Gallery, Washington, D. C.; Section (2) George D. Horning, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—William B. Movery, Wells, Minn.; Thomas J. Burke, Washington, D. C.; Robert A. Convery, Trenton, N. J.

Honorably Mentioned—John S. O'Conor, New York City; Daniel J. O'Hanlon, Brookland, D. C.; Louis A. Langie, Rochester, N. Y.

English Composition Prize—J. Eugene Gallery, Washington, D. C.

Trigonometry.

First Honors—George D. Horning, Washington, D. C.

Second Honors—J. Eugene Gallery, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—Robert A. Convery, Trenton, N. J.; Edgar J. Mongan, Scranton, Pa.; George P. Bergman, Sayville, L. I.; James H. Mahoney, Fall River, Mass.; Walter J. Cass, Salem,

Mass.; J. Robert Zuger, Duluth, Minn.; Lee McK. Bryan, Philadelphia, Pa.; John G. Brunini, Vicksburg, Miss.; Albert V. Shortell, Salem, Mass.; Louis A. Cornet, Ancon, Canal Zone, Panama; Louis A. Langie, Rochester, N. Y.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

First Honors—George D. Horning, Washington, D. C.
Second Honors—J. Eugene Gallery, Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned—John S. O'Conor, New York City.

FRENCH.

First Honors—George D. Horning, Washington, D. C.
Second Prize—Thomas J. Burke, Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned—John G. Brunini, Vicksburg, Miss.

GERMAN.

First Honors—Edgar J. Mongan, Scranton, Pa.
Second Honors—J. Eugene Gallery, Washington, D. C.
Distinguished—George P. Bergman, Sayville, L. I.; Louis A. Langie, Rochester, N. Y.

SECOND YEAR PRE-MEDICAL.

First Honors—Raymond F. Osborne, Washington, D. C.
Second Honors—Albert J. Cavanaugh, Chicago, Ill.
Honorably Mentioned—Francis M. Noonan, Gloversville, N. Y.; Frederick R. Bueche, Steubenville, Ohio.

Prizes Open to General Competition.

The Faculty Medal for Evidences of Religion, awarded to Francis W. Sullivan, '16, Maine.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (Founded by the late Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, of the Class of 1898.) Awarded to Marlyn J. Brown, '16, Pennsylvania.

The Merrick Debating Medal (Founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73.) Awarded to Rufus S. Lusk, '16, District of Columbia. Question: "That there Should be Established a Union to Safeguard the Independence and Promote the Prosperity of the Sovereign States of America."

The Father Murphy Medal (Founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J.,), by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace, awarded to William B. Movery, '19, Minnesota.

The Hamilton Medal (Founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of Georgetown University Law School), for the best extempore debate by a member of the Philodemic Society, awarded to W. St. John Garwood, '17, Texas. Question: "That the President of the United States Should be Nominated by Direct Primary."

The Lynch Pendergast Medal (Founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the New York Alumni Association) for the best assay in English Literature by a member of the Senior or Junior Class. Awarded to Ernest E. Blau, '17, District of Columbia. Subject: "Suggestion in Literature."

The Morris Historical Medal (Founded by Martin F. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.). Awarded to William J. Burlee, '17, Virginia. Subject: "The Influence of DeSmet on the Indians."

The Garvan Oratorical Medal—For the best oration by a student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore Class. Awarded to W. St. John Garwood, '17, Texas. Subject: "Stonewall Jackson."

AWARD OF PRIZES—SCHOOL OF LAW.

I. Prizes for Class Standing.

Third Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $75.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Albert R. Scanlon, of Minnesota; general average 97.19.

The Faculty Prize of $40.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to J. Lee O'Connor, of Kansas; general average 97.06.

Second Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $50.00, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the best aver-

age in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Lucien H. Van Doren, of Maryland; general average 96.40.

The Faculty Prize of $25.00, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year awarded to George E. Elliott, of Washington; general average 95.54.

The Callaghan Prize, The Clycopedic Law Dictionary, offered by Callaghan & Co., Publishers, to the student in the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average for the year, awarded to Lucian H. Van Doren, of Maryland.

First Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $50.00 offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Edward J. Hay, of Massachusetts; general average 94.95; and Wilmer C. Heuritz, of Louisiana; general average 94.95 ex aequo.

The Faculty Prize of $25.00 offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Ronald M. Holmes, of Washington; general average 94.55.

II. Prizes for Debating.

The Faculty Prizes of $25.00 each, offered to the winner of each of the four preliminary debates between the Senior and Junior Debating Societies of the School of Law, awarded to Robert M. McGauley, of Massachusetts; George Helford, of Rhode Island; James V. Giblin, of Massachusetts, and Edward T. Hogan, of Rhode Island.

The Faculty Prize of $50.00 offered to the winner of the Final Debate, is awarded to Robert M. McGauley, of Massachusetts.

III. Prizes for Essays.

The Hamilton Prize of $50.00, offered by George E. Hamilton, Esq., Dean of the Law School, to the student of the Post-graduate Class submitting the best essay upon a topic of Legal

Ethics, awarded by a committee consisting of G. Thomas Dunlop, Henry R. Gower and Evans Browne, of the District of Columbia Bar, to Charles Geisenfield, of Wisconsin.

The Faculty Prize of $40.00, offered to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the students of the Third Year Class, awarded, by a committee consisting of William Meyer Lewin, President of the Bar Association of the District of Columbia, Hugh B. Rowland and H. Prescott Gatley, of the Bar of the District of Columbia, to Henry D. Gaggstatter, of Georgia.

The William L. Penfield Medal, established by Walter S. Penfield, Esq., of the District of Columbia Bar, in memory of his father, William L. Penfield, formerly Professor of International Law in Georgetown Law School, offered to the student in the Postgraduate class who submits the best essay upon a topic of International Law (not awarded).

A prize, donated by the T. & J. W. Johnson Company, of Philadelphia, of a set of Smith's Leading Cases, to the author of the best essay upon a legal subject among the members of the Third and Postgraduate Classes (not awarded 1915-1916).

A prize of $40.00, awarded by the Faculty, to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best graduation thesis; Harry W. Brimer, Tennessee.

Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1916.

1—Divinitas Doctor, D.D	27	
2—Legum Doctor, LL.D	119	
3—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D	50	
4—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D	2	
5—Scientiarum Doctor, Sc.D	1	
6—Medicinae Doctor, M.D	1094	
7—Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S	247	
8—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D	3	
9—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D	7	
Doctores		1550
10—Philosophiae Licentiatus, Ph.L	1	
11—Legum Magister, LL.M	1015	
12—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M	269	
13—Artium Magister, A.M	443	
14—Scientiae Magister, M.S	3	
Magistri		1731
15—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B	3245	
16—Artium Baccaleureus, A.B	1058	
17—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B	16	
18—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B	6	
19—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B.S	15	
20—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B	1	
21—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Medicina, B.S. in Med.	10	
Baccalaurei		4351
Universi		7632

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

Emeritus Professors.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

Executive Faculty.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Vice-President of the Faculty.
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore St.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, 1819 Q Street

H. D. FRY, M.D., Sc.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
1929 Nineteenth Street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1801 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, Georgetown College.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,
Chevy Chase.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1916-1917.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his Professors in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The Laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and msot approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power. These greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency Service, Outdoor Department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Garfield, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital, and the Government Hospital for the Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

Libraries.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to

the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000 vols.

Museums.

The Army Medical Museum.
The Museum of Hygiene.
The United States National Museum.
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
The Botanical Garden.
The United States National Zoological Park.

Requisites for Admission.

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.

2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work or its equivalent, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.

3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.

4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.

5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any

time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

SIX YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE LEADING TO DEGREES B.S. AND M.D.

The entrance requirements are the same as those for entrance to the College of Arts and Sciences (see General Catalogue, page 104. An equivalent will be taken for Greek.

During the first two years candidates take courses in the College of Liberal Arts, which include the preliminary subjects required by the School of Medicine and the special courses in Liberal Arts.

Freshman.		*Sophomore.*	
English	108 hours	Organic Chemistry	216 hours
Biology	216 hours	Chemical Analysis	108 hours
Chemistry (Inorganic)	324 hours	Physics	396 hours
French or German	144 hours	Evidences of Religion	54 hours
Mathematics	72 hours	Philosophy	216 hours
Evidences of Religion	54 hours	Biology	Special Lectures

During the third and fourth years of the baccalaureate course, candidates for the combined course take the work of the first and second years of the course in Medicine at the College of Medicine.

On fulfilling all of the requirements they may, at the end of the fourth year of the combined course, be recommended by the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

For more detailed information address the Office of the Dean, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

Credit For Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Medicine.

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Curriculum.

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth, the last being the senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, practical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on the next page.

MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations	Laboratory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work	Hours of Home Study
First year:					
Embryology	30	60	..	90	90
Histology	30	135	..	165	165
Anatomy	90	108	..	198	198
Chemistry and Toxicology	120	300	..	420	420
Physiology	70	80	..	150	150
Materia Medica	40	55	..	95	95
	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year:					
Anatomy	90	288	..	378	378
Physiolology	70	80	..	150	150
Bacteriology	30	120	..	150	150
Pathology & Morbid Anatomy	60	210	..	270	270
Pharmacology	40	80	..	120	120
Minor Surgery	12	..	20	32	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal subjects	..	20	..	20	20
	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year:					
Clinical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy	..	75	..	75	75
Physical Diagnosis	35	..	80	115	115
Practice of Medicine	90	..	180	270	270
Pediatrics	20	..	60	80	80
Surgery	90	..	147	237	237
Obstretics	60	..	35	95	95
Gynecology	30	..	30	60	60
Psychiatry and Neurology	30	..	30	60	60
Therapeutics	35	..	35	70	70
Hygiene and Dietetics	60	..	..	60	60
	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth year:					
Practice of Medicine	60	60	212	272	272
Pediatrics	15	..	60	75	75
Surgery	90	..	148	238	238
Surgical Anatomy	..	40	..	40	40
Obstretrics	60	..	40	100	100
Gynecology	20	..	35	55	55
Psychiatry and Neurology	20	..	35	55	55
Orthopedic Surgery	15	..	30	45	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery	15	..	30	45	45
Dermatology and Syphilology	15	..	30	45	45
Ophthalmology	15	..	45	60	60
Oto-Laryngology	15	..	45	60	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics and Economics	30	..	..	30	30
	370	40	710	1120	1120
Recapitulation:					
First year	380	738	..	1118	1118
Second year	302	798	20	1120	1120
Third year	450	75	597	1122	1122
Fourth year	370	40	710	1120	1120
Total	1502	1651	1327	4480	4480

In addition to the hours devoted to Home study during the session, the Faculty recommends that at east five hours a day be devoted to review work during the vacation months.

I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.
PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Anatomy.
PHILIP NEWTON, M.D.,*
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(*Histology and Embryology*).
WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.
RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

General Anatomy.

FIRST YEAR.

Osteology.

This course consists of recitations and demonstrations on the articulated and disarticulated skeleton. Each student is furnished with the necessary bones for home study. October to January, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Arthrology.

This course consists of recitations with demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts, January and February, three hours per week, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Myology.

In this course a systematic study is made of the skeletal muscles. The recitations are illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts. Three hours per week, February to April, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

* On leave of absence.

Angiology.

These consist of recitations on the heart, arteries, veins and lymphatics, illustrated by models and charts. Three hours per week, April and May, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Dissection.

All dissection is done under constant supervision. First year students begin dissecting in the second term. Nine hours per week, February to May, twelve weeks—108 hours. (Prof. Johnson.) Total hours, first year, 198.

SECOND YEAR.

Neurology.

This course consists of lectures, recitations and frequent written examinations on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on dissected specimens, models, and charts. October to December, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Splanchnology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on visceral anatomy. Instruction is illustrated by specially prepared lantern slides, plates and demonstrations on dissected specimens and models. January to March, three hours a week, ten weeks —30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Topographical and Applied Anatomy.

In this course the student is required to learn anatomical relations and topography. Special stress is laid on the practical application of anatomy to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This course consists of oral and written recitations, informal lectures, demonstrations on the living subject, on specially prepared dissections, and on models and charts. March to May, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Dissection.

Second year students dissect during both terms, beginning October 1st. One-third of the body is dissected in the first

year, and the remaining two-thirds during the second year, thus giving ample time for accurate work and careful investigation. All work is done under supervision, with frequent quizzes. At the end of each dissection a satisfactory examination must be passed by each student. October to May, twelve hours per week, twenty-four weeks—288 hours. (Prof. Johnson.) Total hours, second year, 378.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgical Anatomy.

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.) Total hours of anatomy 616.

Histology.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hour twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Assistant Prof. Pracher.)

Embryology.

The first hour 2-3 P. M. is devoted to a lecture and recitation, the remaining hours 3-5 P. M. to the study and preparation of specimens. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. The course begins with a discussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and then taking up the development after fertilization proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo and concluding with a consideration of organology. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours laboratory work. Total, 90 hours—February 2 to May 15. (Assistant Prof. Pracher.)

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Chairman.

JOSEPH J. McCARTHY, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

PATRICK S. MADIGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

FIRST YEAR.

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration.

Laboratory Work.—Experiments on subjects of a general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year. (Professor Tondorf and Assistant Professor McCarthy.)

SECOND YEAR.

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of the muscle and nerve, the central nervous system, and the special senses. (Professor Tondorf and Assistant Professor Madigan.)

Laboratory Work.—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hemocytometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc. (Professor Tondorf.)

III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,
Chairman.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course students on entering the school of medicine must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature; carbohydrates and amino acids, proteins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory students will be taught practical methods of analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetical preparation of some of the more important organic compounds.

Sanitary Chemistry.

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods, spices, condiments, and beverages, and deals especially with milk, cheese, bread, meats, and vegetables. In addition, attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of

water is also gone into and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours.

Toxicology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitations and 46 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours.

Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbodydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion; secretions and excretions, the animal cell; the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tissues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations and 140 hours of laboratory work.

Total hours in Chemistry, 420.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

RALPH M. LeCOMTE, M. D.,
Instructor in Pathology.

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

General Pathology.

SECOND YEAR.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory work. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours.

Pathological Histology.

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens

from post-mortems, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours.

Special Pathology.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEAR.

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours.

Clinical Pathology.

The course in clinical pathology for third year students contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology—345. Post-mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students.

Bacteriology.

SECOND YEAR.

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The importance pathogenic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours.

V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Chairman.
Professor of Therapeutics.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.

This course consists of laboratory, class and bedside instruction. It is the object of htis department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapeutist.

Materia Medica.

FIRST YEAR.

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompatibilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitations and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Prof. Griffith.)

Pharmacology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours reci-

tations—eighty hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Professor Griffith.)

Therapeutics.

THIRD YEAR.

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

FOURTH YEAR.

In connection with bedside instruction at the University and the City Hospitals the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs, including massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organo-therapy—60 hours. (Professor Devereux.)

The lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by Professor Kebler.

VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Chairman.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK LEECH, M.D.,
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of the Outdoor Service.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor in Roentgenology.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLAUDE C. CAYLOR, M.D.,
Clinical Instructor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

ENRICO CASTELLI, M. D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

E. R. STITT, A.B., Ph.G., M.D.,
Professor of Tropical Medicine.

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

HENRY HAYES, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

EDWIN R. WIESE, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

A. L. GUERRA, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
Professor of State Medicine.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S.J.,
Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.

Physical Diagnosis.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

This course begins in the second year when in connection with applied physiology the student is made familiar with inspection, palpatation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph,

sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section).

During the junior year in addition to didactic lectures and recitations there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

THIRD YEAR.

Medicine.

The infectious diseases (Prof. Behrend and Dr. O'Donoghue).

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Prof. Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System and of the Kidneys. (Prof. Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Owen.)

Diseases of metabolism. (Dr. Ong.)

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Marbury and Doctors Owens, Ong, Johnson, Madigan and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Diseases of the Blood. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Prof. Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

Tropical Medicine.

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view such disease as bacillary and amoebic dysenteries, hookworm disease, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken

up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beri-beri, malta fever, trypanosomiasis, spruce, kala-azer, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes. (Professor E. R. Stitt.)

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Devereux, Leech, Johnson, Marbury, O'Donoghue and Drs. Ong, Owens, Madigan, Caylor and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.

Medical Specialties.

Pediatrics.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Associate Professor.

JAMES M. MOSER, MD.,
Instructor.

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,
Instructor.

ARTHUR M. ZINKHAN, M.D.,
Instructor.

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstration of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of diseases of early life, and the students are enabled in

their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third year—20 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work.

Fourth year—15 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

Psychiatry and Neurology.

WM. A. WHITE, M.D.,
Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Instructor.

JOHN E. LIND, M.D.,
Instructor.

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

Electro-Therapeutics.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,
Lecturer.

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are amply illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours.

Roentgenology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor.

This course is given during the fourth year, includes an outline of the development of Roentgenology, description of modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the head and teeth, diseases and fractures of bones, diseases of the chest, gastro-intestinal tract and genito-urinary system by fluoroscopy and radiography. Brief outline of deep Roentgen therapy. Numerous illustrations by plates and stereopticon slides—15 hours.

Gastro-Enterology.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.
WM. EARL CLARK, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.
HENRY HAZEN, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.
A. CAMP STANLEY, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

Hygiene and Dietetics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Associate Professor.

This course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbific and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the Filtration Plant and the City Sewerage Disposal System—60 hours.

State Medicine.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course of State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year—30 hours.

Medical Ethics.

PROF. A. BROSNAN, S.J.,

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice.

VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES.

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D.,
Chairman.
Professor of Principles and Practices of Surgery.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, and Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Operative Surgery.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

EDWARD P. LARKIN, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery and Associate in Clinical Surgery.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor in Roentgenology.

CHAS. L. DUGAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Surgery.

Surgical Specialties.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitation, and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

SECOND YEAR.

Minor Surgery.

Students are instructed in the use and application of band-

ages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver. (Dr. Larkin.)

THIRD YEAR.

Surgical Pathology.

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work—30 hours. (Professor Webb.)

Principles of Surgery.

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Webb.)

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Gwynn, Webb, Reeves, Gannon and Dispensary Staff.)

FOURTH YEAR.

Regional and Systemic Surgery.

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tracts—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Vaughan.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. (Professors Vaughan, Gwynn, Webb, Reeves and Doctors, Gannon, Griffith and Glushak.)

Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.

The course consists in having the students of the fourth year perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations

and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Associate Professor Constas.)

Surgical Specialties.

Genito-Urinary Surgery.

LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.,
Professor.

DRS. JOHN CONSTAS, FRANCIS M. MUNSON, A. E. J. LISTOE,
Associates.

This course consists of sixteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics. Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special instruction in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—45 hours.

Orthopedic Surgery.

JOHN DUNLOP, B.S., M.D.,
Professor.

CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D.,
Assistant.

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours.

Gynecology.

ISAAC S. STONE, M.D.,
Professor of Gynecology.

J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Gynecology.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor of Gynecology.

ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D.,
Instructor of Gynecology.

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work. Total, 60 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the course providing for the third year. The diseases of the generative tract, including the degenerative or malignant conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours to clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology.

S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dispensary and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pig's eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and

familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Oto-Laryngology.

WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.,
Professor.

MAURICE E. MILLER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D.,
Associate.

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarizing the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work.

Dermatology and Syphilology.

HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor.

PAUL H. ZINKHAN,
Instructor.

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work.

VIII. DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY FRY, M.D., ScD.,
Chairman.
Head of Department.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon as-

signed subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

THIRD YEAR.

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the foetus. The diameters of the foetal head and attitude of the foetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptoms and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision of pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior positions. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Obstetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all

confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the out-door maternity service Senior Students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended.

Clinical Instructions and Advantages.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 267 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a Maternity Service for 70 patients was inaugurated, and also a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro-and electro-therapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., *Chief.*
JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., *Associate.*
EDWIN D. BEHREND, M.D., *Associate.*
WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., *Associate.*
WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., *Associate.*
JOSEPH S. WALL, M.D., *Associate.*
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., *Associate and Director of Outdoor Service.*

SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant.*
ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., *Assistant.*
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Assistant.*
RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., *Assistant.*
HARRY A. ONG, M.D., *Assistant.*
JAMES M. MOSER, M.D., *Assistant.*
FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D., *Assistant.*
ENRICO CASTELLI, M.D., *Assistant.*
JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D., *Assistant.*
ARTHUR M. ZINKHAN, M.D., *Assistant.*
EDWIN R. WIESE, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. L. GUERRA, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., *Chief.*
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., *Associate.*
WALTER D. WEBB, M.D., *Associate.*
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Associate.*
JOHN DUNLOP, M.D., *Orthopedic Surgery.*
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., *Genito-Urinary Surgery.*
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., *Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery.*
CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. E. J. LISTOE, M.D., *Assistant.*
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., *Assistant.*
FRANCIS M. MUNSON, M.D., *Assistant.*
CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. I. S. STONE, M.D., *Chief.*
J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D., *Associate.*
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant.*
ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D., *Assistant.*
CHARLES L. DUGAN, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Obstetrics.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M.D., *Chief.*
WILLIAM M. SPRIGGS, M.D., *Associate.*

THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., *Assistant.*
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., *Assistant.*
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., *Assistant.*
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D., *Assistant.*
WM. F. O'DONNELL, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., *Chief.*
CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D., *Associate.*
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., *Associate.*

Department of Oto-Laryngology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., *Chief.*
REGINAND R. WALKER, M.D., *Associate.*
JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D., *Associate.*

Department of Dermatology and Syphilology.

PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., *Chief.*
PAUL H. ZINKHAN, M.D., *Associate.*

Department of Pathology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., *Chief.*
LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Associate.*
CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D., *Associate. In charge of X-Ray Laboratory.*

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., *Chief.*
J. J. MADIGAN, M.D., *Assistant.*

Resident Physicians.

JOSEPH P. MADIGAN, A.M., M.D.
J. ROBERT BURKE, M.D.
CHARLES D. SINKINSON, JR., M.D.
FRANK A. PENDER, M.D.
CASIMIR F. X. LEIBELL, A.B., M.D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY BERTRAND, O.S.F.

Children's Hospital.

W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams, Wall and Dunlop, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

This Hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological classes by Drs. Wilmer, Burke and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells, Miller and Walker.

Washington Asylum and Tuberculosis Hospital.

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Prof. Thomas.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution and Professors Marbury, Lee, Webb and Drs. Reeves, Madigan, Adams and Dollman conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine and surgery. Post-mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the afternoon of Fridays, the forenoon of Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-In Asylum.

This Hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Stone and Sprigg.

Providence and Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these Hospitals by Professors Johnson and Leech and Dr. Caylor.

Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

5. The instructor in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after examination is held, the standing in said branch to the professor of the principal chair to which that branch is attached, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks

shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations.

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* supplementary examination (see 4). This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

3. After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

4. The supplementary examinations for the first, second and third years will be given between *September 30th and October 10th.* Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar.

5. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 6.

6. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

7. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle a passing grade only.

8. A student who fails to remove a condition at a supplementary examination must repeat the course before being entitled to another examination.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By October 10th the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure

in one but not more than two branches of the fourth year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation:

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age; he must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.

3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.

4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

Fees.

Matriculation fee	$5.00
Tuition each year	150.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Breakage fee	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to miscroscopes, apparatus and other college property.

2. For special students:

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs	$20.00
Dissection	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each	25.00

Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course 25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver..... 25.00

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

5. Sons and wards of Professors or ex-Professors of the Medical School shall be allowed a rebate of one-half of the usual fees for tuition, other fees to be without reduction.

6. The following scholarships are established, each to cover the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One paid for by the Carroll Morgan Endowment Fund.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine of the value of $80.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex-officio the power to* appoint to scholarships graduates of sciences and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent. of the total number of matriculates.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed $375.00, and $450.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., *Dean,*
920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator.*

Matriculates, Medical School, 1916-17.

FIRST YEAR.

Name.	*Home Address.*	*City Address.*
Bartenmeier, Leo H.,	229 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bou, Alfred,	918 M Street, N. W.	Porto Rico.
Bueche, Frederick R.,	1101 K Street, N. W.	Steubenville, Ohio.
Davies, Harry F.,	922 Eight Street, N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Mayo, John L.,	1414 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Donahue, Matthew E.,	3343 P Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, Matthias,	918 M Street, N. W.	Gloversville, N. Y.
Gardiner, David G.,	33 R Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ketcham, William M.,	1418 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Carthage, Mo.
Kozialek, Michael,	3506 O Street, N. W	Scranton, Pa.
Kranychuck, Michael J.,	1715 35th Street, N. W.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Maloney, John T.,	1202 N Street, N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Moran, Robert E.,	1727 Columbia Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Osborne, Raymond,	343 11th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Puleo, Dominic A.,	933 K Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Reilly, Edward J.,	1330 E. Capitol St.	Cristobal, C. Z.
Welch, Edmund D.,	243 3rd Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.

SECOND YEAR.

Brown, Grafton T.,	1315 31st Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Carbo, Ralph J.,	1324 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Kensington, Conn.
Elward, Joseph T.,	1311 K Street, N. W.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Ewing, Monterville G.,	1307 R Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Marland, Albert E.,	Seat Pleasant, Md.	Seat Pleasant, Md.
McDonough, Charles,	925 H Street, N. W.	New Brighton, N. Y.
McEnerney, Charles H.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Ansonia, Conn.
Nagle, Joseph F.,	1101 K Street, N. W.	Renovo, Pa.
Nelson, John A.,	1 R Street, N. W.	Stillwater, Okla.
Rapaport, Walter,	929 M Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Shugrue, John,	1233 Mass Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

THIRD YEAR.

Burke, Alexander E.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Scranton, Pa.
Burns, Bernard J.,	3405 N Street, N. W.	Middleburt, Vt.
Colbert, Willis J.,	3405 N Street, N. W.	Jeannette, Pa.
Conlon, Robert J.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Scranton, Pa.
Coyle, James W. B.,	1503 35th Street, N. W.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Crowley, Jerome,	1312 Euclid St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eichenlaub, Frank J.,	34 Avalon Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Hernandez, Vincente,	1717 35th Street, N. W.	San Juan, P. R.

Name.	*Home Address.*	*City Address.*
Higgins, Roy F.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Horrigan, David E.,	221 K Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Howard, Joseph H.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Morse, Edward C.,	Ridge Road, D. C.	Washington, D. C.
Nelson, Walter G.,	728 3rd Street, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Rooney, John F.,	1342 13th Street, N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Schaefer, John W.,	1856 Kalamora Road.	Washington, D. C.
Sexton, Roy L.,	24 R. I. Avenue,	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, John,	1717 35th Street, N. W.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
	FOURTH YEAR.	
Burke, J. Robert,	Georgetown Univ. Hosp.	Holyoke, Mass.
Cronin, John S.,	808 19th Street, N. W.	E. Liverpool, Ohio.
Daly, William P.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Galvin, William J.,	1715 35th Street, N. W.	Oswego, N. Y.
Kennedy, Thomas J.,	1715 35th Street, N. W.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Largay, Arthur O.,	448 H Street, N. W.	Bangor, Maine.
McGuire, Charles,	925 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Murto, Thomas V.,	619 6th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Norris, L. B.,	728 5th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Orendain, Victor R.,	3348 Prospect Ave.,N.W.	Savaya, P. I.
Peabody, J. W.,	Tuberculosis Hospital.	Wakefield, Mass.
Pender, Frank A.,	Georgetown Univ. Hosp.	Steubenville, Ohio.
Roche, Arthur F.,	1728 15th Street, N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Spellman, Martin H.,	717 10th Street, N. W.	Whitman, Mass.
Williams, George W.,	1715 35th Street, N. W.	Trenton, N. J.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTIVE FACULTY.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology, 816 14th Street.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

GEO. M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Treasurer, 1819 Q Street, N. W.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery, 1803 Connecticut Avenue.

HERBERT HOPKINS, D.D.S.,
Professor of Orthodontia, 1624 Eye Street, N. W.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Practice of Dental Medicine, Evans Building.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, *Georgetown University.*

JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Chevy Chase.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary

examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examiantion by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials were equal to the published requirements of this school.

They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit, in some other reputable Dental School whose requirements equal our own.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which said stu-

dent wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Dentistry.

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year; pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Fees.

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to the first year course	$5.00
Tuition, each year	125.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each	5.00
Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory, four months	25.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be required to pay $10.00 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.

For special students:

Didactic lectures for each chair	$20.00
Dissection (anatomy)	10.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, and the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with every modern appliance and ample lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begin with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large *operating rooms,* supplied with all the latest devices. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There

is a separate room for the administration of anæsthetics for the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema or antrum, etc. There is also installed in this department the most modern X-ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of oral cavity, and for making Skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are ready to instruct and assist the students in their work. In these departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic denistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced operator, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire school year, and students are *obliged to* attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given by the Infirmary,

from June 1st to October 1st, for which a fee of $25.00 is charged. The course embraces a thorough instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Anæsthetics.

Curriculum.

The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third, and fourth, the last being the senior.

The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending throughout four years; each annual course which is not less than 32 weeks duration with 35 hours per week of instruction.

The course shall consist of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work, demonstrations and practical work in the Infirmary with other practical clinics and examinations.

No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years' attendance at a Dental College are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dentistry, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued shall be Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Dental Pathology and Histology, Practice of Dental Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Toxicology, Pathology and Bacteriology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Physics.

Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be

supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructor in the subordinate branches submits to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 75% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction is paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examiation, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, is suspended or expelled as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The Instructors in each subordinate branch shall report within 5 days after an examination is held to the senior Professor of the particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course in that subject.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their suc-

cess or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplementary Examinations.

A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the required fee) to a supplemental examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

The supplementary examinations for the first and second years will be given between October 10th and November 15th. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar. No student will be allowed to enter the Senior year with a condition.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

Subsequent examination after failure in any subject shall never entitle a grade above passing.

A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instructions, examination or credit, in that subject in this school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and each student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be allowed to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

A first year student may be allowed to carry two conditions during his second and third years.

No student will be allowed to enter the senior year with a condition.

Upon failure in one subject of the fourth year a student may with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination before October 10th. If he passes he shall receive his degree at the following commencement; if he fails again must repeat the year.

Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidates must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally, and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

Course of Study.

Oral Prosthesis.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Chairman.
C. A. BAKER, D.D.S.,
Professor, Crown and Bridge Work.
J. G. SIBLEY, D.D.S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work.

Prosthetic Technic.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,
Associate Professor of Prosthetic Technic.
P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.
GEO. H. BECKER, D.D.S.
VERNON H. LOHR, D.D.S.
FREDERICK CAREY, D.D.S.
J. H. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliance.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge Work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge Work. This will be accom-

plished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

Metallurgy.

This course consists of a thorough study of the metals used in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgam used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

Crown and Bridge Work.

In addition to the presentation of this subject under Oral Prosthesis, a technical and a clinical course will be given with special instruction in porcelain crown and bridge work.

Orthodontia.

PROF. HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S.,
Chairman.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

Operative Dentistry.

PROF. FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Chairman.

C. M. GEARHART, D.D.S.,
Professor, Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

Operative Technic.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.
E. J. BOE, D.D.S.

Instruction in this course presents the approved methods, appliances and materials used in filling teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice.

The treatment and restoration of diseased teeth and associated structures is presented from a combined mechanical and therapeutical standpoint.

These lectures are supplemented by practical instruction in the clinical operating room and laboratories by competent demonstrators and instructors.

Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the infirmary.

Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and structures of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

Dental Pathology and Histology.

PROF. BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The Study of Dental Pathology is taken up at the beginning of the Second Year and continues until the end of the Third Year. Diseases and malformations of the structures of the teeth, together with the study of the diseases of the pulp, pericementum and surrounding tissues of the mouth are given special consideration. Great consideration is given systematic disorders which are produced by oral infections.

The study of Dental Histology is taken up in the First Year and continues throughout the year.

This course consists in the studies of the structures of the teeth and their associate parts, including their development.

The Laboratory work consists of the study of prepared specimens of the dental tissues and illustrations with lantern slides.

Practice of Dental Medicine.

Special attention will be given to Dental Pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice.

The oral manifestations of systematic conditions will receive attention.

Oral Surgery.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB,
Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Retired.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anæsthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery.

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.

PHILIP NEWTON, M.D.,
*Assistant Professor of Anatomy.**

WM. F. HEMLER, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(*Histology and Embryology.*)

RALPH M. LeCOMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

*On leave of absence.

General anatomy is thoroughly taught in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

Osteology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Le Comte, and includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the student being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

Histology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Pracher, and consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being strained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work so far as is practical, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearances.

Physiology.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Chairman.
PATRICK S. MADIGAN, M.D..
Assistant Professor.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Chairman.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given and special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anæsthetics.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A.M., LL.B.,
Chairman.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling

especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of anæsthetics, the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tract.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Chairman.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

Dental Infirmary.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,
Superintendent.

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,
Assistant Superintendent.

J. LOWELL BRAUSE, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator.

GUSTAVO I. GUERRA, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator.

The Dental Infirmary consists of large operating rooms situated on the second floor, with ample light even on the darkest days. Special rooms are reserved for the administration of anæsthetics, extracting and taking impressions.

The Infirmary is open all the year and there is an abundance of clinical material at all times. The X-ray apparatus is used extensively, and the Senior students are instructed in the proper interpretation of the various pathological processes as shown by the radiographs.

Special clinics and demonstrations are given by the professors and instructors of the school, at stated intervals, which

give the student an opportunity to observe the application of methods, as taught by the different chairs.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, *Dean,* D.D.S.,
920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar,*
920 H Street, N. W.

Matriculates, Dental School, Session 1916-1917.

First Year Dental.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Anderson, George,	1119 O Street, N. W.	Paterson, N. J.
Aquada, Francis,	903 H Street, N. W.	Philippines.
Baldwin, Bret H.,	1018 8th Street, N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Bandy, C. E.,	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Brown, Paul W.,	222 3rd Street, N. W.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Brogan, James W.,	67 New York Avenue.	Springfield, Mass.
Brominski, John J.,	933 H Street, N. W.	Kingston, Pa.
Buckley, Patrick J.,	734 12th Street, N. W.	Chelsea, Mass.
Casey, Maurice A.,	1011 K Street, N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Chandler, C. G.,	35 Todd Place.	Kalispel, Mont.
Clancy, John H., Jr.,	1119 O Street, N. W.	Crompton, R. I.
Connors, W. V.,	1112 New York Avenue.	Pittston, Pa.
Conran, Wilson R.,	1503 Vermont Avenue.	Hartford, Conn.
Cotter, E. J.,	3536 O Street, N. W.	Hancock, N. Y.
Custo, Jose M.,	814 N. J. Avenue.	Troy, N. Y.
Dumont, Harold C.,	827 N. Capitol.	Skowhegan, Me.
Dowling, James F.,	918 M Street, N. W.	Braddock, Pa.
Downs, William V.,	2908 R Street, N. W.	Shanghai, China.
Dunphy, John J.,	1011 K Street, N. W.	Haydenville, Mass.
Finnerty, Raymond,	1300 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Montclair, N. J.
Fitzgerald, Maurice P.,	212 8th Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gaynor, Francis J.,	922 8th Street, N. W.	Polk, Pa.
Gilroy, John R.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Haverhill, Mass.
Guilfoyle, John H., Jr.,	918 M Street, N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Hanlon, John B.,	622 5th Street, N. E.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Hanlon, Thomas G.,	170 Polk Street.	Newark, N. J.
Hite, H. A.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Holtzman, I.,	162 Heckman Street,	Russia.
Hunt, William C.,	1246 10th Street, N. W.	Bellaire, Ohio.
Kelleher, Francis A.,	1119 O Street, N. W.	Shortsville, N. Y.
Kennedy, William J.,	827 N. Capitol Street.	Hazelton, Pa.
Leep, Homer H.,	14 Grant Place.	Eugene, Oregon.
Leighty, Orland F.,	923 K Street, N. W.	Connellsville, Pa.
McCrystal, T. R.,	933 K Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McDermott, William V.,	827 N. Capitol Street.	Hazelton, Pa.
McMahon, Daniel J.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Oneida, Pa.
McSwiney, James F.,	734 12th Street, N. W.	Chelsea, Mass.
Mackwiz, G. S.,	933 K Street, N. W.	Hazelton, Pa.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Maxwell, J. A., Jr.,	3014 Dent Street.	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, James F.,	307 11th Street, S. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Mullaney, Michael L.,	1329 L Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Obert, Harry L.,	1013 H Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
O'Brien, Arthur G.,	1062 M Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Connor, William J.,	1119 O Street, N. W.	N. Walpole, Mass.
Pauxtis, William G.,	933 H Street, N. W.	Edwardsville, Pa.
Ponte, Rafael,	908 H Street, N. W.	Porto Rico.
Quille, Frank,	918 M Street, N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Roca, J. F.,	908 H Street, N. W.	Bolivia, S. A.
Schultz, George A.,	1423 R Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shea, E. J.,	933 K Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Carl E.,	1119 O Street, N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Stohlman, Martin A.,	3311 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Letha E.,	905 K Street, N. W.	Richlands, N. C.
Trantham, G. C.,	Clarendon, Va.	Camden, S. C.
Upton, Frank,	1119 O Street, N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Vaughan, R. T.,	922 8th Street, N. W.	Miami, Fla.
Widom, Marvin,	344 H Street, S. W.	New York, N. Y.
	SECOND YEAR DENTAL.	
Basseches, Charles,	1767 18th Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Black, John E.,	405 4th Street, N. E.	Lowell, Mass.
Britton, Harold M.,	1415 Chapin Street.	St. Albans, Vt.
Brodsky, Harry H.,	1300 Mass. Aenue.	New Haven, Conn.
Bowman, D. D.,	30 Grant Place.	Clarion, Pa.
Clements, Matthew P.,	1002 M Street, N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Cotter, Harry N.,	105 I Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Curran, Richard J.,	1014 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Donovan, Edward,	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Ferry, Andrew,	1722 F Street, N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Gaffney, Andrew F.,	918 M Street, N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Garcia, Jose S.,	1234 13th Street, N. W.	Areckbo, P. R.
Garrity, H. V.,	1214 12th Street, N. W.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Hardy, S. F.,	1014 Mass. Ave., N. W.	S. Boston, Mass.
Kelleher, P.,	922 I Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Klauser, Joseph J.,	30 Grant Place.	Girard, Ohio.
Lansdale, G. L.,	133 E. Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Loncour, Charles,	1008 H Street, N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
Lynch, Andrew J.,	918 M Street, N. W.	Plymouth, Pa.
McGauley, F. H.,	900 K Street, N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
McGuire, M. J.,	1004 B Street, S. W.	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Magner, Edward P.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Munster, Joseph C.,	918 M Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Murray, Francis M.,	1002 M Street, N. W.	Rossiter, Pa.
Naylon, Paul E.,	1002 M Street, N. W.	Punxsutawney Pa.
Nolan, James I.,	1011 N. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Norman, Joseph,	Post Office Dept.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Powell, W. H.,	The Plymouth.	Onancock, Va.
Power, Thomas W.,	1642 30th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Reid, William J.,	100 I Street, N. W.	Broad Brook, Conn.
Reilly, Albert A.,	1330 E. Capitol Street.	Cristobal, C. Z.
Reilly, J. G.,	1619 B Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Rodgers, Newell K.,	Dept. of Commerce.	Alexandria, Va.
Sargent, A. J.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Campello, Mass.
Schultze, Edwin W.,	1507 Rosedale St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Shea, A. W.,	901 K Street, N. W.	Middletown, Vt.
Smith, Charles L.,	601 Upshur St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Charles G.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Dalton, Mass.
Thorn, D. S.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Montreal, Canada.
Thornton, E. T.,	1766 Willard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tracy, Walter E.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Orange, N. J.
Vasquez, R. A.,	808 9th Street, N. W.	Salvador, C. A.
Vickery, Arthur L.,	1008 H Street, N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
Wall, Edward C.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Woburn, Mass.
Yarowsky, Benj.,	1132 10th Street, N. W.	Shenandoah, Pa.
	THIRD YEAR DENTAL.	
Arnould, Maurice G.,	1007 20th Street, N. W.	Switzerland.
Barron, James M.,	3051 N Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Bockey, F. V.,	1219 M Street, N. W.	Waterloo, Iowa.
Broe, Charles D.,	511 L Street, N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Brown, James W.,	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Butler, W. J.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Campbell, James M.,	1339 15th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cullen, Edward F.,	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Dietz, Bernard I.,	68 M Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dinn, John F.,	1011 K Street, N. W.	N. Adams, Mass.
Finley, F. L.,	1011 M Street, N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Fogerty, Edward H.,	905 K Street, N. W.	Ocean Grove, N. J.
Gilliam, Paul S.,	The Portland.	Norfolk, Va.
Goodwin, J. S.,	511 L Street, N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Hart, Arthur J.,	1313 6th Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Hernandez, J. R.,	The Regina.	Porto Rico.
Kennedy, P. F.,	3511 O Street, N. W.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Koonce, Edward T.,	905 K Street, N. W.	Richlands, N. C.
Larkin, R. J.,	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Wollaston, Mass.
Lyon, Thomas J.,	918 M Street, N. W.	Hartford, Conn.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
McCleery, H. R.,	531 18th Street, N. W.	Perry, Okla.
McCole, P. A.,	1315 K Street, N. W.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Mawhinney, Robert F.,	38 M Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Magner, W. F.,	1011 K Street, N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Murray, L. Burton,	728 Lawrence St., N. E.	Troy, N. Y.
Norkiewiz, Anthony A.,	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Norris, C. L.,	728 5th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ridgway, J. W.,	228 A Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Rooney, Francis M.,	221 E Street, S. E.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Savage, W. F.,	1008 H Street, N. W.	Clifton Forge, Va.
Segal, Meyer,	914 R Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, George A.,	9th and N. Y. Avenue.	Boston, Mass.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.,
Dean of the Law Faculty—Lecturer on Legal Ethics.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL.D.,
(Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law.

HON. JAMES HARRY COVINGTON,
(Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Corporations.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Contracts and Equity.

HON. THOMAS H. ANDERSON, LL.D.,*
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Domestic Relations.

JOHN W. YERKES, LL.D.,
(Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue)
Lecturer on Railroad Law.

HON. HENRY S. BOUTELL, LL.D.,
(Former Minister to Switzerland)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation and the Elements of Law.

D. W. BAKER, M.A., LL.D.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

*Deceased.

FACULTY—Continued.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, B.A., LL.M.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Bankruptcy.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Evidence.

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M.A., LL.M.,
(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Personal Property.

FRANK J. HOGAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Evidence, Partnership and Wills.

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading and Practice, Code Pleading and Practice.

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL.M.,
(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments, and Criminal Procedure.

JOHN E. LASKEY, LL.M.,
(United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.

THOMAS EWING, LL.D.,
(United States Commissioner of Patents)
Lecturer on Patent Law.

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice.

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance; Secretary of the Law Faculty; Treasurer.

FACULTY—Continued.

FRANK S. MAGUIRE, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice.

CHARLES J. MURPHY, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Negotiable Instruments and Torts.

REV. THOS. I. GASSON, S.J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL.D., J.U.D., J.D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

HANNIS TAYLOR, LL.D. (Eding. and Dub.),
(Former Ambassador to Spain)
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and the History of Constitutional Government.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M.A., LL.B.,
(Author of "Minor On Conflict of Laws")
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
(Health Officer, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

FRANCIS H. VANDERWERKER, LL.M.,
Assistant Secretary.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Treasurer.

Judges of the Circuit Court

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, LL.M.,
JOSEPH W. COX, LL.M.,
F. SPRIGG PERRY, LL.B.,

Clerk of the Circuit Court.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
(Clerk of the Equity Side, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW.

CHARLES E. ROACH, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

HOWARD BOYD, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

EDMUND BRADY, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL.B.,
(Former Assistant Corporation Counsel for the District of Columbia)
Instructor in Law.

GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

CONRAD REID, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

C. COLDEN MILLER, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

VERNON E. WEST, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

C. CLINTON JAMES, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

PAUL E. LESH, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH D. QUINTER, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

R. A. MAURER, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH B. FLEHARTY, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

J. JULIAN SOUTHERLAND, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WM. E. LEAHY, A.B., LL.M.,
(Assistant United States Attorney)
Instructor in Law.

TENCH T. MARYE, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON.

While a more systematic, comprehensive training for the bar may be obtained in a law school than by reading in a law office, each method of education has its advantage. At Georgetown Law School the class exercises begin at 6.30 p. m., thus enabling the student to enter a law office and to become familiar with the practical work of the profession, while pursuing his studies at the school. So far as practicable, students who place themselves in timely communication with the Secretary are located in law offices in the City, where they may gain an insight into the actual conduct of the business of the profession, though the Faculty cannot undertake to find such employment for students. The arrangement of the class exercises at the hour referred to also enables the employees of the Departments of the Government, and others whose time is occupied during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School. In addition to the Law Library of the School, and the Riggs Memorial Library of the University, containing over 100,000 volumes, students have access to the Law Library of Congress, and the Library of the Supreme Court of the United States. These two collections of law books are unequalled anywhere in the United States. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and the Interstate Commerce Commission are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study and for acquiring familiarity with practice, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true in the case of the Supreme Court of the United States, before which the student may hear the arguments of the foremost representatives of the American Bar. Washington offers advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are,

of course, unequalled, by reason of the fact that the Patent Office is located in the City.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1878, a Postgraduate Course, of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910, a course in Patent Law was added, and, since then, the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present law school building was erected and occupied. In January, 1911, an addition to the original building was erected doubling the capacity of the school. A further addition to the Law School buildings has been completed and was occupied commencing October, 1913. This addition, equal in size to the older buildings, contains five class rooms, and a large auditorium, with a seating capacity of 825, suitable for special lectures to the entire student body, debates and similar exercises. The Law Library is also situated in the building. The building, owned and occupied by the Georgetown Law School, is considered one of the best equipped of its kind.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods is employed. The advantage derived from the study of approved cases is fully appreciated, and major subjects in the course are treated by the text-book method in the first year of study, and by the case-book method in the year following. Where a text-book is mainly used,

leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the text. The student is required to read the daily assignment for each course in advance of the class session. The professor then goes over the ground covered in the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical illustrations of the principles treated, and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. A recitation, in charge of an Instructor in Law, follows, in which the same matter is again considered; questions based upon the text and cases are put to the student, and he is required to apply principles to concrete cases. Several opportunities to become familiar with each lesson are thus afforded, first, by study in advance; second, by the explanation of the Professor; third, by re-reading in preparation for the recitation; and, fourth, in the recitation itself.

In the courses treated by the case-book method alone, selected cases are assigned in advance, and the student is expected to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The professor takes up each case in the class-room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law involved; questions are then put upon the particular case, and upon similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle, in the customary manner followed in the teaching of law by the case-book method.

Each class is sub-divided for the purpose of recitations, into small sections, in charge of an Instructor in Law. In this way the student is called upon to recite frequently. The work of these Instructors in Law is pursued under the immediate direction of the Professor in charge of the subject. Professors and Instructors will be glad to assist students by further individual explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Undergraduate Course. The minimum requirement for admission as a candidate for a degree is a high school education, or its equivalent. At the time admission is sought, graduates

of Colleges and High Schools must produce certificates of graduation under the hand and seal of the proper officer of the institution; evidence of work at Colleges and High Schools must be produced in the same form. The form of certificate will be supplied by the Secretary of the Law School. These certificates will be kept on file in the School. If evidence of graduation from a College or High School cannot be presented, an entrance examination will be required. This examination will cover, in general, the principal subjects taught in a High School, particularly English and American History, Mathematics, Civil Government, Political Economy, English Rhetoric and Composition. A thorough preliminary education as a preparation for the study of law is of utmost importance, and the entrance examinations are conducted in the interest of prospective students, in order to determine whether their education is such as to fit them for that study. Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required by the Faculty of each candidate for admission to the School. Members of the Bar who desire to matriculate as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are required to submit a statement in writing showing the length of preliminary study before admission to the Bar and the period of active practice; they will then be advised as to the conditions of admission.

Postgraduate Course. This course is open to graduates of approved law schools in which the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws covers three years, and to those members of the bar of jurisdictions in which three years of study are required before admission, who have spent one year in practice after having been admitted. Certificates of graduation or of membership in the bar must be presented at the time admission is sought.

Patent Law Course. This course is open to students of the Senior Class and of the Postgraduate School of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved Law Schools.

Special Students. Persons unable to meet the entrance requirements for the Undergraduate Course may, with the con-

sent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit.

Advanced Standing. Candidates for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at Georgetown Law School in less time than the regular period of three school years, must, at the time admission is sought, submit certificates of previous study at an approved law school, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificates must show that the candidate has either passed successfully the required examination upon or has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter, at the time of his registration; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. An examination will always be required of candidates whose study has been pursued solely under the direction of a practitioner. In no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied only under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement Day is usually the second Tuesday in June. The academic year 1917-1918 opens on Monday, October 1, 1917, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E Streets, N. W., in the City of Washington. The Christmas Recess will extend from December 23, 1917, to January 2, 1918, inclusive.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the students a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence.

An outline of this course of instruction follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Elements of Law, Professor BOUTELL. First Term.

This course is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the nature and sources of law, legal rights and duties, and other fundamental legal conceptions. In connection with the work of this course students will read "Historical Jurisprudence," by Guy Carlton Lee. MacMillan, 1900.

A sketch of English Legal History, Maitland & Montague. (Ed. by Colby with notes.) Putnams, 1915.

Criminal Law, Professor LASKEY. First Term.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes.

Clark on Criminal Law. (2nd Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. Vernon E. West, Mr. James A. Toomey and Mr. William E. Leahy.

Personal Property, Professor EASBY-SMITH. First Term.

This course includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienating it, and the rights and obligations incident to its ownership.

Darlington on Personal Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Jos. D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. Clinton James, Mr. Robert A. Maurer and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Contracts, Professor GOULD. Second Term.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated

by reference to the leading cases on the subject, both English and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Robert A. Maurer and Mr. J. J. Southerland.

Real Property, Professor BAKER. Second Term.

A full treatment of the general principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, equitable ownership, future estates and interest, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. Vernon E. West, and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Domestic Relations, Professor ANDERSON. Third Term.

The law governing the relationship of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of the husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Peck on Domestic Relations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Sales and Bailments, Professor ADKINS. Third Term.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law of bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Elliott on Bailments and Carriers (1914.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer, and Mr. James A. Toomey.

Torts, Professor MURPHY. Third Term.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various subjects embraced under the general title of Torts will be used

by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chases Cases on Torts (2d edition). Cooley's Elements of Torts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Conrad Reid, Mr. C. C. Miller, and Mr. Vernon E. West.

SECOND YEAR.

Introduction to American Constitutional Law, Professor BOUTELL. First Term.

In this course the conditions surrounding the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, as a matter of historical development, are carefully studied, with special reference to their value in interpreting the Constitution.

The American Plan of Government, Charles W. Bacon (Harvard). Putnams, 1916.

Real Property, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON and Professor HOEHLING. First Term.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with the modern law of real property by the case-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of approved cases, illustrating the more important principles.

Teideman's Cases on Real Property.

Insurance, Professor FEGAN. First Term.

This course embraces a consideration of the general principles of the law of insurance, marine, fire and life, including the essentials of a valid contract, concealment, agency, warranties and representations, fraud, waiver and estoppel; the provisions of the standard policy are also treated in detail.

Elliot on Insurance.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Agency, Professor WILSON. First Term.

The principles of the law of agency, with references to leading cases are considered in this course.

Huffcut on Agency.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Criminal Procedure, Professor ADKINS. First Term.

Supplementing the course on the substantive law of crimes, in this course the principles of criminal pleading and procedure are fully treated.

Beale on Criminal Pleading.

Common Law Pleading, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on Pleading.

Instructors in Law: Mr. George E. Sullivan, Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. W. E. Leahy.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor MURPHY. Second Term.

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. James A. Toomey, and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Partnership, Professor HOGAN. Second Term.

The law of partnership, and its general principles are carefully studied in this course, with references to leading cases on the subject.

Mechem, Elements of Partnership.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. James A. Toomey, and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Equity, Professor GOULD. Third Term.

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence. Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter, and Mr. W. E. Leahy.

Bankruptcy, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON. Third Term.

A thoroughly practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. C. Clinton James, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter, and W. E. Leahy.

Evidence, Professor HOEHLING. Third Term.

The more important topics of this course include a discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law, a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence and consideration, particularly, of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence (XV. Ed.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty and Mr. J. J. Southerland.

THIRD YEAR.

Equity, Professor GOULD. First Term.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence; Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter and Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effects of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a suit in the forum of equity. This course also includes consideration of legal ethics.

Rush on Equity Pleading. (Second Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Code Pleading and Procedure, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

In this course the historical development of code pleading and the general principles of pleading and procedure, under the code system, are considered.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Common Law Pleading, Professor WILSON and Professor O'DONOGHUE. Second Term.

The case-book method of study only is employed in this course, with a view to developing a clearer understanding of the application of the principles of common law pleading, taught in the second-year class.

Ames' Cases on Pleading.

Corporations, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. Municipal corporations and their powers are also considered.

Elliott on Corporations; Elliott and Wormsers Cases on Corporations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan, and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Constitutional Law, Professor BOUTELL. Second Term.

A careful study of the Constitution of the United States, with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Manual of Constitutional Law, Willoughby; Wambaugh's Cases on Constitutional Law.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan, and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Wills, Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. George E. Sullivan, and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Evidence, Professor BAKER and Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course consists in a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of evidence; it is intended to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject, which is essential in the trial of cases.

Thayer's Cases on Evidence. (Second Edition.)

PRACTICE COURSES.

In order properly to equip students for the practice of law, it is of prime importance that they receive instructions in those details of practice which cannot be learned from books, but only from actual practice, or the teaching of experienced practitioners.

The curriculum includes courses in equity practice, criminal procedure, code practice, common law practice and general practice, supplemented by the practice courts. The practice courts and the courses in practice are part of the class work. Regular attendance is an essential condition to graduation.

Common Law Practice and General Practice.

Instruction in these subjects is given in the Second and Third terms of the Second year, and, in conjunction with the practice courts, continues throughout the Third year. The lectures during this course cover the entire range of practice, beginning with preparation for the institution of suit, embracing every step in litigation, whether of fact or of law, offensive or defensive alike, and ending with final action in the court of last resort. It includes, also practical instruction in conveyancing, drafting, pleadings, contracts and legal instruments in general (looking up the law, weighing and distinguishing precedents, and preparation of opinions for clients and of briefs for submission to the courts.

Special attention is given to the matter and method of preparation of cases for trial and trial procedure, the impaneling of juries, examination and cross examination of witnesses, presentation of the law to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising objections, noting exceptions, preserving and perfecting them for review in the appellate court, proceed-

ings between verdict and judgment, procedure incident to removal of cases to the appellate courts and their conduct in those courts, as well as execution and *scire facias* after judgment and attachments before and after judgment. Every action which an attorney may be expected to take or meet in court proceedings is carefully explained, step by step.

Practice Courts.

In order that students may become familiar with actual court practice the special courses in practice are supplemented by trial and appellate practice courts. The trial court is introduced in the Third term of the Second year, and is continued throughout the Third year. In the Second year, it is presided over by the professor of Common Law Practice and General Practice, and, in the Third year, when four trial courts sit continuously, holding two sessions each week, he is assisted by three other experienced trial lawyers. In the Third year, the appellate court sits as frequently as occasion may demand and its bench is likewise composed of experienced trial lawyers.

The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which follows the common law. Realizing the futility of attempting to conform to the code practice of all the States, no effort is made in that direction, though students are permitted to select the jurisdiction in which they desire to bring suit, and the substantive law of the case is controlled thereby.

While every effort is made to duplicate as nearly as possible the conditions which surround the actual conduct of cases in court, no opportunity is lost to give, in the practice courts, that instruction which is often needed and which makes a more lasting impression when acquired in the trial of a case, than when obtained by study, even of the most attentive character.

In the Second Year, students are furnished with statements of fact, assigned to cases, and required to prepare the pleadings and to bring the cases to issue. Demurrers and preliminary motions are heard and disposed of by the court, at which time all pleadings are scrutinized by the judge and criticised with the class.

In the Third Year students try the cases, which they file in the Second Year, institute and try at least one case in addition, and take at least one case to the Court of Appeals. Full trials are had in every instance,

including the routine of examining the jurors, impaneling juries, opening the case to the jury, examining and cross-examining witnesses, making objections and motions, reserving exceptions, presenting prayers for instructions, and arguments to court and jury, charging the jury, receiving the verdict, making motions between verdict and judgment, etc.

In the hearing of preliminary motions, during the course of the trial, and in the hearing of motions subsequent to the verdict, the presiding judge invariably takes occasion to point out errors in the pleadings and those committed by the students in the presentation and handling of their cases, whether of a tactical or legal nature.

The efforts to duplicate actual court work is carried out, not only in the court room, but in the Clerk's office as well, where dockets, files and records similar to those of actual court practice are maintained. The Clerk of the practice courts is the Clerk of the Equity side of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

The system of instruction in this Department constitutes university postgraduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in undergraduate education. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Postgraduate School, the greater number are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In several courses, the text used is that of the professor. In general, conducted examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. The classes are small, and special opportunities are thus afforded for a full treatment of the fundamental conceptions of law by extended discussion, in which all the members of the class are required to take part. Supplementing the courses on the theory and history of law, there is a course in General

Practice, Pleading and Evidence, and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Postgraduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems. The special opportunities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 212.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

Legal Ethics, Professor HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

History of English Law, Professor BOUTELL.

In this course a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law, and other systems of jurisprudence.

International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, History of Constitutional Government, Professor TAYLOR.

In the first of these courses, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. By the same method, the principles of constitutional government are developed in such a way as to outline the origin and growth of the English constitutional system in the old land and its reproduction in the new. In a word, the entire process is outlined through which, first, typical English States in America first came into existence; second, through which such States were finally united in the Federal Republic of the United States. The texts used are those of the Professor; International Public Law by Hannis Taylor, and The Origin and Growth of the American Constitution by Hannis Taylor.

General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, Professor BAKER.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts, and other papers, which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by them, and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are also called upon to argue questions extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

History and Institutes of Roman Law, Professor MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respects the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatises. Students are advised, before attending the course, to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

Statutes, Their Enactment, Interpretation and Construction, Professor BOUTELL.

This course covers, in general, the mechanics of law making, with special reference to legislative provisions in the Parliament of Great Britain, the Congress of the United States, and the State Legislatures.

Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, Professor HUGHES.

This course covers the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institution of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and the conduct therein, and in the Circuit Courts of Appeals and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

Railroad Law, Professor YERKES.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subjects of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

Conflict of Laws, Professor MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicil, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity, marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application of foreign laws to the transfers of property, real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obligation, interpretation and discharge; of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, Minor on Conflict of Laws.

Natural Law and Canon Law, Professor GASSON.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

Medical Jurisprudence, Professor WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician, whose work as Health Officer of the District of Columbia brings him in contact with the trial of cases in court; he also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to handle properly cases involving questions of medical science.

COURSE IN PATENT LAW.

PATENT LAW PRACTICE.

PROFESSOR MAGUIRE.

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in patent law. It is open to members of the Third Year Class and of the Postgraduate Class of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar, and to graduates of approved law schools. The course consists in a systematic study and

thorough training in Federal practice and procedure, with reference to patent causes. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. Each candidate in this course is required, in the first term, to undergo a qualifying examination on the substantive law of patents. Members of the Third Year Class who pursue the course in Patent Law, will not be required to take the practice course. (See page 224.)

SUBSTANTIVE PATENT LAW.

PROFESSOR EWING.

The course on Patent Law Practice is supplemented by a course on the Substantive Law of Patents. These lectures are at stated periods, and they deal with the principles of Patent Law, and, especially court-made law as applied in patent causes. This course is supplemental to and forms part of the general course on Patent Law Practice, and is of valuable assistance to the students in the latter course.

EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS.

Regular Examinations. Written examinations are held three times each academic year, at the end of each term, on the work of the term, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given at the discretion of the Dean. No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Second Year Class with conditions in more than three subjects, and these must be removed before the regular examinations for the work of the First Term, Second Year Class.

No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Third Year Class with conditions in more than two subjects, and these must be removed before the regular examinations for the work of the First Term, Third Year Class.

A student in the Third Year Class who fails in the written examinations on two or more subjects assigned for that class will not be given a re-examination, and will not be permitted to graduate until he has successfully repeated the courses in which he is deficient.

When a student has failed on a written re-examination, he will not be given a second re-examination, but will be required to repeat the course.

Recitations. Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. Where a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent, or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the Secretary. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination and on the recitations, independently.

Attendance. Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. A daily record of attendance is kept, and this record is taken into consideration in connection with the rating on written examinations. No student will be advanced, nor will the degree be conferred, in case the record for attendance is unsatisfactory. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his duties, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course.

DEGREES.

Three degrees are regularly conferred, Bachelor of Laws

(LL. B.), Master of Laws (LL. M.), and Master of Patent Law (M. P. L.)

"The future of the Republic, to a great extent, depends upon our maintenance of Justice, pure and unsullied. It cannot be so maintained, unless the conduct and motives of the members of our profession are such as to merit the approval of all just men." (Preamble, Canons of Ethics, American Bar Association.) In the spirit of this statement of principle, and realizing the duty devolving upon them, the Faculty of the Law School call attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of moral law is expected and required of every student, and that failure in this regard may be ground for suspension or even expulsion. Efficiency in studies, without moral character and conduct, will not entitle the student to a degree.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

A course of special lectures will be delivered to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life, from time to time during the academic year. These lectures will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered in the several classes in the Undergraduate Course:

First Year Class.

A prize of $50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year; a prize of $25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

Second Year Class.

A prize of $50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations

during the year; a prize of $25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

The Cyclopedic Law Dictionary. "Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, Chicago, Prize." Offered to student of the Second Year Class who obtains the best general average for the year.

Third Year Class.

A prize of $75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year; a prize of $40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of the authorities consulted must be appended and an assumed name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Secretary in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1917, on the bulletin board, which notice the students should consult for a statement of the general conditions upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1917. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefor not be considered as meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

AWARDS FOR 1916-1917.

A prize of $50, offered by George E. Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the Law School, for the best essay upon a topic of legal ethics.

A prize of $40 is offered to the author of the best essay,

upon a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty, among the members of the Third Year Class.

The William L. Penfield Medal, established by Walter S. Penfield, Esq., of the District of Columbia Bar, in memory of his father, William L. Penfield, sometime Professor of International Law in Georgetown Law School, is offered to the student of the Postgraduate Class submitting the best essay on a topic of International Law.

A prize donated by the T. and L. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

The Faculty Prize of $40, offered to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best graduation thesis.

Students of the Law School are also entitled to contest for prizes open, in general, to all students of the University.

PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Realizing the benefit derived from public speaking and extemporaneous debate, the Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year; the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of $25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is $50. No student who has engaged in one preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of a number of the Academic Faculty and a member of the Law Faculty, for the purpose of assisting the students in deriving the utmost benefit from the exercises in public speaking.

The debating prizes for the school year 1915-1916 were won by Robert M. McGauley, Massachusetts; George Helford, Rhode Island; James V. Giblin, Massachusetts; Edward T. Hogan, Rhode Island. The prize for the final debate was won by Robert M. McGauley, Massachusetts.

A prize of $10 in gold, offered by the Senior Debating Society to the member delivering the best extempore debate, was awarded to Chester K. Gould, Alabama.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is $100 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into two terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day of October and February; one-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary is authorized to receive monthly instalments of tuition, but these must be strictly in advance.

The tuition in the Graduate course is $100 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law Course is $40; there is no additional charge for this course in the case of members of the Third Year and Graduate Classes.

The tuition for Special Students is $50 a year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments, as in the Undergraduate and Graduate courses.

The fee for attendance upon the lectures in any one course in the Graduate School is $30.

A registration fee of $2 is charged each student in the Law School upon enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee, which includes all expenses incident to graduation, is $10.

The charge for each special examination is $5.

Students will not be permitted to attend class exercises until they have registered and paid their fees.

No deduction can be made for absence from class exercises.

Students in arrears of tuition will not be permitted to take the regular written examinations.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school

year, must give written notice to the Secretary of the Law School at the time, in order that he may not be held liable for tuition thereafter.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. The cost of board and lodging varies ordinarily from $25 to $40 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. A register of approved boarding houses is kept by the Secretary, and may be consulted by students. The cost of books for each school year is about $35. New books are needed at the opening of each of the three terms of the Academic Year, on October 1, January 1, and March 15; the sum to be expended for books, therefore, is paid in three instalments.

LAW LIBRARY.

Assistant Librarians for '15-16.

F. M. McM. Woodrow, '16. Edward T. Hogan, '17.
Neil Cronin, '17.

A well selected Law Library, comprising the latest editions of standard text-books, reports of the Federal courts, and the leading State reports, together with the Reporter System, has been established for the accommodation of students, and is in charge of competent librarians. In the library will also be found the latest editions of the leading law periodicals and reviews. The library is open on the regular school days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. The fund created by payment of the registration fees is set apart for investment in books for the library.

INSTRUCTION IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Courses in History, English and American, Economics, Oratory, English Rhetoric and Composition, English Literature and Logic, may be pursued in the Department of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, by students desiring such instruction as preliminary to graduation in law.

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School

of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The classes in this course are conducted from 9 A. M. to 12 M. The tuition for the course is $150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglas White Law Club, the Forum and the Merrick Law Club, are made up of studentes from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL.

The Georgetown Law Journal is a law review, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to:—

Hugh J. Fegan, M.A., Ph. D., LL.B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown Law School Building,
Sixth and E Streets N. W.,
Telephone, Main 7293. Washington, D. C.

PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES.

1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H Street, Washington, D. C.
1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendrick Building, Washington, D. C.
1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Washington, D. C.
1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1897 James B. Archer, 458 Louisiana Avenue, Washington, D. C.
1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.
1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.
1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.
1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1905 S. McComas Hawken, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1906 Paul E. Lesh, Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.
1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Washington, D. C.
1908 Michael M. Doyle, Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.
1909 Sidney E. Mudd, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartment, Washington, D. C.
1911 Leonard T. Haney, Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
1912 M. J. McNamara, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1913 Bolitha J. Laws, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
1915 George W. Kreis, 509 Eighth Street, S. W., Washington, D. C.
1916 Franklin Barr, 407 A Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS OF THE LAW SCHOOL, 1916-1917.

First Year.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Adams, Frank C.,	1320 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Belgrade, Maine.
Ahern, John B.,	1804 M St., N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
Allen, Thomas A.,	1708 F St., N. W.	Dubois, Pa.
Anderson, A. A.	Georgetown College.	Sommerville, Mass.
Anderson, F. J.,	1313 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Anderson, R. C.,	120 Md. Ave., N. E.	Montgomery Co., Md.
Arpaia, A. F.,	1300 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Badger, Benj. M.,	103 Md. Ave., N. E.	Marion, S. C.
Bagwell, Jas. E.,	108 Second St., N. E.	Carrollton, Ga.
Barach, Samuel,	1300 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Barden, Paul E.,	State Department.	Missoula, Mont.
Barlow, Chester W.,	318 Third St., N. W.	Kinsley, Kan.
Barry, Thomas H.,	1455 Fairmont St., N. W.	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Baruch, Ismar,	631 H St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Beall, James H.,	108 Second St., N. E.	Carrollton, Ga.
Beck, William E.,	136 Randolph Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Becker, David,	1918 Seventh St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Becker, James A.,	1120 13th St., N. W.	Brookhaven, Miss.
Beiersdorf, F. W.,	734 15th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Biggerstaff, T. M.,	War Department.	McLeansboro, Ill.
Birdsall, Ray,	1101 K St., N. W.	Algonia, Wis.
Biron, Ernest M.,	2224 F St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Bittoni, Joseph,	Mt. Vernon Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Boor, Claude,	513 H St., N. W.	Bedford, Pa.
Boswell, George L.,	730 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bourke, Charles E.,	818 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Boyd, Samuel M.,	667 F St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Boyle, James P.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Bayonne, N. J.
Boynton, Lewis T.,	1300 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Kensington, Md.
Brennan, Edward J.,	1414 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Brogan, James W.,	Washington, D. C.	Springfield, Mass.
Brooker, William C.,	309 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Brousseau, P. F.,	1102 L St., N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Brown, George R.,	Dept. of Justice.	Hiawatha, Kan.
Bruce, Harold E.,	216 E St., N. W.	Cheyenne Agency, S. D.
Buckley, Charles T.,	918 M St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Burnett, John H.,	716 E St., N. E.	Marion, Ill.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Burns, Alexander S.,	603 Gresham Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Burns, Harry L.,	804 First St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Burns, John L.,	1113 M St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Burns, William E.,	303 Hibbs Bldg.	Washington, D. C.
Burrus, Charles A.,	Alexandria, Va.	Shelby, N. C.
Cahill, Walter J.,	1411 N St., N. W.	Colonial Beach, Va.
Callahan, E. H.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Augusta, Ga.
Callanan, William J.,	2124 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cammack, John E.,	1446 Rhode Island Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Carl, C. P.,	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Lewiston, Me.
Carley, Clyde H.,	1121 12th St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Carrig, Robert F.,	The Brunswick.	New Haven, Conn.
Carson, George J.,	1208 K St., N. W.	Redlands, Cal.
Chapin, Allison H.,	Kensington Md.	Kensington, Md.
Clark, Donald E.,	Silver Spring, Md.	Silver Spring, Md.
Clark, William H.,	216 Md. Ave., N. E.	La Plata, Md.
Clay William L.,	1113 M St., N. W.	E. Rochester, N. Y.
Cleary, Francis W.,	51 Eye St., N. W.	Bloomington, Ill.
Cline, Earl A.,	Dept. of Justice.	Newkirk, Okla.
Codd, Leo A.,	Georgetown College.	Baltimore, Md.
Colman, Henry L.,	3220 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Colton, Joseph N.,	1138 12th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Comerford, W. A.,	900 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Connor, Thomas B.,	130 D St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Connor, William F.,	1819 F St., N. W.	N. Wilbraham, Mass.
Conway, Patrick A.,	1436 Meridian Pl., N. W.	Ithaca, N. Y.
Cook, Fred M.	1754 Col. Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Patrick M.	3401 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cooney, Jos. F.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Colona, L. I., N. Y.
Corcoran, John N.,	11½ Grant Pl., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Corcoran, Wm.,	The Cavendish.	Washington, D. C.
Coulon, Geo. A.,	109 Wardman Cts., E.	New Orleans, La.
Crane, Wm. J.,	1225 11th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Cremins, T. M.,	2036 F St., N. W.	South Quincy, Mass.
Crilly, John J.,	3200 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cristofane, F. E.,	833 5th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Crogan, Chas. J.,	816 K St., N. W.	Cumberland, Md.
Cunningham, Edw. J.	330 John Marshall Pl.	Bristol, Conn.
Davis, Fred. P.,	Takoma Park.	Greenville, N. H.
Degnan, James L.,	122 C St., N. W.	Southington, Conn.
Dermody, Jos. D.,	The Alabama.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Dillis, Thos. J.,	Georgetown College.	Ansonia, Conn.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Dobbs, Herbert C.,	221 E. Capitol St.	Marietta, Ga.
Donahue, Leo C.,	105 I Street, N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Donaldson, Louis E.,	1247 33rd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donlin, Wm. M.,	235 9th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Donovan, Robt. J	425 Convent Ave.	New York City, N. Y.
Dounn, Meyer A.,	1749 F St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Dowell, Julian N.,	3026 Newark St., N. W.	Princeton, N. J.
Dunn, Jas. A.,	1007 Va. Ave., S. W.	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Dunn, Robt. L.,	122 C Street, N. W.	Southington, Conn.
Dwyer, Jas. E.,	318 Ind. Ave., N. W.	West Rutland, Vt.
Dyer, Martin A.	612 I Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Egan, Alfred T.,	816 K Street, N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Eichnor, Geo. H.,	100 I Street, N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Estes, Alvin G.,	1108 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Gouverneur, N. Y.
Estopinal, L. B.,	130 B Street, N. E.	St. Bernard, La.
Everett, Guerra,	1419 Monroe St., N. W.	San Antonio, Texas.
Fagan, L. A.,	State, War & Navy Bldg.	Meriden, Conn.
Fees, Frederick J.,	314 B Street, N. E.	Carrolltown, Pa.
Ferretti, V. E.,	406 Sixth St., N. W.	South Norwalk, Conn.
Finch, Wilbur S.,	269 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Finley, Wm. G.,	103 Md. Ave., N. E.	York, S. C.
Fisher, George A.,	134 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Boyd, Md.
Fitzgerald, Jos. J.,	349 D Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzsimmons, Wm. J.,	2213 Eutaw Place.	Baltimore, Md.
Flexner, Isadore,	1916 H Street, N. W.	Youngstown, O.
Ford, Jas. T.,	328 11th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Frost, Norman B.,	3916 Chesapeake St.	Washington, D. C.
Garrahan, Edw. J.,	620 5th Street, N. W.	Hazelton, Pa.
Gates, Wm. L.,	3439 Holmead St., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Gavagan, Edw. F.,	507 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Gilbert, B. H. R.,	513 H Street, N. W.	Haddonfield, N. J.
Godwin, B. H.,	320 Md. Ave., N. E.	Ozark, Ala.
Gottko, Anthony A.,	1208 K Street, N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Gould, Walter R.,	1225 11th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Graham, W. J.,	1342 E Street, N. E.	Stonington, Conn.
Gratton, Leo J.,	1364 Harvard St., N. W.	West Brookville, Mass.
Green, Chas. J.,	227 E St., N. W.	Allentown, Pa.
Griffin, Jas. B.,	New Berne Apts.	New York City, N. Y.
Griffin, P. P.,	1013 H Street, N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Haltigan, John E.	1813 Kalorama Road.	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Geo. E., Jr.,	1726 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Hayes, Edw. C.	406 6th Street, N. W.	Ansonia, Conn.
Haynes, Herold,	921 5th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hefferman, Danl. J.,	1225 11th Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Henerty, A. W.,	Washington, D. C.	Bancroft, Iowa.
Hennessy, Wm L.,	1329 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Henry, C. P.,	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Higgins, Edw. S.,	917 15th St., N. W.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hildensperger, Leo J.,	1102 L Street, N. W.	Glendive, Mont.
Hill, Madison L.	The Hermitage.	Washington, D. C.
Hirshman, Simon,	The Fairmont.	Boston, Mass.
Hoffman, Carl T.	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Pensacola, Fla.
Holland, Fred. Y.	1100 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Murray, Ky.
Holm, Christ.,	2013 H Street, N. W.	Mason, Wis.
Houston, Joe Tom,	425 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Floresville, Texas.
Hughes, John F.,	511 L Street, N. W.	New Bedford, Mass.
Jackson, Jas. C.,	927 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Rockfort, Ala.
Jacobsen, Eugene R.,	2509 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jameson, Guilford S.,	2045 Park Road, N. W.	Lyons, N. Y.
Jenkins, B. G.,	Dept. of Agriculture.	St. Paris, O.
Johnson, Hilmer O.,	100 Eye St., N. W.	Higganum, Conn.
Johnson, Jas. E.,	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Sanford, Me.
Johnston, Harvey R.,	1026 Irving St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, Robt. W.,	1929 18th Street, N. W.	Brookline, Mass.
Jones, Howard T.	718 21st Street, N. W.	Scranton, Pa.
Jones, Walter G.,	2112 F Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Joyce, Robt. E., Jr.,	3504 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kagan, Benj.,	815 6th Street, N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Kane, Norman E.,	717 A Street, S. E.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Kaufman, Alan M.,	1252 Columbia Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Keck, Edw. A.,	1012 15th Street, N. W.	Wapello, Iowa.
Keech, Richmond B.,	3637 11th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Keene, Henry C.,	Interstate Com. Com.	San Francisco, Cal.
Kehoe, Jas. F.,	1439 Clifton St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kehoe, Wm. A.,	1439 Clifton St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelley, Thos. J.,	459 Mass. Ave., N. W.	West Pittston, Pa.
Kelly, Edw. A.,	1414 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Kelly, Francis J.,	3511 14th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kempton, Robt. H.,	307 S Street, N. E.	Waltham, Mass.
Kennedy, Wm. J.,	Stoneleigh Court.	Scranton, Pa.
Keville, Thos. B.,	208 F Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Kitchin, Orrin A.,	Ouray Building.	Landover, Md.
Krogman, Geo. A.,	2002 4th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Kuhnel, Geo. D.,	625 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kurz, Jos. A.,	1320 12th Street, N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kyger, Jacob H.,	708 19th Street, N. W.	Elkton, Va.
Landreau, Norman B.,	121 Md. Ave., N. E.	Gilroy, Cal.
Laughlin, Howard S.,	2709 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Harold B.,	Plymouth Apts.	Waterbury, Conn.
Lawrence, Leo A.,	1503 35th St., N. W.	Herkimer, N. Y.
Levere, Chas. W.,	1448 R. I. Ave., N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
Logan, Wm. E.,	1102 L Street, N. W.	Fayette, Miss.
Lysle, Milton C.,	1004 Mass. Ave, N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
MacEachran, C. E.,	3302 14th Street, N. W.	Sommerville, Mass.
MacQuillan, Wm. L.,	2065 Park Road, N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Madden, Thos. F.,	Washington, D. C.	Superior, Wis.
Maginn, Wm. S.,	301 S Street, N. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Mahan, John J.,	1624 Crescent Pl., N. W.	Lee, Mass.
Mahoney, Jas. B.,	2309 M Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Malone, Wm. L.,	Conduit Road, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Maloney, Jas. A.,	1318 10th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Manning, Ellis,	216 E Street, N. W.	Talequah, Okla.
Marifjeren, S. J.,	307 Alabama Apts.	Hoople, S. D.
Marr, Jos. A.,	1815 Vernon Street.	Washington, D. C.
Martin, John W.,	227 E Street, N. W.,	Louisville, Ky.
Martin, Reed F.,	61 Eye Street, N. W.	Terre Alta, W. Va.
Mattingly, Richard V.,	475 F Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mattingly, Wm. E.,	475 F Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mawn, Thos. R.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Johnsonburgh, Pa.
McAleer, Edw. L.,	828 Kennedy St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, John H.,	1102 L Street, N. W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
McGarry, John T.,	1120 R. I. Ave., N. W.	New London, Conn.
McGill, Earle L.	Capitol Park Hotel.	New Haven, Conn.
McGinn, Bernard A.,	1706 F Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McGrane, John J.	1108 L Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McGrath, Hugh J.,	1901 G Street, N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
McGraw, Robt. E.,	26 Iowa Circle.	Pueblo, Colo.
McGuire, Bird A.,	11½ Grant Pl., N. W.	Tulsa, Okla.
McMackin, Robt. L.,	1102 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
McNamara, Jas. L.,	100 Eye St., N. W.	Rock Island, Ill.
Mealy, Wm. J.,	630 K Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Mein, Bernard L.,	1819 F St., N. W.	Yates Center, Kans.
Melvin, William,	103 Md. Ave., N. E.	Dillon, S. C.
Mooers, Saml. E.,	3820 4th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Lawrence G,,	1346 Spring Road.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Moose, Geo. K.,	2300 18th St., N. W.	Concord, N. C.
Morales, John R.,	Panama Legation.	Panama City, Panama.
Morton, Craig V.,	406 The Alabama.	Falls Church, Va.
Moskowitz, N. J.,	914 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murphy, Chas. F.,	New Richmond Hotel.	Newport, R. I.
Murray, John E.,	3051 N Street, N. W.	Everett, Mass.
Myers, Chas. J.,	1108 L Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Nash, Neil E.,	1313 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Nelson, A. L.,	940 K Street, N. W.	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Nelson, Roy W.,	1014 12th St., N. W.,	Odell, Nebr.
Norton, Ralph A.,	12 Eye St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Nugent, Geo. A.,	1810 N Street, N. W.	Boise, Idaho.
O'Bryan, John N.	223 E Street, N. W.	New Orleans, La.
O'Connell, D. E.,	2218 M Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Hara, John J.,	1112 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Pittston, Pa.
O'Hora, R. M.,	1102 L Street, N. W.	Madison, Wis.
O'Neil, Dillon G.,	St. Elizabeth's Asylum.	Elgin, Ill.
Overstreet, Wm. L.,	316 C Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Page, Geo. C.,	Department of Labor.	Haverhill, Mass.
Pamintuan, J. M.,	9 Grant Pl., N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Parker, Chas. A.,	455 E Street, S. W.	Silver Spring, Md.
Patri, Walter J.,	231 Second St., S. E.	Menawa, Wis.
Perkins, W. C.,	1530 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pollock, M. E.,	19 You Street, N. E.	Augusta, Ga.
Pugh, K. W.,	1636 Rhode Island Ave.	Pottsville, Pa.
Purtill, H. L.,	1503 35th Street, N. W.	S. Glastonbury, Conn.
Rapport, Harry,	628 G Street, N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Rector, John M.,	615 Elliott St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Reeves, A. P.,	1859 Wyo. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Renoe, John R.,	The Wyoming.	Prescott, Ariz.
Rich, Don O.	2018 F Street, N. W.	Centerville, Utah.
Richards, Julian I.	2357 Ashmead Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Richards, Tory S.,	439 Mass. Ave., N. W.	White Plains, N. Y.
Richardson, Edw. C.	1443 Mass. Ave.	Calville, Wash.
Ricketts, Ralph A.	819 3rd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ricks, E. A.,	2106 F St., N. W.	Logan, Utah.
Riley, Jas. B.,	1307 Conn. Ave., N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Robbins, Geo. W.,	935 K Street, N. W.	Cambridge, Md.
Roberts, Jacob,	1735 You St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Jas. O.,	3734 McKinley St.	Washington, D. C.
Rodler, Paul P.,	1225 Randolph St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Roe, Jas. A., Jr.,	11½ Grant Pl., N. W.	Flushing, N. Y.
Roomey, Francis J.,	918 Michigan Ave.	Superior, Wis.
Rosenberg, Jacob,	631 H Street, N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Rowe, Cecil J.,	2000 F Street, N. W.	Cincinnati, O.
Royer, C. E.,	1116 R. I. Ave.	Erie, Pa.
Ruffner, Walter S.,	1333 15th St., N. W.	Greensburg, Pa.
Rumler, Jos. G.,	507 3rd Street, N. W.	Jackson, Mich.
Sahlmann, E. C.,	1406 14th Street, N. W.	Flensberg, Germany.
Sanchez, Gilbert J.,	223 E Street, N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Sanford, Fred. F.,	133 E Street, N. W.	Adams, Tenn.
Schack, Maurice,	511 L Street, N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Schall, Allen B.,	918 M Street, N. W.	Cheboygan, Mich.
Schlesinger, Bernard E.,	361 Eye Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schlosberg, M. C.,	1207 E Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schmidt, Eugene A.,	3423 Oakland Terrace.	Washington, D. C.
Schmidt, Herbert C.,	200 E Street, N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Scollins, M. P.,	513 H Street, N. W.	Houtydale, Pa.
Scott, Edw P.,	200 A Street, S. E.	Joplin, Mo.
Scully, Francis D.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Easthampton, Mass.
Seay, T. H.,	149 A Street, N. E.	Huntsville, Ala.
Shaffer, Harry K.,	521 4th Street, N. W.	Muncie, Ind.
Shearman, Wm. R.,	1116 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Jamestown, N. Y.
Sheppeard, Gabe,	637 Eye Street, N. W.	Campbell, Texas.
Shunk, Claude,	910 19th St., N. W.	Traverse City, Mich.
Silton, Harry S.,	1310 L Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Simms, Frederick B.,	318 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Attleboro, Mass.
Simpson, Julian D.,	2439 Ontario Road.	Washington, D. C.
Siskind, Hyman H.,	1135 6th Street, N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Smith, Farrar,	624 Md. Ave., N. E.	Covington, Tenn.
Smith, Jas. C.,	2018 F Street, N. W.	Centerville, Utah.
Snyder, P. F.,	218 A Street, S. E.	Kelso, Wash.
Spaight, Danl. R.,	144 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sperry, Jason J.,	1313 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Woodstock, Va.
Splain, Jas. F.,	1122 Kenyon St.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Stack, Robt. J.,	105 Eye Street, N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Stafford, N. C.,	4512 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stewart, Wm. C.,	1804 M Street, N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
Storch, Hyman,	1736 G St., N. W.	New York City, N. Y.
Suit, A. M.,	636 B Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Swain, Jos. F.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sweatt, H. B.,	110 The Eckington.	Lowell, Mass.
Sweeney, Paul A.,	No. 1 Dupont Circle.	Bartlesville, Okla.
Sybert, Ralph J.,	24 Grant Pl., N. W.	Elkridge, Md.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Tackaberry, Wm. G.,	927 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Lewiston, Me.
Tacy, Nelson A.,	3216 19th Street, N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Talley, Percy,	1700 3rd Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Frank R.,	938 K Street, N. W.	Dunn Loring, Va.
Thompson, P. A.,	16 4th Street, S. E.	Vinita, Okla.
Tiernan, Frank V.,	808 Md. Ave., N. E.	New Haven, Conn.
Tierney, Jos. P.,	1112 New York Ave.	Pittston, Pa.
Timlin, John O.,	201 D Street, N. E.	Sayre, Pa.
Tinnin, David S.,	Chevy Chase Club.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Toole, Geo. R.,	1102 L Street, N. W.	Hamilton, Montana.
Towne, Jas. G.,	1503 Vermont Ave.	Haverhill, Mass.
Trainor, Jos. H.,	1225 11th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Traynor, Paul,	1012 15th St., N. W.	Westfield, N. J.
Turner, Henry S.,	3615 Tenth St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Uritis, Geo. F.,	Georgetown College.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Viehmann, P. J.,	456 K Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wadsworth, Earl B.	1819 F Street, N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Waggaman, Thos. E.	1705 21st Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wagstaff, Jas. B.,	316 E. Capitol St.	Brownstown, Ind.
Walling, V. L.,	402 M Street, N. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Walsh, Martin J.,	406 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Trenton, N. J.
Ward, Edw. P.,	Georgetown College.	Milburn, N. J.
Warner, E. F.,	1414 C Street, N. E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Waters, R. H.,	Navy Department.	Washington, D. C.
Watts, Jas. O.,	415 4th Street, N. W.	Narragansett Pier, R. I.
Welch, Geo. N.,	1113 M Street, N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Welch, Hubert M.,	318 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Wheeler, Selden F.,	1012 15th Street, N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Whelan, Chas. N.	1924 Summit Pl.	Helena, Mont.
Whelan, Harry T.,	209 C Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Whelan, Jos. L.,	Interstate Com. Com.	Howardstown, Ky.
Williams, A. H., Jr.,	152 Todd Pl., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Arthur P.,	1916 G Street, N. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, Wm. S.,	1225 15th Street, N. W.	Freeport, Ill.
Wine, Louis D.,	1324 Euclid St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wise, Jos. M.,	3310 P Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Wolfson, Morris,	1726 P Street, N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Chas. R.,	318 3rd Street, N. W.	Norwich, Conn.
Zalkind, Jacob,	Y. M. C. A.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Zuckerman, Saml. G.,	1726 P Street, N. W.	New York City, N. Y.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Acorn, Robt. E.	1129 Columbia Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Acunto, Frank P.	413 H St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Aiello, C. L.	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Johnsonburg, Pa.
Aiken, David W., Jr.	1489 Meridian St., N. W.	Abbeville, S. C.
Akers, Ray.	1328 4½ St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Allison, T. Ellis.	3153 Mt. Pleasant St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Almond, V. L.	115 2d St., N. E.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Arosemena, Harmodio.	1400 L St., N. W.	Panama City, Rep. Pan.
Arthur, Chas. O.	635 D St., S. E.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Atmore, Geo. W.	The Alabama.	Duluth, Minn.
Auray, Hector.	1425 35th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Bain, Henry M.	719 11th St., N. W.	Cairo, Ill.
Barnette, Jos. E.	1311 K St., N. W.	Lancaster, Wis.
Bartley, Lewis J.,	1324 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Whitniville, Mass.
Bates, Walter S.	2011 Col. Rd., N. W.	Wichita Falls, Texas.
Bigham, Chas. J.	21 R. I. Ave., N. E.	Fairfield, Pa.
Bourg, Clarence J.	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Thibodaux, La.
Breaux, Curtis G.	Georgetown College.	Houma, La.
Bremers, Otto L.	1424 R St., N. W.	Fremont, Nebr.
Browne, Dudley.	505 Copley Courts.	Washington, D. C.
Burns, Edw. I.	5417 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cadigan, P. B.	Senate Postoffice.	Superior, Wis.
Camalier, Chas. H.	1011 M St., N. W.	Leonardtown, Md.
Carney, Francis E.	924 Eye St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Carroll, Thomas.	918 M St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Carter, John G.	1528 16th St., N. W.	Helena, Montana.
Chaimson, Fred.	225 E St., N. W.	Long Island City, N. Y.
Charshee, Thos. R.	1328 Fairm't St., N. W.	Havre de Grace, Md.
Clarke, Geo. C.	404 E St., S. E.	Wilmerding, Pa.
Cooney, Edw. M.	200 E St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Cooney, John A.	200 E St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Corcoran, John F.	219 East Capitol St.	Plains, Pa.
Costello, John D.	2249 R St., N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Cowett, Jas. B.	414 6th St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Crane, Willis.	906 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cronin, Herbert T.	1436 W St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Cullinan, Wm J.	507 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cyr, Lee.	2535 Wash'n St., N. E.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Daly, Jas. F.	100 Eye St., N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Dalton, Jas. L.	2224 F St., N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Dawkins, R. B., Jr.	1514 K St., N. W.	Ruston, La.
Dielmann, Henry B.	415 4th St., N. W.	San Antonio, Texas.
Di Stefano, John H.	466 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Doherty, Michael T.	1306 O St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Donahue, James L.	1218 Eye St., N. W.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Donnellan, Edw. N.	444 M St., N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Donohoe, Jas. A.	1004 B St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Doran, Maurice P.	728 Lawrence St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dorsey, Vernon A.	629 F St., N. W.	Fairfax, Va.
Dougan, Robert.	The Emerson.	Washington, D. C.
Douglas, Alexander T.	1930 Col. Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Drury, Arthur P.	2637 Conn. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Drury, John T.	Catholic University.	Lynn, Mass.
Drury, Joseph F.	1 Dupont Circle.	East Lynn, Mass.
Duffy, Edw. F.	1929 K St., N. W.	Denver, Colo.
Dugan, Patrick F.	1450 Newton St., N. W.	Raven Run, Pa.
Durant, Nelson R.	200 E St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Duvall, Albert M.	1827 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dyas, Hammond C.	316 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Early, Felix E.	1228 N. C. Ave., N. E.	Careyhurst, Wyo.
Edelin, Geo. E.	308 East Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Fraser C.	Ventosa Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, Geo. M.	1306 O St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Elmer, Chas. P.	1443 Monroe St.	Toledo, Ohio.
Enos, John A.	519 Fourth St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Esch, Geo. E.	116 Todd Place, N. E.	Sparta, Wis.
Ewing, Henry P.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.
Fannon, Francis H.	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Farrell, Edw. L.	Tacoma Park.	Bath, Me.
Fegan, Hugh B.,	3210 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Feloney, Jas. J.	929 G St., N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Finn, Thos. A.	3051 N Street, N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Fisher, Leroy B.	494 H. O. B.	Monroe, La.
Flanagan, John P.	914 Eye St., N. W.	Powhatan, Va.
Flynn, Wm. J.	1010 N St., N. W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Frank, Irvin.	205 Com. Bank Bldg.	Ballston, Va.
Frazer, Leslie.	519 6th St., N. W.	Beaver, Utah.
Friedman, Benj. D.	701 M St., N. W.	Passaic, N. J.
Frisz, Frederick J.	306 Alabama Apts.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Gauges, Jos. G.	30 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Genge, Herbert F.	315 Gross St.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibbs, Geo. T.	1377 F St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Gibbs, Julian G.	506 A St., N. E.	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Giblin, Jas. V.	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Gilbert, Paul E.	1851 California St.	Washington, D. C.
Gilligan, Jos. A.	228 F St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gnau, Paul J.	Woodward & Lothrop.	Canton, Ohio.
Gogarty, John M.	3051 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Goldsmith, Harry B.	41 Savoy St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gould, Ashley M., Jr.	1931 16th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gray, Clarion C.	4127 8th St., N. W.	Peru. Iowa.
Greene, Hamilton S. F.,	1742 Col. Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Greene, John H., Jr.,	1329 13th St., N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Grinder, Mark H.	933 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gross, Wm. H.	304 Seaton St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Grossman, Maurice.	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Allentown, Pa.
Haden, Thos. L.	649 K St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Haley, Daniel J.	228 F St., N. W.	Leominster, Mass.
Hall, Grant.	526 3d St., N. W.	Hayne, N. C.
Hall, Harold.	1514 K St., N. W.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Hardy, Bailey W.	54 The Royalton.	Houston, Texas.
Hardy, Russell.	404 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hawley, Jas S.	1736 G St., N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Heath, Wm. C.	719 G St., S. E.	Baltimore, Md.
Henritzy, W. C.	226 3d St., N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Hentges, T. Martin.	930 K St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Heppler, S. K.,	132 3d St., S. E.	Richfield, Utah.
Holland, Robt. E.	1309 3d St., N. W.	Ozark, Ala.
Holmes, Ronald M.	830 Otis Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Hopkins, Wm. T.	1111 K St., N. W.	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Houghton, W. P.	2331 Ashmead Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hoy, Edw. J.	1300 R. I. Ave.	Woburn, Mass.
Ivins, Carroll H.	3479 Holmead Pl., N. W.	Burlington, N. J.
Jack, Butler, Jr.	1642 Newton St., N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Jenkins, J. Edwin.	1736 G St., N. W.	Danville, Pa.
Jimenez, Roberto A.	Panama Legation.	Panama City, Panama.
Johnson, Gerald M.	1416 F St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Louis F.	1007 N. H. Ave.	Fall River, Mass.
Jones, Leonard G.	City Postoffice.	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Lewis.	Fairfax, Va.	Urbanna, Va.
Jurcak, Michael J.	1102 L St.	Erie, Pa.
Justesen, Barney T.	719 8th St., N. W.	Ely, Nevada.
Kane, John S.	228 F St., N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Kearns, Percy H.	308 East Capitol St.	Mobile, Ala.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Kebesky, Maurice.	452 M St., N. W.	Alexandria Co., Va.
Keeler, John B.	1317 F St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Kelley, Chas. A.	1324 L St., N. W.	Cranston, R. I.
Kelly, Harry L.	1102 L St., N. W.	Oklahoma City.
Kennamer, John S.	220 E St., N. W.	Guntersville, Ala.
Kerin, Francis P.	523 7th St., S. W.	Kerry, Ireland.
Kirby, Chas. W.	1820 Eye St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Krey, Albert L.	635 F St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lane, Thos. A.	47 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Henry.	1529 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Lemense, Jos. M.	1300 Mass Ave.	Green Bay, Wis.
Long, John C.	1359 Park Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Low, Russel N.	1803 Belmont Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Lynagh, Jas. J.	523 7th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Jas. J.	927 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Mackie, Wm. M.	1445 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Malden, Mass.
Maguire, Frank J.	1400 L St., N. W.	Danvers, Mass.
Mahoney, Daniel F.	707 Mt. Vernon Pl.	Woburn, Mass.
Maloney, John H.	3051 N St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Marshall, John K., Jr.	1636 R. I. Ave.	New York City, N. Y.
Massey, Jerry C.	217 F St., N. W.	Kingston, Okla.
Mayer, Nathan N.	1720 1st St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mays, Arthur J.	382 H. O. B.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
McAllister, Harold L.	1300 Mass. Ave.	Cresco, Iowa.
McCabe, William C.,	918 M St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
McCarthy, C. F.,	3051 N St., N. W.	Dorchester, Mass.
McCarthy, John J.,	726 20th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
McCarthy, Paul B.,	1110 L St., N. W.	Portsmouth, N. H.
McCarthy, Murray W.,	519 6th St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
McColough, Wm. F.,	226 N. J. Ave.	Lowell, Mass.
McGarraghy, Jos. C.,	139 N. Car. Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
McGauley, Robert M.,	42 Mt. Vernon Apts.	Worcester, Mass.
McGrath, George H.,	1 Dupont Circle.	Butte, Mont.
McHugh, Martin J.,	The Alabama.	Flagtown, N. J.
McMahon, Charles B.,	1329 L St., N. W.	Plainview, Nebr.
McWeeney, R. L.,	419 6th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Meeds, Cuyler O.,	Chevy Chase, Md.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Menikheim, Irvin G.,	900 D St., N. E.	Moorfield, W. Va.
Miles, William C.,	20th & R. I. Ave., N. E.	Cedar Grove, Md.
Mohler, Donald I.,	1115 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Montes, Manuel B.,	2124 Pa. Ave.	Manila, P. I.
Morales, Ricardo A.,	Stoneleigh Court.	Panama City, Panama.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Morris, James E.,	715 5th St., N. E.	Newport, R. I.
Morrissey, George R.,	The Alabama.	Washington, D. C.
Mulloy, Samuel G.,	629 7th St., N. E.	Beltsville, Md.
Mulvey, Francis J.,	1356 C St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Frank J.,	426 Irving St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Mussman, M. A.,	1119 K St., N. W.	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Myette, John C.,	817 15th St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Nauert, Charles,	328 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Quincy, Ill.
Naumowicz, Chester F.,	*900 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Needham, William A.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Neuland, Fred. J.,	922 E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Nicholas, Thomas,	Civil Service Commiss.	Spearfish, S. D.
Nicolaides, P. J. J.,	814 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nicolson, Geo. D. G.,	Florence Court.	West Falls Church, Va.
Nieman, Benjamin	414 6th St., N. W.	Northampton, Pa.
Norris, James E.,	715 10th St., N. W.	Brookline, Mass.
O'Boyle, Edmund J.,	817 15th St., N. W.	Westminster, Pa.
O'Connell, Frank D.,	1811 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
O'Connell, Thomas E.,	1000 E St., N. W.	West Haven, Conn.
O'Connell, William B.,	702 19th St., N. W.	Redfield, S. D.
O'Day, John J.,	4503 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Ogle, Frank J.,	1102 L St., N. W.	Pueblo, Colo.
O'Hagen, William J.,	The Alabama.	Asbury Park, N. J.
O'Leary, Frank,	517 4th St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Pasch, Phillip J.,	54 Q St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Pearlman, Paul,	931 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pell, Jesse S.,	1853 G St., N. W.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Petritz, John G.,	817 15th St., N. W.	Rockford, Ill.
Petrott, Francis P.,	Plymouth Apartments.	Waterbury, Conn.
Phelan, John S.,	330 John Marshall Pl.	Waterbury Conn.
Popp, Walter H.,	1211 H St., S. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Preus, William C.,	307 Senate Office Bldg.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Prince, Altus E.,	2708 Ontario Rd.	Coolidge, Texas.
Pritchard, Robert H.,	813 10th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pung, Peter J.,	The Alabama.	Melrose, Minn.
Pyne, Thomas E.,	29 Fla. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, John T.,	1227 O St., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Rabinowitz, Henry,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Raffo, John P.,	466 House Office Bldg.	Hoboken, N. J.
Raidy, Paul E.,	1124 12th St., N. W.	Adams, Mass.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Reese, William H.,	245 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Riddlesburg, Pa.
Remaley, Clayton E.,	1333 Euclid St., N. W.	Summit Hall, Pa.
Reynolds, Albert W.	The Cedric Apts.	Princeton, W. Va.
Richmond, Byron,	1311 11th St., N. W.	Albia, Iowa.
Riordan, David L.,	33 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Root, M. Aaron,	1728 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rose, Vester W.,	1108 L Street, N. W.	Muskogee, Okla.
Rowley, Eugene C., Jr.,	State Department.	Takoma Park, D. C.
Rydalch, William N.,	Navy Department.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sanford, Andrew G.,	26 Bryant St., N. W.	Berwyn, Md.
Schumb, Joseph G.,	415 4th St., N. W.	Roxbury, Mass.
Sheehy, Joseph D.,	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Derby, Conn.
Shipley, William C.,	406 5th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Siegel, Charles,	341 15th St., S. E.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Sikorra, Herman O.,	227 14 1-2 St., N. E.	Huron, S. D.
Simmons, M. Theo.,	1636 New Jersey Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Charles E. A.,	2423 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Francis E., Jr.,	521 6th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William H.,	913 Eye St., N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Smith, Wm. J. J., Jr.,	227 E. Capitol St.	Dallas, Texas.
Snow, Cecil J.,	911 R. I. Ave.	Mankato, Minn.
Steelman, Stanley L.,	1200 Kenyon St., N. W.	Linwood, N. J.
Stewart, Bernie R.,	Postoffice Dept.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Stewart, Caulder C.,	Stewart Building.	Lebanon, Pa.
Stitt, Edward W.,	1708 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stone, Ralph W.,	212 6th St., S. E.	Peoria, Ill.
Strait, Ernest S.,	7 C St., S. E.	Brookhaven, Miss.
Sullivan, Thomas C.,	200 E St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Swain, Samuel G., Jr.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Syfrig, Henry W.,	1111 11th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Taggart, Paul D.,	1758 Park Rd., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tanner, Louis E.,	Reclamation Service.	Newell, S. D.
Toomey, Harold C.,	503 E St., N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Townshend, A. R., Jr.,	2639 Garfield St.	Washington, D. C.
Tretler, Harry U.,	Govt. Printing Office.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
Trambley, Joseph L.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.	Erie, Pa.
Von Kreuter, Loys,	107 Am. Fed. of Labor.	Washington, D. C.
Walter, Francis E.,	Stanhope Apts.	Easton, Pa.
Washington, Bushrod C.,	1249 Lawrence St., Brookland.	Jefferson Co., W. Va.
Watson, Alonzo W.,	113 Md. Ave., N. E.	Salt Lake City, Utah.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Watts, L. L.,	501 Seward Sq., S. E.	Cape Girardean, Mo.
Werner, Paul G.,	713 Portland St.	Mohnton, Pa.
Whitaker, Roland T.,	22 Legal Building.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright, J. Eliot,	1103 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yardley, Edward,	1 Dupont Circle.	Helena, Mont.
Yonkee, William F.,	2450 18th St., N. W .	Clarksburg, W. Va.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

Adinolfi, Antonio P.,	De Soto Apts.	New Haven, Conn.
Allmuth, Frank A.,	356 War Department.	New York, N. Y.
Allwine, Louis P.,	1625 H St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Altieri, August F. J,.	918 M St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Alvey, Paul,	314 D St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Aronson, Max H.,	939 O St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Babcock, Charles W.,	1317 N. Capitol St.	Wyoming, Pa.
Bachrach, Harry B.,	604 H St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Bacon, Seward,	2622 Conn. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bain, Ira Y.,	234 3rd St., N. W.	Cullman, Ala.
Barnard, Jerome F.,	1732 Willard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barrett, James M.,	1733 17th St., N. W.	Hugo, Okla.
Bennett, Chester A.,	325 Md. Ave., N. E.	Greenup, Ky.
Bennett, Howard F.,	61 Adams St., N. W.	West Albany, N. Y.
Bennett, Lowell,	1108 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Benoit, Harry J.,	918 M St., N. W.	Twin Falls, Idaho.
Benton, Ralph D.,	1754 Lanier Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Berter, Carl B.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Quincy, Ill.
Bohn, Vernet M.,	1 Dupont Circle.	Seattle, Wash.
Bond, Lorenzo O.,	1403 Perry Pl.	Bloomington, Ill.
Bono, Evert L.,	Treasury Dept.	Doe Run, Mo.
Brewster, W. C.,	1426 K St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Brooks, Henry Q ,	3736 12th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Enoch, Jr.,	314 E. Capitol St.	Franklin, Tenn.
Brown, William H.,	134 C St., S. E.	New York, N. Y.
Burke, William A.,	Treasury Department.	Grand Forks, N. D.
Burkinshaw, N. J. C.,	100 Eye St., N. W.	Meriden, Conn.
Burland, William H.,	3051 N St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Burnside, Waldo,	Juvenile Court.	Hyattsville, Md.
Calnan, William J.,	320 2nd St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Irvin H.,	1741 Lanier Pl., N. W.	Conshohocken, Pa.
Carr, John E.,	1337 Karney St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Carrig, William J.,	Brunswick Apts.	New Haven, Conn.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Carstarphen, N. B.,	115 2nd St., N. E.	Plain Dealing, La.
Carter, Hugh T.,	1528 16th St., N. W.	Helena, Mont.
Cassidy, James H.,	1120 R. I. Ave., N. W.	New London, Conn.
Cathcart, James M.,	648 Lexington Pl,. N.E.,	Tampa, Fla.
Cherry, Paul N.,	1363 Md. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Claffey, Thomas H.,	Commerce Building.	Trenton, N. J.
Clarke, Thomas A.,	1734 R St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Colorado, R. A.,	1219 M St., N. W.	San Juan, P. R.
Colville, Lusk M.,	624 Md. Ave., N. E.	Sherman, Texas.
Comfort, George P.,	1100 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Mason City, Iowa.
Commerford, Lester E.,	131 E St., S. E.	New York, N. Y.
Cottrill, Richard F.,	919 L St., N. W.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Coughlin, Thomas P.,	1102 L St., N. W.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Cronin, C. J.,	Georgetown College.	Andover, Mass.
Cummiford, Asa N.,	1223 D St., S. E.	Kulkaska, Mich.
Cummings, Carmel K.,	933 N St., N. W.	Torrington, Conn.
Davis, Courtland H.,	223 N. Columbus St.	Alexandria, Va.
Davis, Thomas W.,	309 15th St., N. E.	Columbus, Ohio.
Degnan, Francis A.,	466 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Delisle, Xavier A.,	498 H O. B.	Lowell, Mass.
De Rosier, William N.,	616 18th St, N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Dervin, John M.,	The Montgomery.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickman, John B.,	1107 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Wapakonaeta, Ohio.
Donahue, John S.,	1406 35th St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Donegan, Frank V.,	1912 Jackson St.	Washington, D. C.
Downey, Alexander C.,	1525 Q St., N. W.	Aurora, Ind.
Doyle, Allyn B.,	3751 Northampton St.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Doyle, Howard L.,	430 S. O. B.	Decatur, Ill.
Dunn, Stanley,	Georgetown College.	New Haven, Conn.
Elliott, George E.,	1006 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Faulkner, Philip O.,	1922 H St., N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Fennell, Aubrey B.,	1739 Lanier Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, John E.,	452 H St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Fletcher, Chapmon,	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Foster, John C.,	221 E. Capitol St.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Fowler, Walter L.,	16th and W Sts., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
French, William D.,	110 2nd St., N. E.	Milburn, Okla.
Fuller, Frank T.,	1450 Girard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Funkhouser, Robert E.,	Mt. Rainier, Md.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
Gaffey, Frank C.,	616 18th St., N. W.	Troy, N. Y.
Galleher, Harry E., Jr.,	3533 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Galvin, Joseph G.,	1454 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Garvey, Thomas A.,	1454 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Carbondale, Pa.
Gaughan, Frank J.,	1226 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Hazelton, Pa.
Geiger, Alfred L.,	1332 35th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Golden, Theodore T.,	916 K St., N. E.	Waynesburg, Pa.
Gorman, Charles A.,	809 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gotthold, Daniel A.,	614 5th St., N. E.	Abington, Pa.
Gould, William J.,	226 E. Capitol St.	E. Boston, Mass.
Guillory, I. J.,	110 2nd St., S. E.	Ville Platte, La.
Hall, Francis M.,	910 19th St., N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hall, George J.,	756 Col. Rd., N. W.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Hamilton, Charles E.,	936 K St., N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hardy, D. Heywood,	The Royalton.	Houston, Texas.
Harness, Forest A.,	1815 Col. Rd., N. W.	Boise, Idaho.
Harries, Warren G.,	401 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Harvey, John B.,	1243 33d St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas H.,	1802 U St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas P.,	53 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Lockport, N. Y.
Heid, Frederick W.,	Riverdale, Md.	Youngstown, Ohio.
Helford, George,	475 H St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Henretty, W. B.,	1914 16th St., N. W.	Bradford, Pa.
Higgins, James H.,	1102 L St., N. W.	Hamilton, Mont.
Hill, Francis W., Jr.,	910 19th St., N. W.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hogan, Edward T.,	105 Eye St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hughes, Leo A.,	115 3rd St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, John F.,	1100 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Wagoner, Okla.
Jackson, John E.,	1409 Harvard St., N. W.	Swissville, Pa.
Jenkins, Theo. D.,	Bu. of Insular Affairs.	Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, William P.,	25 First St., N. E.	Little Rock, Ark.
Keefe, Martin J.,	933 N St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Kelley, J. Paul,	1110 Jefferson St.	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, James L.,	National Hotel	Marianna, Fla.
Kerney, Joseph A.,	The Portner.	Trenton, N. J.
Koontz, Wade,	144 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kuglen, Edward S.,	1708 Euclid St., N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Lacalle, Luis M.,	1336 Newton St., N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Landrum, Clarence U.,	719 K St., N. E.	Austin, Texas.
Lawlor, Leo T.,	1529 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Coudersport, Pa.
Lence, Matthew F.,	1220 11th St., N. W.	Ogden, Utah.
Lester, George E.,	119 2nd St., N. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Leuterio, Gervasio J.,	Georgetown College.	Pola, Mindoro, P. I.

Name.	*Home Address.*	*City Address.*
Linehan, Leon L.,	1223 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Litschgi, St. J. E.,	1315 Conn. Ave., N. W.	Charleston, S. C.
Love, Ernest T.,	American Natl. Bank.	Hamilton, Va.
Lyons, William S.,	2331 1st St., N. W.	Washington D. C.
Lynch, George H.,	521 Home Office Bldg.	Liberty, N. Y.
Mann, Joseph E.,	1344 Vt. Ave., N. W.	New Hill, N. C.
Marshall, Claude R.,	1832 Park Rd., N. W.	Columbia, S. C.
Matheson, Julius D.,	206 S. O. B.	Hartwell, Ga.
Mawhinney, R. J.,	38 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mayne, Edgar M.,	4201 Ga. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, William G.,	1735 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Manchester, N. H.
McCloud, N. B.,	13 1st St., N. E.	Lynnville, Tenn.
McDonald, Joseph G.,	1133 Girard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McGee, Charles R.,	1810 Lamont St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McPartland, Parnell,	1715 G St., N. W.	Burlington, Iowa.
Meade, James J.,	1736 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Medley, James I.,	1514 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Melchoir, Frank B.,	35 Cumberland Apts.	Canton, Ohio,
Melvin, Joseph L.,	1105 P St., N. W.	Bethel, Conn.
Milan, Thomas J.,	The Cumberland.	Oxford, N. Y.
Miller, James P.,	809 14th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Minnix, Frank C.,	100 Eye St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Moles, Oliver C.,	2607 11th St., N. W.	Wheatridge, Colo.
Moon, Arthur C.,	The Newberne Apts.	Annawan, Ill.
Murphy, Edward P.,	Riggs Building.	Gage, N. Y.
Murray, William H.,	100 Eye St., N. W.	Hartford, Conn.
Naphen, William E.,	1914 16th St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Nash, Charles B.,	1466 Monroe St.	Newark, N. J.
Neal, Charles A.,	389 R. I. Ave.	Fairhaven, Mass.
Needham, James P.,	1945 Calvert St., N. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Nicholson, Jesse W.,	512 9th St., N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Nolan, Bernard A.,	1011 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Nottingham, Wm. W.,	121 12th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Francis D.,	1318 15th St., N. W.	Portland, Me.
O'Donnell, Daniel C.,	1514 K St., N. W.	Phoenixville, Pa.
O'Hara, Thomas P.,	1736 G St., N. W.	Mt. Clair, N. J.
O'Leary, Arthur E.,	1223 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
O'Meara, William F.,	Willard Courts, N. W.	Hillsdale, Mich.
O'Meara, William H.,	1210 N St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Patterson, Arthur L.,	1416 R St., N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Pattison, William H.	1852 Monroe St.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Peck, Allen E.,	1236 Euclid St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Gilbert E.,	1101 13th St., N. W.	Halltown, W. Va.
Porter, Robert G.,	323 2nd St., S. E.	Merrifield, Va.
Prescott, Edward S.,	1 Dupont Circle.	Rockville, Md.
Primm, Paul H.,	War Department.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rafferty, Joseph A.,	1705 Kilbourne Pl.	Washington, D. C.
Rauber, Benjamin T.,	415 4th St., N. W.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Ray, Paul H.,	519 6th St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Ready, Earl P. E.,	518 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Oscar W. B.,	455 Luray Pl.	Gormania, W. Va.
Reidy, Ben T.,	H. O. B.	Rock Island, Ill.
Renaud, Frank H.,	231 S St., N. W.	Rockford, Ill.
Rich, D. Chase,	2106 F St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Richards, Irving R.,	1825 Corcoran St.	Washington, D. C.
Roche, Raymond T.,	628 Randolph St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Rosenblum, Edward,	704 M St., N. W.	Bayonne, N. J.
Rosenfeld, Louis,	1326 10th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ruffner, Clarence M.,	1333 15th St., N. W.	Greensburg, Pa.
Ruppa, John,	Home Apts.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, A.,	Indian Office.	McAlester, Okla.
Schlobohm, Otto A.,	1208 Crittenden St.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Schlosberg, Melvin H.,	918 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schroeder, A. N.,	2034 I St., N. W.	Miles, Iowa.
Schuyler, Charles E.,	1200 Monroe St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shafer, William,	1348 Girard St.	New York, N. Y.
Shansey, George T.,	226 N. J. Ave.	New Haven, Conn.
Shefferman, Abraham,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Shirley, Carroll S.,	1007 13th St., N. W.	Haymarket, Va.
Showalter, Paul,	3051 N St., N. W.	Nebraska City, Neb.
Sisniega, Fred., Jr.,	1914 16th St., N. W.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Smith, DeWitt C.,	1819 K St., N. W.	Smithsburg, Md.
Smith, Foster K.,	1133 17th St., N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Sperandeo, Louis,	De Soto Apts.	New Haven, Conn.
Spiegler, Louis E.,	Home Apts.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stapleton, Thomas H.,	1514 K St., N. W.	Holyoke, Mass.
Stevens, Walter W.,	3321 Holmead Pl., N.W.	Kensington, Md.
Stuart, Nelson,	1900 S St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Surrell, Clifford P.,	1 Dupont Circle.	Newberry, Mich.
Swainson, William E.,	1926 N. H. Ave., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Tebbs, Charles B.,	133 E St., N. W.	Leesburg, Va.
Thomas, Charles M.,	6441 Ga. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Thompson, Thomas M.,	103 Md. Ave., N. E.	Gaithersburg, Md.
Trimble, South, Jr.,	3536 13th St., N. W.	Frankfort, Ky.
Tuohy, Thomas B.,	619 9th St., N. E.	Eldred, Pa.
Vandoren, Lucien H.,	Court of Claims.	Hyattsville, Md.
Wallis, Robert H.,	508 B St., N. E.	Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, John B.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Neihart, Mont.
Walsh, Richard A., Jr.,	519 6th St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Walsh, Thomas G.,	22 Eye St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Albert,	2811 12th St., N. E.	Great Falls, Mont.
Warder, Frederic B.,	620 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Warfield, Clarence G.,	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Warner, Nelson,	1206 10th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Weber, Carl H.,	Interstate Com. Comm.	La Crosse, Wis.
Weidman, Harry S.,	Dept. of Agriculture.	Brentwood, Md.
Wellford, Richard E.,	Seaton Apts.	Washington, D. C.
Wells, Roy K.,	324 Md. Ave., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
West, David A.,	Dept. of Agriculture.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
White, Francis M.,	943 K St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Whitman, Floyd T.,	1914 16th St., N. W.	New Haven, Conn.
Whittaker, James E.,	900 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Wiggin, George A.,	1914 16th St., N. W.	Milford, Conn.
Wilder, Morris M.,	Alabama Apts.	Meriden, Conn.
Winn, Talmadge S.,	2013 H St., N. W.	Savannah, Ga.
Woolley, Roland R.,	1225 L St., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Wynne, Charles J.,	915 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yelverton, Roy L.,	23 1st St., N. E.	Freemont, N. C.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

Aaron, Abraham,	106 Eye St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Charles W.,	1113 8th St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Brooks, Roger E.,	3736 12th St., N. E.	Brookland, D. C.
Broome, Milton T.,	614 F St., N. E.	Germantown, Md.
Brown, Nathaniel U.,	1744 Kalorama Rd.,N.W.	Olympia, Wash.
Burns, Howard E.,	No. 9 La Grande Apts.	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Christie, John W.,	2014 Summit Pl., N. E.	Englewood, N. J.
Condon, Francis B.,	1538 1st St., N. W.	Central Falls, R. I.
Cross, Arthur B.,	417 E. 25th St.,	Baltimore, Md.
Ehrmantraut, Roswell,	1340 Perry St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Eldridge, Carlton G.,	101 Eye St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Fennel, Robert B.,	1739 Lanier Pl., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Maurice P.,	508 6th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flood, Charles P.,	1329 L St., N. W.	Anaconda, Mont.
Folstin, Louis,	506 22nd St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Frederick, C. S.,	101 B St., S. E.	Covington, La.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.,	906 L St., N. W.	Albany, Ga.
Gatling, Henry G.,	25 1st St., N. E.	Forest City, Ark.
Grove, Harry A.,	Ventosa Apts.	Republic, Mo.
Harrington, R. S.	Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Holbrook, Fay S.,	Bureau of Standards.	Troy, N. Y.
Joy, Raymond L.,	1706 T St., N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Lacy, Morgan E.,	Geo. Wash. Hotel.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Layne, John H.,	3802 Keokuk St.	Chicago, Ill.
Lynch, Leo,	1324 Q St., N. W.	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Marmion, William V.,	1211 13th St., N. W.	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
McArdle, Magnien,	Hotel Everett .	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Harry T.,	412 Woodward Apts.	Connellsville, Pa.
Morawski, John M.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.	N. Attleboro, Mass.
Murphy, James B.,	1402 12th St., N. W.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Newcomb, Benj. R.,	306 Wardman Courts.	Holyoke, Mass.
Prem, Franklin H.,	2522 Hartford Ave.	Baltimore, Md.
Rault, Joseph M.,	345 S. O. B.	New Orleans, La.
Rawley, Weldon N.,	414 6th St., N. W.	Churchville, Va.
Reitzel, Henry M.,	314 Treasury Dept.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Robin, Oliver J.,	115 2nd St., N. E.	New Orleans, La.
Rout, Charlton B.,	3511 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sanford, Claude B.,	Library of Congress.	Adams, Tenn.
Tansley, T. Lionel,	811 G St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, Forrest H.,	120 Md. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Vonachen, Francis C.,	632 Lexington Pl., N.E.	Peoria, Ill.
Whalen, R. E. J.,	1102 L St., N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Whitaker, P. C.,	121 2nd St., N. E.	Franklin, Ga.
Whitney, Milton, Jr.,	107 Oak Ave.	Takoma Park, D. C.
Wood, Foster,	311 E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Yeatter, J. Calvin,	2138 F St., N. W.	McClure, Pa.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Brewster, Hugh,	1031 10th St., N. E.	Canehill, Ark.
Cox, John D.,	4300 Kansas Ave., N. W.	Gainesville, Tex.
Cox, William F.,	1729 F St., N. W.	Grant Co., Wash.
Dwyer, Paul A.,	318 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Hunt, Edward B.,	4318 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mason, Charles H.,	1119 K St., N. W.	Callaway, Va.
Roberts, William,	1735 U St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Silver, Charles,	Patent Office.	Odenton, Md.
Spare, Romeyn A.,	412 Col. Rd., N. W.	New Bedford, Mass.
Voris, Hugh A.,	411 4th St., N. W.	Burgin, Ky.
Zaepfel, H. R.,	436 Lamont St., N. W.	Riverside, N. J.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL THE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College	236
Medical	60
Dental	133
Law	851
Total	1280

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	10
Arkansas	3
California	5
Colorado	5
Connecticut	95
District of Columbia	292
Florida	7
Georgia	13
Idaho	4
Illinois	26
Indiana	7
Iowa	15
Kansas	3
Kentucky	7
Louisiana	14
Maine	10
Maryland	53
Massachusetts	140
Michigan	11
Minnesota	13
Mississippi	4
Missouri	10
Montana	14
Nebraska	4
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	8
New Jersey	45
New York	109
North Carolina	9
North Dakota	1
Ohio	18
Oklahoma	15
Oregon	1
Pennsylvania	104
Philippine Islands	7
Porto Rico	6
Rhode Island	38
South Carolina	9
South Dakota	6
Tennessee	11
Texas	17
Utah	16
Vermont	7
Virginia	34
Washington	5
West Virginia	13
Wisconsin	16
Wyoming	1

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Canal Zone	2
Canada	1
Central America	1
China	1
Cuba	2
Germany	1
Ireland	1
Mexico	1
Panama	5
Russia	1
South America	1
Switzerland	1
Total	1280

Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-19 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 117, for the Medical School on page 184, for the Dental School on page 204, for the Law School on page 238. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C, indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicates first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L. Special Law Students; P. L. Patent Law.

A

Aaron, Abraham....4L
Acorn, Robert E....2L
Acunto, Frank P....2L
Adams, Frank C....1L
ADAMS, ROY D....M
ADAMS, SAMUEL S....M
Adelson, Garvie....1C
Adinolfi, Antonio P....3L
ADKINS, HON. JESSE C....L
AGAR, JOHN G....L
Aguada, Joseph....C
Ahern, John B....1L
Aiello, Caesar L....2L
Aiken. David W., Jr....2L
Akers, Ray....2L
Allen, Thomas A....1L
Allison, T Ellis....2L
Allmuth, Frank A....3L
Allwine, Louis P....3L
Almond, V L....2L
Altieri, August F J....3L
Alvey, Paul....3L
Anderson, A. 1L
Anderson, A. J....1L
Anderson, Geo....1D
Anderson, John P....2C
Anderson, R C....1L
Anderson, Richard W....1C
ANGLIM, FRANCIS X....C
Aquada, Francis....1D
ARCHER, REV. PETER S. J..C
Argy, Wm. P. Jr....1C
Arnould, Maurice G....3D
Aronson, Max H....3L
Arosemena, Harmodio....2L
Arpaia, A F....1L
Arthur, Chas. O....2L
Arundel, Thos. W., Jr....2C
Atmore, Geo. W....2L
Auray Hector....2L

B

Babcock, Charles W....3L
Bache, Edmund W....3C
Bachrach, Harry B....3L
Bacon, Seward....3L
Badger, Benj. M....1L
Bagwell, Jas. E....1L
Bain, Henry M....2L
Bain, Ira Y....3L
BAIN, P. BONNARD....D
BAKER, C. A....D
Baker, Charles W....4L
BAKER, CHESTER A....D
BAKER, HON. D. W....L
BAKER, FRANK A....DM
Baldwin, Bret H....1D
Bandy, C E....1D
Bannigan, Edward G....1C
Barach, Samuel....1L
Barden, Paul E....1L
Barlow, Chester W....1L
Barnard, Jerome F....3L
Barnette, Jos E....2L
BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS S. J....C
Barrett, James M....3L
Barrett, Richd. L....4C
Barringer, Wm H....1C

Barron, Jas. M.....3D
Barry, Thomas H.....1L
Barry, William R.....3C
Bartenmeier, Leo H.....1M
Bartley, Lewis J.....2L
BARTON WILFRED M.....M
Baruch, Ismar.....1L
Basseches, Charles.....2D
BATES, J. E.....C
Bates, Walter S.....2L
Beall Jas. H.....1L
Beck, Wm. E.....1L
Becker, David.....1L
BECKER, GEO. H.....D
BECKER, REV. JAS. S. J.....C
Becker, Jas. A.....1L
BEHREND, EDWIN B.....M
Beiersdorf, F W.....1L
Bennett, Chester A.....3L
Bennett, Howard F.....3L
Bennett, Lowell.....3L
Benoit, Harry J.....3L
Benton, Ralph D.....3L
Benziger, Alfred F.....1C
Berberich, Robert B.....3C
Bergman, Geo. P.....2C
Berter, Carl B.....3L
Bevington, John L.....1C
Biggerstaff, T M.....1L
Bigham, Chas. J.....2L
Birdsall, Ray.....1L
Biron, Ernest M.....1L
Bittoni, Joseph.....1L
Black, John E.....2D
Blau, Ernest E.....4C
Bockey, F. V.....3D
BOE EDWARD J.....D
Bohn, Vernet M.....3L
Bond, Lorenzo O.....3L
Bono, Everet L.....3L
Boor, Claude.....1L
Boss, Eugene G.....1C
Boswell, George L.....1L
Bou, Alfred.....1M
Bourg, Clarence J.....2L
Bourke, Charles E.....1L
Bourneuf, D. Augustin.....1C
BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S..L
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....D
Bowman, D. D.....2D
BOYD, HOWARD.....L
Boyd, Samuel M.....1L
Boyle, James P.....1L
Boynton, Lewis T.....1L
BRADY, EDMUND.....L
Braham, Edward E.....3C
BRAUSE, J. LOWELL.....D
Breaux, Curtis G.....2L
Bremers, Otto L.....2L
Brennan, Edwd. J.....1L
Breslin, John F.....4C
Brewster, Hugh.....SL
Brewster, W. C.....3L
BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S. J.C
Britton, Harold M.....2D
Brodsky, Harry H.....2D
Broe, Chas. D.....3D
Brogan, Jas W.....1D,1L
Brominski, John J.....1D
Brooker, William C.....1L
Brooks, Henry Q.....3L
Brooks, Richmond C.....1C
Brooks, Roger E.....4L
Broome, Milton T.....4L
BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.....CM
Brosseau, Pierre.....1C
Brousseau, P. F.....1L
Brown, Enoch, Jr.....3L
Brown, Geo. R.....1L
Brown, Grafton T.....2M
Brown, Jas. W.....3D
Brown, Nathaniel U.....4L
Brown, Paul W.....1D
Brown William H.....3L
Browne, Dudley.....2L
Bruce, Harold E.....1L
Brumni, John G.....2C
Bryan. Lee McK.....2C
Buckley. Charles T.....1L
Buckley, Patrick J.....1D
Bueche, Frederick P.....1M
Burke, Alexander E.....3M
BURKE, JOHN W.....M
Burke, J. Robert.....4M
Burke, Leo P.....1C
Burke, Stanley C.....2C
Burke, Thos. C.....2C
Burke, William A.....3L
Burkhard, Andrew N., Jr.....1C
Burkinshaw, N. J. C.....3L
Burland, William H.....3L
Burlee, Wm. J., Jr.....4C
Burnett John H.....1L
Burns, Alex. S.....1L
Burns, Bernard J.....3M
Burns, Edw. I.....2L
Burns, Harry L.....1L
Burns, Howard E.....4L
Burns, John L.....1L

Burns, William E.....1L
Bprnside, Waldo.....3L
Burrus, Chas. A.....1L
Butler, W. J.....3D

C

Cabana, Oliver F.....4C
Cadigan, P. B.....2L
Cahill, Walter J.....1L
Callahan, E. H.....1L
Callahan, Edwd. J.....4C
CALLAN, LAWRENCE A....C
Callanan, Wm. J.....1L
Calnan, William J.....3L
Camalier, Chas. H.....2L
Cambria, Dominic.....1C
Cammack, John E.....1L
Campbell, Irvin H.....3L
Campbell, Jas. M.....3D
Carbo, Ralph J.....2M
CAREY, FREDK.....D
Carl, C. P.....1L
Carley, Clyde H.....1L
Carney, Francis E.....2L
Carr, Christopher A.....2C
Carr, John E.....3L
Carrig, Robert F.....1L
Carrig, William J.....3L
Carroll, Frank G.....3C
Carroll, Thomas.....2L
Carson, Geo. J.....1L
Carstarphen, N. B.....3L
Carter, Hugh T.....3L
Carter, John G.....2L
CARY, FREDERICK.....D
Casey Maurice A.....1D
Cashin, Edwd. J., Jr.....3C
Cass, Walter J.....2C
Cassidy James H.....3L
CASTEEL FRANK A.....D
CASTELLI ENRICO.....M
Cathcart, James M.....3L
CAYLOR, CLAUDE C.....M
Chaimson, Fred.....2L
Chandler, C. G.....1D
Chapin, Allison H.....1L
Charshee, Thos R.....2L
Cherry, Paul N.....3L
Christie, John W.....4L
Cissel, Joseph C.....1C
Claffey, Thomas H.....3L
Clancy, John H., Jr.....1D
Clark, Donald E.....1L
CLARK, WILLIAM E.....M
Clark, Wm. H.....1L
Clarke, Geo. C.....2L
Clarke, Thomas A.....3L
Clay, Wm. L.....1L
Claydon, Frank J.....1C
Cleary, Francis W.....1L
Clements, Matthew P.....2D
Cline, Earl A.....1L
Codd, Leo A.....1L
Cody, Leo J.....1C
COGAN, WILLIAM N.....D
Colbert, Willis J.....3M
Colman, Henry L.....1L
Colorado, R. A.....3L
Colton, Joseph N.....1L
Colville, Lusk M.....3L
Comerford, W. A.....1L
Comfort, Geo. P.....3L
Commerford, Lester E.....3L
Condon, Francis B.....4L
Conlon, Robert J.....3M
Connell, Edward M.....1C
Connelly, Timothy J.....3C
Connolly, Edward.....2C
Connor, William F.....1L
Connor, Thomas B.....1L
CONNORS, GEORGE A., S. J.C
Connors, W. V.....1D
Conran, Wilson R.....1D
CONSTAS, JOHN C.....M
Convery, Robt. A.....2C
Conway, Patrick A.....1L
Cook, Fred. M.....1L
Cook, Patrick M.....1L
Cooney, Edw. M.....2L
Cooney, John A.....2L
Cooney, Jos. F.....1L
Cooney, Richard W.....1C
Corcoran, John F.....2L
Corcoran, John N.....1L
Corcoran, Wm.....1L
Cornet, Louis A.....2C
Corrigan, Patrick H.....1C
Costello, John D.....SC-2L
Cotter, E. J.....1D
Cotter, Harry N.....2D
Cottrill, Richard F.....3L
Coughlin, Thomas P.....3L
Coulon, Geo. A.....1L
COVINGTON, HON. JAMES HARRY.....L
COWARDIN, REV. WM. R., S. J.....C
Cowett, Jas B.....2L
Cox, John D.....SL
COX, JOSEPH W.....L

Cox, Wm. F.....SL
Coyle, Jas. W. B.....3M
Coyne, John E.....1C
Crane, Wm. J.....1L
Crane, Willis.....2L
Crawford, Francis M.....1C
Crawford, Harry J.....2C
Creamer, Nicholas P.....2C
CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S. J.....C
Cremins, T M.....1L
Crilly, John J.....1L
Cristofane, F. E.....1L
Crogan, Chas. J.....1L
Cronin, C. J.....3L
Cronin, Herbert T.....2L
Cronin, John S.....4M
Cross, Arthur B.....4L
Crowe, Edmund J.....4C
Crowley, Jerome.....3M
Crowley, Joseph J.....2C
Crowley, Thos. R.....4C
Cullen, Edward F.....3D
Cullinan, Wm. J.....2L
Cummiford, Asa N.....3L
Cummings, Carmel K.....3L
Cunningham, Edw. J.....1L
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E..L
Cunningham, John M.....3C
Curran, Richard J.....2D
Curtin, Wm. F.....3C
Cusack, Cornelius V.....1C
Cusack, Wm J.....4C
Custo, Jose M.....1D
Cyr, Lee.....2L

D

Dalton, Jas. L.....2L
Daly, Jas. F.....2L
Daly, Joseph J.....2C
Daly, Leslie.....2C
Daly, Wm. P.....4M
Darby, John J.....4C
Davies, Harry F.....1M
Davis, Courtland H.....3L
Davis, Fred P.....1L
Davis, Thomas W.....3L
Dawkins, R. B., Jr.....2L
Dean, Thos. A.....1C
DE COURSEY, HON. CHAS. A.....C
Degnan, Francis A.....3L
Degnan, James L.....1L
De Lacy, Wm. C.....1C
Delany, Theodore W.....3C
Delisle, Xavier A.....3L
De Mayo, John L.....1M
Dempsey, Thos. C.....3C
Denniston, Geo. F.....2C
Denniston, Jas. O.....1C
Derivaux, Chas. H.....1C
Dermody, Jos. D.....1L
De Rosier, William N.....3L
Dervin, John M.....3L
DEVEREUX, RYAN.....M
DEVITT, REV. EDW. I., S. J.C
Devlin, Gerard A.....1C
Devlin, Raphael C.....3C
Dezell, John F., Jr.....1C
Dickman, John B.....3L
Dielmann, Henry B.....2L
Dietz, Bernard I.....3D
Dilkes, Joseph H.....3C
Dillis, Thos. J.....1L
Dillon, Lendelin J.....4C
Dinn, John F.....3D
Di Stefano, John H.....2L
Dobbs, Herbert C.....1L
Doherty, Michael T.....2L
DOLAN, JAS H., S. J.....C
DOLLMAN CLARENCE M..M
Donahue, James L.....2L
Donahue, John S.....3L
Donahue, Leo C.....1L
Donahue, Matthew E.....1M
Donaldson, Louis E.....1L
Donegan, Frank V.....3L
DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S. J.....C
Donlon, Wm. M.....1L
Donnellan, Edw. N.....SC, 2L
Donnelly, Matthias.....1M
Donoghue, Henry J.....SC
Donohoe, Jas A.....2L
Donovan, Edwd.....2D
Donovan, Robt. J.....1L
Doran, Maurice P.....2L
Dorsey, Vernon A.....2L
Dougan, Robert.....2L
Downey, Alexander C.....3L
Dounn, Meyer A.....1L
Dowell, Julian N.....1L
Downey, Alexander C.....2L
Dowling, Jas. F.....1D
Downs, Wm. V.....1D
Doyle, Allyn B.....3L
Doyle, Howard L.....3L
Drury, Arthur P.....2L

Drury, John T.....2L
Drury, Joseph F.....2L
DUEHRING, FRANK E.....M
Duffy, Edw. F.....2L
DUFOUR, C. G.....M
DUGAN, CHARLES L.....M
Dugan, Patrick F.....2L
Dumont, Harold C.....1D
DUNLOP, JOHN B.....M
Dunn, Jas. A.....1L
Dunn, Lawrence B.....1C
Dunn, Robt. L.....1L
Dunn, Stanley.....3L
Dunphy, John J.....1D
Durant, Nelson R.....2L
Duvall, Albert M.....2L
Dwyer, Jas E.....1L
Dwyer, Paul A.....SL
Dyas, Hammond C.....2L
Dyer, Martin A.....1L

Early, Felix E.....2L
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S...L
Edelin, Geo. E.....2L
Edwards, Fraser C.....2L
Egan, Alfred T.....1L
Egan, Thos. C.....4C
Ehrmantraut, Roswell.....4L
Eichenlaub, Frank J.....3M
Eichnor, Geo. H.....1L
Eldridge, Carlton G.....4L
Elliott, George E.....3L
Elliott, Geo. M.....2L
ELLIS, GEORGE R.....D
Elmer, Chas. P.....2L
Elward, Jos T.....2M
Enos, John A.....2L
Esch, Geo. E.....2L
Estes, Alvin G.....1L
Estopinal, L. B.....1L
Ewing, Henry P.....2L
Ewing, Monterville G.....2M
EWING, THOMAS.....L
Evans, Andrew B.....2C
Everett, Guerra.....1L

F

Fagan, L. A.....1L
Fannon, Francis H.....2L
Farrell, Edw. L.....2L
Faulkner, Philip O.....3L
Feeney, Lyman C.....1C
Feeney, Wm. F.....4C
Fees, Frederick J.....1L
Fegan, Hugh B.....2L
FEGAN, HUGH J.....L
Feloney, Jas J.....2L
Fennel, Robert B.....4L
Fennell, Aubrey B.....3L
Ferretti, Vincent E.....SC
Ferry, Andrew.....2D
Finch, Wilbur S.....1L
Finley, F. L.....3D
Finley, Wm. G.....1L
Finn, Thos. A.....2L
Finnegan, Eugene J.....3C
Finnerty, Raymond.....1D
Fischer, Edwd. J.....1C
Fisher, George A.....1L
Fisher, Leroy B.....2L
Fitzgerald, John E.....3L
Fitzgerald, Jos. J.....1L
Fitzgerald, Maurice P.....4L
Fitzsimmons, Wm. J.....1L
Flanagan, John P.....2L
FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING.L
FLEHARTY, RALPH B.....L
Fletcher, Chapmon.....3L
Flexner, Isadore.....1L
Flood, Charles P.....4L
FLYNN, JAMES A.....M
Flynn, Wm J.....2L
Fogerty, Edward H.....3D
Folstin, Louis.....4L
FOOTE, JOHN A.....M
Ford, Jas. T.....1L
Foster, John C.....3L
Fowler, Walter L.....3L
Frank, Irvin.....2L
Frazer, Leslie.....2L
Frederick, C. S.....4L
French, William D.....3L
Friedman, Benj. D.....2L
Frisz, Frederick J.....2L
Frost, Norman B.....1L
FRY, HENRY D.....M
Fuller, Frank T.....3L
Funkhouser, Robert E.....3L

G

Gaffey, Frank C.....3L
Gaffney, Andrew F.....2D
Gaggstatter, Henry D.....4L
GALLAGHER, JOHN P., S. J.C
Galleher, Harry E, Jr.....3L
Gallery, Joseph E.....2C
Galvin, Joseph G.....3L
Galvin, Wm. J.....4M

Galvin, Wm J., Jr.....1C
Gannon, Gaius G.....3C
GANNON, JAMES A.....M
Gans, Hilary W.....3C
Garcia, Jose S.....2D
Gardiner, David G.....1M
GARNETT, A Y P.....M
Garrahan, Edw. J.....1L
Garrity, H V.....2D
Garvey, Thomas A.....3L
Garwood, W. St. J.....4C
GASSON, REV. THOMAS I. S. J.....C
Gates, Wm. L.....1L
GATLEY, PRESCOTT.....L
Gatling, Henry G.....4L
Gauges, Jos. G.....2L
Gaughan, Frank J.....3L
Gavagan, Edw. F.....1L
Gaynor, Francis J.....1D
GEARHART, CLYDE M.....M
Geiger, Alfred L.....3L
Genge, Herbert F.....2L
George, W. Wellington.....2C
Gibbs, Geo. T.....2L
Gibbs, Julian G.....2L
Giblin, Jas. V.....2L
Gilbert, B. H. R.....1L
Gilbert, Paul E.....2L
Gilliam, Paul S.....3D
Gilligan, Jos. A.....2L
Gilroy, John B.....1D
Giusta, Harold S.....1C
GLUSHAK L.....M
Gnau, Paul J.....SC-2L
Godwin, B. H.....1L
Goetz, Augustus O, Jr.....1C
Gogarty, John M.....2L
Golden, Theodore T.....3L
Goldsmith, Harry B.....2L
Goodwin, J. S.....3D
Gorman, Charles A.....3L
Gorman, Eugene J.....3C
Gorman, Richard F.....1C
Gotthold, Daniel A.....3L
Gottko, Anthony A.....SC-1L
GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M..L
Gould, Ashley M., Jr.....2L
Gould, Walter R.....1L
Gould, William J.....3L
Graham, W. J.....1L
Gratton, Leo. J.....1L
Gray, Clarion C.....2L
Green, Chas. J.....1L
Green, Frank J.....4C
Greene, Hamilton S. F.....2L
Greene, John H., Jr.....2L
Greene, Lawrence E.....1C
GREENE, LOUIS S.....M
Greenwell, John P., Jr.....3C
Griffin, Jas. B.....1L
Griffin, P. P.....1L
GRIFFITH, CHARLES I.....M
Griffith, Dorsey J.....2C
Grinder, Mark H.....2L
Grogan, Francis J.....1C
Gross, Wm. H.....2L
Grossman, Maurice.....2L
Grove, Harry A.....4L
GUERRA, A. L.....M
GUERRA, GUSTAVO I.....D
Guilfoyle, John H., Jr.....1D
Guillory, I. J.....3L
GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....C
GWYNN, WM. C.....M

H

Haden, Thos L.....2L
Haley, Daniel J.....2L
HALL, CURTIS LEE.....M
Hall, Francis M.....3L
Hall, George J.....3L
Hall, Grant.....2L
Hall, Harold.....SC-2L
Haltigan, John E.....1L
Hamilton, Charles E.....3L
HAMILTON, GEORGE E....L
Hamilton, Geo. E., Jr.....4C,1L
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....L
HAMILTON, RALPH A....DM
HAMMET, CHAS. M.....M
HANLON, GEO. E., S. J.....C
Hanlon, John B.....1D
Hanlon, Thos. G.....1D
Hardy, Bailey W.....2L
Hardy, D. Heywood.....3L
Hardy, Russell.....2L
Hardy, S. F.....2D
Harness, Forest A.....3L
Harries, Warren G.....3L
Harrigan, Millard J.....1C
Harrington, Francis D.....3C
Harrington, R. S.....4L
Hart, Arthur J.....3D
Harvey, John B.....3L
Hawley, Jas. S.....2L
Hayes, Edw. C.....1L
HAYES, HENRY.....M
Haynes, Herold.....1L
HAZEN, HENRY H.....M

Healey, Bernard W.....2C
Healy, Thomas H.....3L
Healy, Thomas P.....3L
Heath, Wm. C.....2L
Hefferman, Danl. J.....1L
Heid, Frederick W 3L
Helford, George.....3L
HEMLER, WM. F.....DM
Henerty, A. W.....1L
Hennessy, Wm. L.....1L
Henretty, W. B.....3L
Henritzy, W. C.....2L
Henry, C. P.....1L
Hentges, T. Martin.....2L
Heppler, S. K.....2L
Hernandez, J. R.....3D
Hernandez, Vincente.....3M
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....M
Higgins, Edw. S.....1L
Higgins, James H.....3L
Higgins, Roy F.....3M
Hildensperger, Leo J.....1L
Hill, Francis W., Jr.....3L
Hill, John T.....2C
Hill, Madison L.....1L
Hilliard, Robert J.....2C
HIRD, JOHN D.....D.M.
Hirshman, Simon.....1L
HIRST, ANTHONY A.....C
Hite, H. A.....1D
HOEHLING, ADOLPH A....L
Hoffman, Carl T.....1L
Hogan, Edward T.....3L
HOGAN, FRANK J.....L
Holbrook, Fay S.....4L
Holland, Fred. Y.....1L
Holland, Robt. E.....2L
Holm, Christ.....1L
Holmes, Ronald M.....2L
Holtzman, I.....1D
HOOFNAGLE, W. B.....D
HOPKINS HERBERT.....D
Hopkins, Wm. T.....2L
Horning, Geo. D., Jr.....2C
Horrigan, David E.....3M
Houghton, W. P.....2L
Houston, Joe Tom.....SC-1L
Howard, Joseph H.....3M
Hoy, Edw. J.....2L
Hughes, John F.....1L
Hughes, Leo A.....3L
HUGHES, WM. J.....L
Hughes Wm. J., Jr.....4C
Hunt, Edward B.....S.L
Hunt, John F.....3L
Hunt, Wm. C.....1D
Huth, Peter E.....1C

I

Ivins, Carroll H.....2L

J

Jack, Butler, Jr.....2L
Jackson, Jas. C.....1L
Jackson, John E.....3L
Jacobson, Eugene R.....1L
JAMES, C. CLINTON.....L
Jameson, Guilford S.....1L
Jenkins, B. G.....1L
Jenkins, J. Edwin 2L
Jenkins, Theo. D.....3L
Jimenez, Roberto A.....2L
Johnson, Gerald M.....2L
Johnson, Hilmer O.....1L
Johnson, Jas. E.....1L
JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER.M
JOHNSON, LOREN B.....M
Johnson, Louis F.....2L
JOHNSON, PAUL B.....M
Johnson, William P.....3L
Johnston, Harvey R.....1L
Johnston, Robt. W.....1L
Jones, Howard T.....1L
Jones, Leonard G.....2L
Jones, Lewis.....2L
Jones, Walter G.....1L
Joy, Raymond L.....4L
Joyce, Robt. E. Jr.....1L
Jurcak, Michael J.....2L
Justesen, Barney T.....2L

K

Kagan, Benj.....1L
Kane, John S.....2L
Kane, Norman E.....1L
Kaufman, Alan M.....1L
Kavanagh, Francis De S.....3C
Kavanagh, Leo I.....S.C
Kearns, Percy H.....2L
Kebesky, Maurice.....2L
KEBLER, LYMAN F.....M
Keck, Edw. A.....1L
Keech, Richmond B.....1L
Keefe, Martin J.....3L
Keeler, John B.....2L
Keenan, John E.....3C
Keene, Henry C.....1L

Kehoe, Jas. F.....1L
Kehoe, Wm. A.....1L
Keleher, Roger F.....1C
Kelleher, Francis A.....1D
Kelleher, P.....2D
Kelley, Chas. A.....2L
Kelley, J. Paul.....3L
KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR...M
Kelley, Thos. J.....1L
Kelly, Edw. A.....1L
Kelly, Francis J.....1L
Kelly, Francis J.....4C
Kelly, Frank J.....3C
Kelly, Harry L.....2L
Kelly, James L.....3L
KELLY, J. THOS.....M
Kempton, Robt. H.....1L
Kennamer, John S.....2L
Kennedy, P. F.....3D
Kennedy, Thos. J.....4M
Kennedy, Wm. J.....1D
Kennedy, Wm. J.....1L
Kenning, Leon A.....1C
Keresey, Henry D.....3C
Kerin, Francis P.....2L
Kerney, Joseph A.....3L
Ketcham, Wm. M.....1M
Keville, Thos. B.....1L
Kiely Jas. B.....1C
Kirby, Chas. W.....2L
Kitchin, Orrin A.....1L
Klauser, Jos. J.....2D
KOBER, GEO. M.....D.M
Koonce, Edward T.....3D
Koontz, Wade.....3L
Kozialek, Michael.....1M
Kranychuck, Michael J.....1M
Krey, Albert L.....2L
Krogman, Geo. A.....1L
Kuglen, Edward S.....3L
Kuhnel, Geo. D.....1L
Kurz, Jos. A.....1L
Kyger, Jacob H.....1L

L

Lacalle, Luis M.....3L
Lacy, Morgan E.....4L
Lancaster, John M.....3C
Landreau, Norman B.....1L
Landrum, Clarence U.....3L
Lane, Joseph A.....1C
Lane, Thos. A.....2L
Langie, Louis A.....2C
Lansdale, G. L.....2D
LA PLACE ERNEST.....C
Largay, Arthur O.....4M
LARKIN, EDWARD P.....M
Larkin, R. J.....3D
LASKEY, HON. JOHN E....L
Laughlin, Howard S.....1L
Lawler, Leo N.....4C
Lawlor, Harold B.....1L
Lawlor, Henry 2L
Lawlor, Leo T.....3L
Lawrence, Albert L.....S.C
Lawrence, Leo A.....1L
Lawton, Frederick J.....1C
Layne, John H.....4L
LEAHY, WM. E.....L
Leary, Joseph J.....4C
LE COMTE, RALPH M....D.M
LEE, THOMAS S.....M
LEECH, FRANK.....M
Leep, Homer H.....1D
LEHR, LOUIS C.....M
Leibell, Casimir F. X.....H
Leighty, Orland F.....1D
Lemense, Jos. M.....2L
Lence, Matthew F.....3L
LENT ERNEST.....C
LESH, PAUL E.....L
Lester, George E.....3L
Leuterio, Gervasio J.....3L
Levere, Chas W.....1L
Levins, Peter T.....3C
LIND, JOHN E.....M
Linehan, Leon L.....3L
LISTOE, ALEXANDER E. J..M
Litschgi, St. J. E.....3L
Little, John F., Jr.....2C
Logan, Wm. E.....1L
LOHR, V. J.....D
Loncour, Chas.....2D
Long, John C.....2L
Love, Ernest T.....3L
Low, Russel N.....2L
LOWE, THOS. F.....M
Lusk, Thos. R.....4C
Lynagh, Jas. J.....2L
Lynch, Andrew J.....2D
Lynch, George H.....3L
Lynch, Jas. J.....2L
Lynch, Leo.....4L
Lyon Thos. J.....3D
Lyons, William S.....3L
Lysle, Milton C.....1L

Mc

McAleer, Edw. L.....1L
McAllister, Harold L.....2L
McArdle, Magnien.....4L
McCabe, William C.....2L
McCarron, Dennis D.....2C
McCarthy, C. F.....2L
McCarthy, Bernard J.....2C
McCarthy, C. F.....2L
McCarthy, John H.....1L
McCarthy, John J.....2L
McCARTHY, JOSEPH J.....M
McCarthy, Murray W.....2L
McCarthy, Oswald C.....1C
McCarthy, Paul B.....2L
McCarthy, William G.....3L
McCleery, H. R.....3D
McCloud, N. B.....3L
McCole, P. A.....3D
McConville, Edwd. B.....1C
McCormick, Basil C.....1C
McCormick, Clifford J.....2C
McCormick, Jas. B.....1C
McCrystal, T. R.....1D
McDermott, Wm. V.....1D
McDonald, Joseph G.....3L
McDonough, Chas.....2M
McDonough, Francis J.....2C
McDONOUGH, REV. VINCENT S, S.J.....C
McEnerney, Chas H.....2M
McGarraghy, Jos. C.....2L
McGarry, John T.....1L
McGauley, F. H.....2D
McGauley, Robert M.....2L
McGee, Charles R.....3L
McGill, Earle L.....1L
McGinn, Bernard A.....1L
McGrane, John J.....1L
McGrath, George H.....2L
McGrath, Hugh J.....1L
McGraw, Robert E.....1L
McGuire, Bird A.....1L
McGuire, Carroll J.....3C
McGuire, Chas.....4M
McGuire, M. J.....2D
McHugh, Martin J.....2L
McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....C
McLaughlin, Stephen.....3C
McMackin, Robert L.....1L
McMahon, Charles B.....2L
McMahon, Daniel J.....1D
McMahon, Wm. P.....2C
McNamara, Jas. L.....1L
McNierney, Wm. F.....1C
McNierney, Wm. F.....1C
McNulty, Jas. F.....3C
McPartland, Parnell.....3L
McQUADE, FRANK A., S.J...C
McQuade, John D.....1C
McSwiney, Jas. F.....1D
McWeeney, R. L.....2L

Mac

MacColough, Wm. F.....2L
MacEachran, C. E.....1L
MacNAMEE ARTHUR W....M
MacQuillan, Wm. L.....1L

M

Mackie, Wm. M.....2L
Mackwiz, G. S.....1D
Madden, Thos. F.....1L
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....M
MADIGAN, PATRICK S....M
Maginn, Wm. S.....1L
Magner, Edwd. P.....2D
Magner, W. F.....3D
Maguire, Frank J.....2L
MAGUIRE, F. S.....L
Mahan, John J.....1L
Maher, Francis F.....3C
Mahon, Thos.....1C
Mahoney, Daniel F.....1C
Mahoney, Daniel F.....2L
Mahoney, Jas. B.....1L
Mahoney, Jas. H., Jr.....1C
Malone, Wm. L.....1L
Maloney, Jas. A.....1L
Maloney, John H.....2L
Maloney, John T.....1M
Manglitz, Carl E., Jr.....1C
MANLY, CLEMENT.....C
Mann, Joseph E.....3L
Manning, Ellis.....1L
MARBURY, CHAS. C.....M
Marifjeren, S. J.....1L
Marland, Albert E.....2M
Marmion, Wm V.....4L
Marr, Jos. A.....1L
Marsden, Joseph B.....S.C
Marshall, Claude R.....3L
Marshall, John K., Jr.....2L
MARTEL, LEON A.....M
Martin, Frederick D.....1C

Martin, John W.....1L
Martin, Reed F.....1L
MARTIN, WALTER S.....C
Martinez, Ramon J.....C
MARYE, T. T.....L
Mason, Chas. H.....S.L
Massey, Jerry C.....2L
MASTERSON, PETER V., S.J.C
Matheson, Julius D.....3L
Mattingly, Richard V.....1L
Mattingly, Wm E.....1L
MAURER, ROBERT A.....L
Mawhinney, Robt. F.....3D
Mawhinney. R. J.....3L
Mawn, Thos. R.....1L
Maxwell, J. A., Jr.....1D
Mayer, Nathan N.....2L
Mayne, Edgar M.....3L
Mays, Arthur J.....2L
Meade, James J.....3L
Mealy, Wm J.....1L
Medes, Earl E.....1C
Medley, James I.....3L
Mee, Thos. C.....4C
Meeds, Cuyler O.....2L
Mein, Bernard L.....1L
Melchoir, Francis B.....SC-3L
MELOY, HUGH B.....D
Melvin, Joseph L.....3L
Melvin, William 1L
Menikheim, Irvin G.....2L
MERRITT, H. B.....D
Mickler, Jos. R., Jr.....1C
Milan, Thomas J.....3L
Miles, William C.....2L
Miller, Anthony Geo.....1C
MILLER, C. COLDEN.....L
Miller, Harry T.....4L
Miller, James P.....3L
Miller, Marcus A.....3C
MILLER, MAURICE E.....M
Milstead, Lawrence C.....1C
Minnix, Frank C.....3L
MINOR, RALEIGH C.....L
Minsky, Harry.....1C
Mitchell Jas. F.....1D
Mohler, Donald I.....2L
Moles, Oliver C.....3L
Mongan, Edgar J.....2C
Montes, Manuel B.....2L
Montgomery O.....3C
Montgomery, W. E., Jr.....2C
Mooers, Saml. E.....1L
Moon, Arthur C.....3L
Mooney, Robt. E.....3C
Moore, Lawrence G.....1L
Moose, Geo. K.....1L
Morales, John R.....1L
Morales, Ricardo A.....2L
Moran, Robt. E.....1M
Morawski, John M.....4L
MORGAN, WM. GERRY.....M
Morris, James E.....2L
Morris, Thos. F.....4C
Morrissey, George R.....2L
Morse, Edwd. C.....3M
Morton, Craig V.....1L
MOSER, JAMES M.....M
Moskowitz, N. J.....1L
Movery, Wm. B.....2C
Mullaney, Michael L.....1D
Mullen, Thos. H.....1C
Mulloy, Samuel G.....2L
Mulvey, Francis J.....2L
MUNCASTER, S. B.....M
MUNSON, FRANCIS M.....M
Munster, Joseph C.....2D
Murdock, Charles L.....2C
Murphy, Chas F.....1L
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....L
Murphy, Daniel F.....1C
Murphy, Edward P.....3L
Murphy, Frank J.....2L
Murphy, James B.....4L
Murphy, John F.....1C
Murphy, Sylvester A.....3C
Murray, Cletus J.....1C
Murray, Daniel J. Jr.....1C
Murray, Francis M.....2D
Murray, Frank T.....4C
Murray, John E.....1L
Murray, L. Burton 3D
Murray, Raymond J.....1C
MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M
Murray, William H.....3L
Murto, Thos. V.....4M
Mussman, M. A.....2L
Myers, Chas. J.....1L
Myette, John C.....SC-2L

N

Nagle, Joseph F.....2M
Naphen, William E.....3L
Nash, Charles B.....3L
Nash, Neil E.....1L
Nauert, Charles.....2L
Naumowicz, Chester F.....2L
Naylon, Paul E.....2D
Neal, Charles A.....3L
Needham, James P.....3L

Needham, William A.....2L
Neligan, Jas. J.....1C
Nelson, A. L.....1L
Nelson, John A.....2M
Nelson, Roy W.....1L
Nelson, Walter G.....3M
Neuland, Fred. J.....2L
NEUMAN, LESTER.....M
Newcomb, Benj. R.....4L
*NEWTON, PHILIP.....M
Nicholas Thomas.....2L
Nicholson, Jesse W.....3L
Nicolaides, P. J. J.....2L
Nicolson, Geo. D. G.....2L
Nieman, Benjamin.....2L
Niland, Edmund P.....3C
Nolan, Bernard A.....3L
Nolan, James I.....2D
Noonan, Jas. D.....1C
Norkiewiz, Anthony A.....3D
Norman, Joseph.....2D
Norris, C. L.....3D
Norris, James E.....2L
Norris, L. B.....4M
Norton, Ralph A.....1L
Nottingham, Wm W.....3L
Nugent, Geo A.....1L

O

Obert, Harry L.....1D
O'Boyle, Edmund J.....2L
O'Boyle, Henry B.....2C
O'Boyle, Jas. S.....1C
O'Brien, Arthur G.....1D
O'Brien, Wm. Van R.....1C
O'Bryan, John N.....1L
O'Connell, D. E.....1L
O'Connell, Frank D.....2L
O'Connell, Fredk. D.....1C
O'Connell, Thomas E.....2L
O'Connell, William B.....2L
O'Conner, Wm J.....1D
O'Connor, Daniel G.....4C
O'Connor, Francis D.....3L
O'Day, John J.....2L
O'Dea, Harold J.....2C
O'Donnell, Daniel C.....3L
O'Donnell, Dennis J.....1C
O'Donnell, Jas. F.....2C
O'DONNELL, WM. F.....M
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W..L
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A....M
Ogle, Frank J.....2L
O'Hagen, William J.....2L
O'Hanlon, Daniel J.....2C
O'Hara, John J.....1L
O'Hara, Thomas P.....3L
O'Hara, R. M.....1L
O'Leary, Arthur E.....3L
O'Leary, Frank.....2L
Oliver, Robert R.....1C
O'Lone, Robt. M.....3C
O'Meara, William F.....3L
O'Meara, William H.....3L
O'Neil, Dillon G.....1L
ONG, HARRY A.....M
O'REILLY, JOHN.....C
Orendain, Victor R.....4M
Ormsby, John G.....1C
O'Rourke, Jas. J.....1C
Osborne, Raymond.....1M
Overstreet, Wm L.....1L
OWENS, S. LOGAN.....M

P

Page, Geo. C.....1L
PALMS, CHARLES L.....C
Pamintuan, J. M.....1L
Parker, Chas. A.....1L
Pasch, Phillip J.....2L
Patri, Walter J.....1L
Patterson, Arthur L.....3L
Pattison, William H.....3L
Pauxtis, Wm. G.....1D
Peabody, J. W.....4M
Pearlman, Paul.....2L
Peck, Allen E.....3L
Pell, Jesse S.....2L
Pender, Frank A.....4M
PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH...C
Pendergast, Wm. L.....3C
Perkins, W. C.....1L
Perlin, Harry.....2C
PERRY, F. SPRIGG.....L
Perry, Gilbert E.....SC-3L
Petritz, John G.....2L
Petrott, Francis P.....2L
PFENDER, CHARLES A.....M
Phelan, Harold V.....2C
Phelan, John S.....2L
Pollock, M. E.....1L
Ponte, Rafael.....1D
Popp, Walter H.....2L
Porter, Robert G.....3L
Powell, W. H.....2D
POWER, J. NEAL.....C
Power, Thos. W.....2D
PRACHER, JOHN.....M

*On leave of absence.

Prem, Franklin H.....4L
Prendergast, John J.....1C
Prendergast, Thos. E.....4C
Prescott, Edward S.....3L
Preus, William C.....2L
Primm, Paul H.....3L
Prince, Altus E.....2L
Pritchard, Robert H.....2L
Probey, Thos. F.....2C
Pugh, K. W.....1L
Puleo Dominic A.....1M
Pung, Peter J.....2L
Purcell, Lawrence J.....1C
Purtill, Henry.....SC-1L
Pyne, Thomas E.....2L

Q

Quille, Frank.....1D
Quinn, John T.....2L
QUINTER, RALPH D.....L
QUIRK, JOHN F, S.J.....C

R

Rabinowitz, Henry.....2L
Rafferty, Joseph A.....3L
Raffo, John P.....2L
Ragland, Jos. P.....2C
Raidy, Paul E.....2L
Rapaport, Walter.....2M
Rapport, Harry.....1L
Rauber, Benjamin T.....3L
Rault Jos. M.....4L
Rawley, Weldon N.....4L
Ray, Paul H.....3L
Rea, Jas. W.....4C
Ready, Earl P. E.....3L
Rector, John M.....1L
Reed, Oscar W. B.....3L
Reese, William H.....2L
Reeves, A. P.....1L
REEVES, W. P.....M
REID, CONRAD.....L
REID, GEO. C.....L
Reid, Wm. J.....2D
Reidy, Ben T.....3L
Reilly, Albert A.....2D
Reilly, Edward J.....1M
Reilly, J. G.....2D
Reiss, Julian J.....1C
Reiss, Raymond H.....2C
Reitzel, Henry M.....4L
Remaley, Clayton E.....2L
Renaud, Frank H.....3L
Renoe, John R.....SC-1L
Reynolds, Albert W.....2L
Rich, Don O.....1L
Rich, D. Chase.....3L
Richards, Irving R.....3L
Richards, Julian I.....1L
Richards, Tory S.....1L
Richardson, Edw. C.....1L
Richmond Byron.....2L
Ricketts, Ralph A.....1L
Ricks, E. A.....1L
Ridgway, J. W.....3D
Riley, Jas. B.....1L
Riley, Robt. J.....1C
Riley, Walter J.....2C
Riordan, David L.....2L
ROACH, CHAS. E.....L
Robbins, Geo. W.....1L
Roberts, Jacob.....1L
Roberts, Jas. O.....1L
Roberts, Wm.....S.L
Robin, Oliver J.....4L
Roca, J. F.....1D
Roche, Arthur F.....4M
ROCHE, DAVID J, S.J.....C
Roche, Raymond T.....3L
Rodgers, Newell K.....2D
Rodler, Paul P.....1L
Roe, Jas. A. Jr.....1L
Roomey, Francis J.....1L
Rooney, Francis M.....3D
Rooney, John F.....3M
Root, M. Aaron.....2L
Rose, Vester W.....2L
Rosenberg, Jacob.....1L
Rosenblum, Edward.....3L
Rosenfeld, Louis.....3L
Rout, Charlton B.....4L
Rowe, Cecil J.....1L
Rowley, Eugene C., Jr.....2L
Royer, C. E.....1L
Ruffner, Clarence M.....3L
Ruffner, Walter S.....1L
Rumler, Jos. G.....1L
Ruppa, John.....3L
Rydalch, William N.....2L

S

Sahlmann, E. C.....1L
Sanchez Gilbert J.....1L
Sanford, Andrew G.....2L
Sanford, Claude B.....4L
Sanford, Fred F.....1L
Sargent, A. J.....2D

Saunders, A.....3L
Savage, W. F.....3D
Schack, Maurice.....1L
Schaefer, John W.....3M
Schall, Allen B.....1L
Schlesinger, Bernard E.....1L
Schlobohm, Otto A.....3L
Schlosberg, M. C.....1L
Schlosberg, Melvin H.....3L
Schmidt, Eugene A.....1L
Schmidt, Herbert C.....1L
Schmitt, Stanley W.....1C
Schroeder, A. N.....3L
Schultz, Geo. A.....1D
Schultze, Edwin W.....2D
Schumb, Joseph G.....2L
Schuyler, Charles E.....3L
Scollins, M. P.....1L
Scott, Edw. P.....1L
Scully, Francis D.....1L
Seay, T. H.....1L
Segal, Meyer.....3D
Serwinski, Adam E.....1C
Sexton, Roy L.....3M
Shafer, William.....3L
Shafer, Wm. F.....3C
Shaffer, Harry K.....1L
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.....C
Shannon, James C.....3C
Shansey, George T.....3L
Shea, A. W.....2D
Shea, Cyril E.....2C
Shea, E. J.....1D
Shearman, Wm. R.....SC-1L
Sheehy, Joseph D.....2L
Shefferman, Abraham.....3L
SHEPARD, HON. SETH....L
Shepherd, Elmer E.....2C
Sheppeard, Gabe.....1L
Shipley, William C.....2L
Shirley, Carroll S.....3L
Shortell, Albert V.....2C
Showalter, Paul.....3L
Shriver, Jas. J.....1C
Shriver, Jas. McC.....2C
Shugrue, John.....2M
Shunk, Claude.....1L
SIBLEY, G. J.....D
Siegel, Charles.....2L
Sikorra, Herman O.....2L
Silton, Harry S.....1L
Silver, Chas.....S.L
Simmons, M. Theo.....2L
Simms, Frederick B.....1L
Simon, Michael J.....2C
Simpson, Julian D.....1L
SINKINSON, CHAS. D.....M
Sinkind, Hyman H.....1L
Sisniega, Fred, Jr.....3L
Smeach, Metzgar F.....1C
Smith, Carl E.....1D
Smith, Charles E. A.....2L
Smith, Chas. L.....2D
Smith, De Witt C.....3L
Smith, Farrar.....1L
Smith, Foster K.....3L
Smith, Francis E., Jr.....3L
Smith, Geo. A.....3D
Smith, Jas. C.....1L
SMITH MUNROE.....L
Smith, William H.....2L
Smith, Wm. J. J., Jr.....2L
Snow, Cecil J.....2L
Snyder, P. F.....1L
SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN.L
Spaight, Danl. R.....1L
Spare, Romeyn A.....S.L
Spellman, Martin H.....4M
Sperandeo, Louis.....3L
Sperry, Jason J.....1L
Spiegler, Louis E.....3L
Splain, Jas. F.....1L
SPRIGG, WM. M.....M
Stack, Robt. J.....1L
Stafford, N. C.....1L
STANLEY, A. C.....M
STANTON, WM. J.....M
Stapleton, Thomas H.....3L
Steelman, Stanley L.....2L
Stevens, Walter W.....3L
Stewart, Bernie R.....2L
Stewart, Caulder C.....2L
Stewart, Wm. C.....1L
STITT, E. R.....M
Stitt, Edward W.....2L
Stohlman, Martin A.....1D
STONE, ISAAC S.....M
Stone, Ralph W.....2L
Storch, Hyman.....1L
STORCK, REV. HERMAN I, S.J.....C
Strait, Ernest S.....2L
Stuart, Nelson.....3L
Stuart, Ralph C.....2C
Suit, A. M.....1L
Sullivan, Chas G.....2D
SULLIVAN, GEO. E.....L
Sullivan, Harry W.....2C
Sullivan, Jas. E.....1C
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....L
SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y.....M

Sullivan, Thomas C.....2L
SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY....L
SUMMERS, WALTER G, S.J.C
Supple, Leonard J.....4C
Surrel, Clifford P.....3L
SUTTON, RICHARD M.....M
Swain, Jos. F.....1L
Swain, Samuel G. Jr.....2L
Swainson, William E.....3L
Sweatt, H. B.....1L
Sweeney, Edward J.....C
Sweeney, Paul A.....C-1L
Sybert, Ralph J.....1L
Syfrig, Henry W.....2L

T

Tackaberry, Wm. G.....1L
Tacy, Nelson A.....1L
Taggart, Paul D.....2L
Talley, Percy.....1L
Tanner, Louis E.....2L
Tansley, T. Lionel.....4L
TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D
Taylor, Frank R.....1L
TAYLOR, HANNIS.....L
TAYLOR, J. A.....D
TAYLOR, J. H.....D
Taylor, Letha E.....1D
Tebbs, Charles B.....3L
Terrett, Geo. H. Jr.....1C
Thomas, Charles M.....3L
THOMAS, JOHN D.....M
Thompson, Forrest H.....4L
Thompson, P. A.....1L
Thompson, Thomas M.....3L
Thorn, D. S.....2D
Thornton, E. T.....2D
Tiernan, Frank V.....1L
Tierney, Joseph P.....1L
Timlin, John O.....1L
Tinnin, David S.....1L
TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J.....C.D.M
TOOHEY, REV. JOHN J., S.J..C
Toole, Geo. R.....1L
Toomey, Harold C.....2L
TOOMEY, JAMES A.....L
Tormey, Jasper E.....1C
Towne, Jas. G.....1L
Townshend, A. R., Jr.....2L
TRACEY, HON. JAS. F.....C
Tracy, Walter E.....2D
Trainor, Jos. H.....1L
Trambley, Joseph L.....2L
Trantham, G. C.....1D
Traynor, Paul.....S.C-1L
Tretler, Harry U.....2L
Trimble, South, Jr.....3L
Tuohy, Thomas B.....3L
Turner, Henry S.....1L

U

Upton, Frank.....1D
Uritis, Geo. F.....1L

V

VANDERWERKER, FRANCIS H.....L
Vandoren, Lucien H.....3L
Vasquez, R. A.....2D
VAUGHAN, GEORGE T.....M
Vaughan, R. T.....1D
Velasco, Denis J.....4C
Vickery, Arthur L.....2D
Viehmann, P. J.....1L
Vonachen, Francis C.....4L
Von Kreuter Loys.....2L
Voris, Hugh A.....S.L

W

Wadsworth, Earl B.....1L
Waggaman, Lawrence J.....1C
Waggaman, Thos. E.....1L
Wagstaff, Jas. B.....1L
Wall, Edward C.....2D
WALL, JOSEPH S.....M
WALKER, REGINALD R.....M
Walling, V. L.....1L
Wallis, Robert H.....3L
Walsh, John B.....3L
Walsh, Martin J.....1L
Walsh, Richard A., Jr.....3L
Walsh, Thomas G.....3L
Walter, Francis E.....2L
Wandalowski, Seraphim.....2C
Ward, Albert.....3L
Ward, Edw. P.....1L
Warder, Frederic B.....3L
Warfield, Clarence G.....3L
Warner, E. F.....1L
Warner, Nelson.....3L
Washington Bushrod C.....2L
Waters, R. H.....1L
Watson, Alonzo W.....2L
Watts, Jas. O.....1L
Watts, L. L.....2L
WEBB, MAJ. WALTER D....M

Weber, Carl H.....3L
Weidman, Harry S.....3L
Weis, Linus R.....4C
Welch, Edmund D.....1M
Welch, Geo. N.....1L
Welch, Hubert M.....1L
Welch, J. Norman.....1C
Weller, Michael I.....1C
Wellford, Richard E.....3L
Wells, Roy K.....3L
WELLS, WALTER A.....M
Welsh, Thos. F.....1C
Werner, Paul G.....2L
West, David A.....3L
WEST VERNON E.....L
Whalen, John.....3M
Whalen, R. E. J.....4L
Whalen, Wm. J.....3C
Wheeler, Selden F.....1L
Whelan, Chas. N.....1L
Whelan, Harry T.....1L
Whelan, Jos. L.....1L
Whelan, Thos. J.....2C
Whitaker, P. C.....4L
Whitaker, Roland T.....2L
White, Francis M.....3L
WHITE, WM. A.....M
WHITE, WM. HENRY.....L
Whitman, Floyd T.....3L
Whitney, Milton, Jr.....4L
Whittaker, James E.....3L
Widmayer, David F.....1C
Widom Marvin.....1D
WIESE, EDWIN ROBERT....M
Wiezielowski, F. W.....1C
Wiggin, George A.....3L
Wilder, Morris M.....3L
Williams, A. H., Jr.....1L
Williams, Geo. W.....4M
WILLSON, PRENTISS.....M
WILMER, WM. H.....M
Wilson, Arthur P.....1L
WILSON CLARENCE R.....L
Wilson, Wm. S.....1L
Wilton, Ralph W.....2C
Wine, Louis D.....1L
Wingering, Chas. J.....1C
Winn, Talmadge S.....3L
Wise, Jos. M.....1L
Wolfson, Morris.....1L
Wood, Foster.....4L
WOODWARD, WM. C....D.L.M
Woolley, Roland R.....3L
Wright, J. Eliot.....2L
Wright, Wm. J.....2C
Wynne, Charles J.....3L

Y

Yardley, Edward.....2L
Yarowsky, Benj.....2D
YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H....L
YEATTER, J. CALVIN.....4L
Yelverton, Roy L.....3L
YERKES, JOHN W.....L
Yonkee, William F.....2L
Young, Chas. R.....1L

Z

Zaepfel, H. R.....S.L
Zalkind, Jacob.....1L
ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S.J.....C
ZINKHAN, ARTHUR M....M
ZINKHAN, PAUL H.....M
Zuckerman, Saml. G.....1L
Zuger, J. Robt.....2C

The Corporate Title of this Institution is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Schools of Georgetown University will reopen as follows:

The Undergraduate School on Wednesday, September 12, 1917.

The Graduate School, Monday, October 2, 1917.

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Wednesday, September 26, 1917.

The Law School, Monday, October 1, 1917.

Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Circular of Pre-Medical Course.

Circular of Graduate School.

Circular of Science Course.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue.

Circular of Information.

Any of these Publications may be had on application to the General Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

JOHN CREAN
LIBRARY

FOURTEENTH SERIES No. 3

Georgetown University Publication

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY 1917-1918

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University

October to December, 1917

Entered May 16, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as Second-Class Matter Under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar of the University	3
Faculty and Officers	9
Alumni Societies	21
History and General Statement	25
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations	31
Conspectus of Studies	32
Methods of Instruction	34
Equipment	34
Discipline	39
Graduate Schools	44
The Observatories	59
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty	63
Organizations	65
Athletics	70
Course of Studies	75
Degrees	95
Requirements for Admission	98
Fees and Expenses	104
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College	108
Medical School	176
Dental School	197
Law School	229
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College	115
Medical School	116
Law School	117
Dental School	122
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	134
University Hospital Staff	167
Requisites for Admission	136
Courses	141
Clinical Instruction	166
Fees	174
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty	178
Requisites for Admission	178
Course of Study	189
Fees	180
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty	199
General Statement	203
Course of Study	208
Practice Courses	214
Post Graduate Course	216
Prizes	222
Fees and Expenses	224
Recapitulation of Studies in University	246
Directory of Officers and Students	247

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH YEAR

WASHINGTON, D. C.
UNIVERSITY PRESS
1917

The University Calendar.

1918.

Wednesday,	Jan.	2.	LAW SCHOOL: Class Room work for second term begins.
Thursday,	Jan.	3.	COLLEGE: End of Christmas Recess.
Friday,	Jan.	4.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Jan.	19.	Celebration of Founder's Day.
Thursday,	Jan.	31.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Friday,	Feb.	1.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Wednesday,	Feb.	13.	Ash Wednesday.
Friday,	Feb.	22.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate. (Philodemic Society.) WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Monday,	March	11.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for Second Term begins.
Monday,	March	18.	LAW SCHOOL: Class Room work for third term begins.
Tuesday,	March	19.	COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.
Monday,	April	1.	Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies.

EASTER RECESS.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, March 27 (11 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 3 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, March 27 (6 P. M.), to Monday, April 1.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 28, 29, 30.

Sunday,	April	28.	Gaston Debate.
Sunday,	May	5.	White Debate.
Thursday,	May	9.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation. Dixon Elocution Contest.
Friday,	May	10.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Monday,	May	20.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL: Lecture Course completed.

Tuesday,	May	21.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.
Wednesday,	May	29	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for third term begin.
Thursday,	May	30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Sunday,	June	9.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
Monday,	June	10.	Class Day.
Tuesday,	June	11.	Commencement Day.
Monday,	Sept.	16.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Tuesday,	Sept.	17.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued: Registration of resident students before 6 P. M.
Wednesday,	Sept.	18.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M.
Saturday,	Sept.	21.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Monday,	Sept.	23.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Monday,	Sept.	23.	First meeting of Gaston Debating Society.
Tuesday,	Sept.	24.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
Tuesday,	Sept.	24.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and
Wednesday,	Sept.	25.	re-examinations each day at 2 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept.	26.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Thursday,	Sept.	26.	First meeting of White Debating Society.
Tuesday,	Oct.	1.	LAW SCHOOL: Opening Session.
Tuesday,	Oct.	1.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	6.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Oct. to	15.	Annual Retreat.
Saturday,	Oct.	19.	

Friday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. College: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
Thursday,	Nov.	28.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Sunday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Monday,	Dec.	16.	Law School: Examinations for first term begin.
Saturday,	Dec.	21.	College: Examinations begin.

Christmas Recess.

College: From December 22d (11 A. M.), to January 3d (6 P. M.).

Medical and Dental Schools: From December 23rd (5 P. M.), to January 3rd.

Law School: From December 23rd to January 2nd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *President.*
REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J., *Vice-President.*
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary.*
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:
HAMILTON & HAMILTON,
Union Trust Company Building.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., *Chairman.*

JOHN G. AGAR	JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN
JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.	CLEMENT MANLY
JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.	WALTER S. MARTIN
CHARLES A. DECOURCEY	CHARLES L. PALMS
THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.	J. LYNCH PENDERGAST
GEORGE E. HAMILTON	J. NEAL POWER
ANTHONY A. HIRST	DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.
ERNEST LAPLACE, M.D.	JAMES F. TRACEY

FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORY.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J., President.
Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.
Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.
Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Undergraduate School):

The Dean, REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.
37th and O Sts. N. W.

The Graduate School:

The Dean, REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.
37th and O Sts. N. W.

The School of Medicine: 920 *H St. N. W.*
The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M.D.
The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: 506 *E St. N. W.*
The Dean, GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.
The Secretary and Treasurer, HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.

The School of Dentistry: 920 *H. St. N. W.*
The Dean, SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*

The Directress, SISTER MARY BERTRAND.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director: REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*

The Librarian: REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

General Catalogue for 1917-18.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

ADAMS, ROY D., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A.M., M.D.....1801 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADKINS, HON. JESSE C., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments and on Criminal Procedure, Law School.

AGAR, JOHN G., LL.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Regent.

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A., A.B., LL.B.....The Toronto.
Chairman, Committee on Admissions, Law School.

ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., Ph.D.....31 Nassau St., N. Y.
Secretary to Board of Regents.

ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J.....The University.
Director of Observatory. Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.

BAIN, P. BONNARD, D.D.S.....Woodward Bldg.
Associate Professor Prosthetic Dentistry. Assistant in Laboratory, Dental School.

BAKER, CHESTER A., D.D.S.....The Burlington.
Professor Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

BAKER, HON. D. W., A.M., LL.D.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Practice, Pleading, Law School.

BAKER, FRANK A., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
1901 Biltmore St. N. W.
Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools. Vice-President Medical School.

BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S.J.....The University.
Assistant Archivist.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Pro tem Professor of Therapeutics and Chairman of the Department of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

BATES, J. E., C.P.A.....Drummond, Md.
Professor of Accounting, College.

BECKER, G. H., D.D.S.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J.....The University.
Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director; Regent.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A.B., M.D.....1854 Biltmore St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Clinical Professor. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

BLAINE, ROBERT G., M.D.....133 C St. S. E.
Associate Professor of Chemistry, Medical School.

BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S., LL.D...1532 Twenty-second St. N. W.
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation and the Elements of Law.

BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

BOYD, HOWARD, LL.M.....710 Fourteenth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

BOYTON, CORNELIUS, S.J.....The University.
Director of St. John Berchmans Society, College.

BRADY, EDMUND, M.A., LL.B.,
3906 Huntington St., Chevy Chase Heights, D. C.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

BREAUX, CURTIS G., A.B .....The University.
Professor of French, College.

BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S.J.....The University.
Professor of Spanish, College.

BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.

BULMAN, CORNELIUS L., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Poetry. Chancellor Gaston Debating Society, College.

BURKE, JOHN W., M.D.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....635 Fourth St. N. E.
Instructor in the Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar, College.

CARY, FREDERICK, D.D.S.....Stewart Bldg.
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.

CASTEEL, FRANK A., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

CASTELLI, ENRICO, M.D.....2025 Q St. N. W.
Instructor in Medicine, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

CAYLOR, CLAUDE C., M.D.....The Burlington.
Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases.

CLARK, WILLIAM E., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

COGAN, WILLIAM N., D.D.S.....1105 Fifteenth St. N. W.
Attending Dentist.

CONSTAS, JOHN, M.D.....1111 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School.

COVENEY, REV. JOHN C., S.J.....The University.
Director of Music; Professor of Rhetoric, College.

COVINGTON, HON. JAMES HARRY.....1852 Biltmore St. N. W.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Associations.

COWARDIN, REV. WILLIAM R., S.J.....The University.
Chaplain.

COX, JOSEPH W., LL.M.....1453 Monroe St. N. W.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.

CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Arts and Sciences; Director and Secretary of the Board; Regent.

CULLINAN, WILLIAM J., A.B.....507 Sixth St. N. W.
Instructor in English, Dental School; Assistant in Biology, College.

CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....2522 Thirteenth St. N. W.
Assistant Treasurer, Law School; Clerk of the Circuit Court, Law School.

DECOURCEY, HON. CHARLES A., LL.D.....Lawrence, Mass.
Regent.

*DEVEREUX, RYAN, B.S., A.M., M.D.,
Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.
Professor of Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Medicine.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S.J.....The University.
Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.

DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M., M.D.....1400 Fairmont St. N. W.
Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine.

DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S.J.....The University.
President of the University.

DUEHRING, FRANK E., M.D.....1008 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

DUFOUR, C. G., M.D., Phar.D.....1343 L St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*On leave of absence.

*DUGAN, CHARLES L., M.D.....3317 P N. W.
Assistant in Clinical Gynecology, Medical School. Member of University Hospital Staff.

DUNLOP, JOHN B. S., M.D.....1217 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A.M., LL.M.....1721 S St. N. W.
Lecturer on Personal Property, Law School.

ELLIS, GEORGE R., D.D.S.....918 M St. N. W.
Superintendent Dental Infirmary and Instructor in Physiology, Dental School.

EWING, THOMAS.....1607 H St. N. W.
Lecturer on Patent Law, Law School.

FEGAN, HUGH J., Ph.D., LL.B.....1628 Swann St. N. W.
Lecturer on Insurance, Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING, LL.B.....2107 O St. N. W.
Justice of the Practice Court of Appeals, Law School.

FLEHARTY, RALPH B., LL.B.....Woodward Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

FLYNN, JAMES A., M.D.....1333 Q St. N. W.
Associate in Oto-Laryngology.

FOOTE, JOHN A., M.D.....1716 M St. N. W.
Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

FRY, HENRY D., M.D., D.Sc.....New York City.
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GANNON, JAMES A., M.D.....1915 Biltmore St. N. W.
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GARNETT, A. Y. P., M.D.....2219 California St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S.J.....The University.
Dean, Professor of Sociology, Graduate School; Director; Regent; Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law, Law School.

GATLEY, PRESCOTT, LL.B.....Grafton, Chevy Chase.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.

GEARHART, CLYDE M., D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Dental School.

---

*On leave of absence.

GIPPRICH, REV. JOHN L., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry, College.

GLUSHAK, L., M.D.....1522 U St. N. W.
Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.....1931 Sixteenth St. N. W.
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and Equity, Law School.

GREENE, LOUIS S., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School.

GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar.D., M.D.....1371 Monroe St. N. W.
Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GUERRA, A. L., M.D.....The Albermarle
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GUERRA, GUSTAVO I., D.D.S.....1363 U St. N. W.
Assistant in Infirmary, Dental School.

GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M.D.....1540 Thirtieth St. N. W.
Attending Physician, College; Clinical Professor of Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HALL, CURTIS LEE, M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Instructor in Clinical Orthopedic Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL.D.....1726 New Hampshire Ave.
Dean of Faculty of Law; Attorney for the Board; Lecturer on Legal Ethics; Post Graduate, Law School; Regent.

HAMILTON, JOHN J., A.B., LL.M.....2118 Wyoming Ave.
Lecturer on Bankruptcy and Real Property, Law School.

HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.D.....924 Fifteenth St. N. W.
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical and Dental Schools.

HAMMET, CHARLES M., M.D.....The Brunswick.
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HAZEN, HENRY H., A.B., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Dermatology.

HEENAN, JOHN J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Greek, College.

HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1330 East Capitol St.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Dental School.

HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.D.....1304 Rhode Island Ave.
Clinical Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HIRST, ANTHONY A., LL.D....1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Regent.

HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL.M.....Newlands, Chevy Chase, Md.
Lecturer on Evidence and Real Property, Law School.

HOGAN, FRANK J., LL.B.....3434 Ashley Terrace.
Lecturer on Wills, Trial Practice and Evidence, Law School.

HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D.D.S.....Evans Bldg.
Professor of Dental Medicine and Associate Professor in Operative Technics; Superintendent of the Dental Infirmary, Dental School.

HOPKINS, HERBERT, D.D.S.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.

HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....2256 Cathedral Ave.
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure, Law School.

JAMES, CLINTON, LL.M.....The Cavendish.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
926 Seventeenth St. N. W.
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

JOHNSON, LOREN B., M.D.....2108 Sixteenth St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics. Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases.

JOHNSON, PAUL B., A.B., M.D.....3208 Seventeenth St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Anatomy, Medical School.

KAVANAGH, WILLIAM J., LL.B.....1306 Euclid St. N. W.
Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking, Law School.

KEBLER, LYMAN F., M.S., M.D.....1322 Park Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M.D.....1312 Fifteenth St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

KOBER, GEORGE M., M.D., LL.D.....1819 Q St. N. W.
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, Medical School.

LAPLACE, ERNEST, M.D., LL.D.,
Regent. 1828 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

LARKIN, EDWARD P., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Instructor in Surgery, Medical School.

LASKEY, HON. JOHN E., LL.M.....1657 Park Road N. W.
Lecturer on Criminal Law and Domestic Relations, Law School.

LEAHY, WILLIAM E., LL.M.....410 Fifth St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

LE COMTE, R. M., M.D.....The Champlain.
Instructor in Normal Physical Diagnosis and Pathology, Dental School.

LEE, THOMAS S., M.D.....1771 Massachusetts Ave.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

LEECH, FRANK, M.D.....1740 Thirteenth St. N. W.
Clinical Professor Infectious Diseases.

LEHR, LOUIS C., A.B., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

LENT, ERNEST.....1528 Corcoran St. N. W.
Instructor in Orchestral Instruments, College.

LESH, PAUL E., LL.M.....909 Webster St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

*LISTOE, ALEXANDER E. J., M.D.....1737 H St. N. W.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

LOHR, V. J., D.D.S.....Colorado Bldg.
Assistant Instructor of Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.

LOWE, THOMAS F., A.B., M.D.....205 H St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical Staff. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

McCARTHY, JOSEPH J., A.B., M.D.....1510 Thirtieth St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Physiology.

McDONOUGH, REV. VINCENT S., S. J.....The University.
Prefect of Discipline, College; Professor of Elocution; Faculty Director of Athletics.

McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D.....155 Bellevue, Roxbury, Mass.
Regent.

MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M.D.....806 O St. N. W.
Associate in Pathology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*MADIGAN, JOHN J., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol.
Instructor in Mental and Nervous Diseases and Lecturer on Electro-Therapeutics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*MADIGAN, PATRICK S., A.B., B.S., M.D....2302 Nichols Ave. S. E.
Assistant Professor in Physiology.

MAGUIRE, F. S., LL.B.....216 Fifth St. S. E.
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice, Law School.

MANLY, CLEMENT.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Regent.

MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.D.....1015 Sixteenth St. N. W.
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

---

*On leave of absence.

MARTEL, LEON A., M.D.....1222 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics.

MARTIN, WALTER S.....Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.

MARYE, TENCH T., LL.B.....Rosslyn, Va.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MASTERSON, PETER V., S.J.....The University.
Chancellor of Edward Douglas White Debating Society, College; Professor of History and Economics, College.

MAURER, ROBERT A., A.B., LL.M.....2029 Park Road N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MELOY, HUGH B., D.D.S.....1616 Eye St. N. W.
Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

MERRITT, H. B.....1300 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.

MILLER, C. COLDEN, B.A., LL.B.....Woodland Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

MILLER, MAURICE E., M.D.....1618 H St. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL.D.....Charlottesville, Va.
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws, Law School.

MITCHELL, JAMES F., M.D.....1344 Nineteenth St. N. W.
Associate Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Acting Chief of the Department of Surgery at University Hospital.

MORAN, JOHN F., M.D.....2426 Pennsylvania Ave. N. W.
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, A.B., M.D.....1624 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MOSER, JAMES M., M.D.....1107 Massachusetts Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

MUNCASTER, S. B., M.D.....907 Sixteenth St. N. W.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MUNSON, FRANCIS M., M.D.....The Farragut.
Instructor in Genito-Urinary Surgery. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL.M.....1815 Kalorama Road.
Lecturer on Negotiable Instruments and Torts, Law School.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.D.....2107 Massachusetts Ave.
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

NEUMAN, LESTER, M.D.....1789 Lanier Place N. W.
Associate in Pathology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*NEWTON, PHILIP, M.D.....The Brunswick.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

NORRIS, LEO B., M.D.....728 Fifth St. N. E.
Instructor in Physiology, Medical School.

*O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F., M.D.....1243 Third St.
Instructor in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A.M., Ph.D., LL.M., 1704 Avenue of the Presidents.
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Law School; Equity, Pleading and Practice, and Code Pleading and Practice.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A.M., M.D.....909 Sixteenth St. N. W.
Director of Out-Door Service of the University Hospital, and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.

O'REILLY, JOHN.....1717 Thirty-fifth St. N. W.
Physical Director.

ONG, HARRY A., M.D.....1768 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

OWENS, S. LOGAN, M.D.....The Plaza.
Instructor in Medicine and Gynecology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

PALMS, CHARLES L., Ph.B.....890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Regent.

PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH.....32 Liberty St. N. Y.
Regent.

PERRY, F. SPRIGG, LL.B.....404-405 Bond Bldg.
Judge of Circuit Court, Law School.

PFENDER, CHARLES A., M.D.....304 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Associate in Pathology and Instructor in Roentgenology.

POWER, J. NEAL, A.B.....250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Regent.

PRACHER, JOHN, M.D.....Tuberculosis Hospital.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy; Instructor in Biology, Dental School.

QUINTER, RALPH D., LL.M.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

---

*On leave of absence.

QUIRK, JOHN F., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, College.

REEVES, W. P., M.D.....The Congressional, 100 E. Capitol St.
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

ROACH, CHARLES E., A.B., LL.M.....Friendship Heights, Md.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

ROCHE, REV. DAVID J., S.J.....The University.
Vice-President; Director; Regent.

SCHREIBER, H. R., M.D.....500 H St. N. E.
Instructor in Obstetrics, Medical School.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S.J.....The University
Librarian of the Riggs Library, and Professor of German, College.

SHEEHAN, ARTHUR J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of English and Greek, College.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL.D.....1447 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law, Law School.

SIBLEY, G. J., D.D.S.....908 Fourteenth St. N. W.
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

SMITH, MUNROE, LL.D., J.U.D.....Columbia University, N. Y.
Lecturer on Civil Law, Law School.

SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN, LL.B.....1015 N St. N. W.
Instructor in Law.

SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STANLEY, A. C., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STANTON, WILLIAM J., M.D.....3241 N St. N. W.
Instructor in Obstetrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STITT, E. R., A.B., Ph.G., M.D.....1708 R St. N. W.
Professor of Tropical Medicine, Medical School.

STONE, I. S., M.D.....Stoneleigh Court.
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STORCK, REV. HERMAN I., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Chemistry.

SULLIVAN, GEORGE E., LL.B.....Fendall Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A.B., LL.M.....Columbian Bldg.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

SULLIVAN, ROBERT Y., M.D.....The Burlington.
Assistant in Gynecology, Medical School.

SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL.B.....The Ottawa.
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School; Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice, Law School.

SUMMERS, WALTER S., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Physics in College and Dental School.

SUTTON, RICHARD M., M.D.....Ballston, Va.
Instructor in Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D.D.S.....816 Fourteenth St. N. W.
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Dental Histology, Dental School.

TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL.D.....2108 O St. N. W.
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and of the History of Constitutional Government, Law School.

THOMAS, JOHN D., A.B., M.D.....1726 M St. N. W.
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Biology, College; Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental School; Director of Seismic Observatory, College.

TOOHEY, JOHN J., S.J.....The University.
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Chancellor of Philodemic Society, College.

TOOMEY, JAMES A., A.M., LL.B....1317 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Law.

TRACEY, HON. JAMES F.....25 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Regent.

VANDERWERKER, FRANCIS H., LL.M.....308 E. Capitol St.
Assistant Secretary, Law School.

*VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.D.....1718 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M.D.....2017 Columbia Road N. W.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*On leave of absence.

*WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., M.D., U. S. A. (retired), 1803 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Oral Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

WELLS, WALTER A., M.D.....The Rochambeau.
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WEST, VERNON E., LL.M.....2708 27th St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.D.....Government Hospital for Insane.
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.

WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL.B.....1729 Park Road N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

WIESE, EDWIN ROBERT, M.D.....1831 Columbia Road.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WIESEL, HENRY J., S.J.....The University.
Director of College Journal.

WILLSON, PRENTISS, M.D.....1732 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WILMER, WILLIAM H., M.D.....1610 Eye St. N. W.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

WILSON, CLARENCE R., B.A., LL.M..1707 Rhode Island Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading, Law School.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M.D., LL.M..1706 Lanier Place N. W.
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Law School.

YERKES, JOHN W., LL.D.....1404 Massachusetts Ave. N. W.
Lecturer on Railroad Law, Law School.

YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H.....1119 O St. N. W.
Instructor in Law, Law School.

ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S.J.....The University.
Professor of German and Philosophy, and Librarian of Hirst Library, College.

ZINKHAN, ARTHUR M., M.D.....1219 Connecticut Ave.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ZINKHAN, PAUL H., M.D.....1730 Connecticut Ave. N. W.
Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*On leave of absence.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

Hon. Charles A. DeCourcey, A.B., '78, A.M., '79. LL.D., '04; Justice Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, Lawrence, Mass.....President
Dr. W. M. Barton, '92, Washington, D. C..First Vice-President
Mr. Wm. V. McGrath, B.S., '87, Philadelphia, Pa. .....Second Vice-President
Mr. John J. Hamilton, LL.M., '92, Washington, D. C.....Third Vice-President
Mr. J. Lynch Pendergast, New York, N. Y. .....Fourth Vice-President
Mr. Joseph Tobin, LL.B., '89, San Francisco, Cal. .....Fifth Vice-President
Mr. Hugh J. Fegan, A.M., '02, LL.B., '07, Washington, D. C.....Treasurer
Mr. Henry R. Gower, A.B., '98, Washington, D. C...Secretary

Members of Executive Committee.

Rev. Alphonsus J. Donlon, S.J., Washington, D. C.
Hon. Charles A. DeCourcey, LL. D., '04, Lawrence, Mass.
Dr. Loren Johnson, M.D., '00, Washington, D. C.
Dr. M. D'Arcy Magee, M.D., '96, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Francis P. Martin, LL.B., '83, Johnstown, Pa.
Mr. Barry Mohun, LL.M., '97, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Charles J. Murphy, LL.M., '94, Washington, D. C.
Mr. John J. Hamilton, LL.M., '92, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Maurice Spratt, Ph. D., '14, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mr. Thomas J. Spellacy, LL.B., '01, Hartford, Conn.
Mr. Francis W. Sullivan, A.B., '87, Duluth, Minn.
Mr. Hugh J. Fegan, Ph. D., '16, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Henry R. Gower, A.B., '98, Washington, D. C.

New York Society.

J. Lynch Pendergast.....President
John G. Agar.....Vice-President
Martin Conboy.....Vice-President

Jean F. P. Des Garennes.....Vice-President
Frederick L. Devereux.....Vice-President
Harry Carlin.....Vice-President
Louis C. Haggerty.....Treasurer
James S. McDonogh.....Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

F. X. Anglim.....
Harry H. Brown.....
Allan A. Ryan.....
Joseph Healy..... For 1918
John Devine.....
Edward W. DeKnight.....
Miles Tierney, Jr., M.D.....

Wilton Lackaye.....
Walter N. Kernan.....
John J. Kirby.....
George McNeir..... For 1919
James F. Tracey.....
Conde B. Pallen.....
Charles E. Duross.....

George B. Cortelyou.....
Charles N. Harris.....
M. W. Gaston Hawks.....
Arthur Kenedy..... For 1920
Dr. Leo F. Crowley.....
William M. Butler.....
E. L. Byrne.....

Philadelphia Society.

Anthony A. Hirst.....President
William V. McGrath, Jr.....Vice-President
Joseph M. Spellissy.....Secretary
Edward J. Wade.....Executive Committee
William L. Hirst.....Executive Committee
William McAleer, Jr.....Executive Committee

Northern Pennsylvania Society.

John O'D. Managan, Pittston, Pa.....President
James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....Vice-President
Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.....Secretary and Treasurer

Pacific Coast Society.

James V. Coleman.....President
Walter S. Martin.....Vice-President
J. Neal Power.....Secretary and Treasurer
Dr. J. Dennis Arnold.....Director
Joseph S. Tobin.....Director
Thomas A. Driscoll.....Director

Wisconsin Society.

F. X. Boden, Milwaukee.....President
Erwin P. Nemmers, Milwaukee.....Vice-President
Henry V. Kane, Milwaukee.....Secretary
Alvin Tighe, Milwaukee.....Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of New England.

Edward J. Fegan, Quincy, Mass.....President
Gen. Samuel Breck, U. S. A., Brookline, Mass..Vice-President
Rev. John W. McMahon, Charlestown, Mass..Vice-President
Hon. John J. Fitzgerald, Providence, R. I....Vice-President
Hon. Charles L. Donahue, Portland, Me.....Vice-President
James J. Brennan, Salem, Mass.....Vice-President
Dr. Michael T. Sweeney, Quincy, Mass.....Vice-President
Ignatius X. Cuttle, Boston, Mass.....Secretary
Charles C. McCarthy, Boston, Mass.....Treasurer
Stephen J. Casey, Providence, R. I.....Director
Dr. Patrick J. Fleming, Cambridge, Mass.....Director
Francis E. Slattery, Boston, Mass.....Director

Georgetown University Club of Pittsburgh.

John E. Laughlin, '00, Pittsburgh, Pa.....President
Herbert N. Munhall, '09, Pittsburgh, Pa..First Vice-President
Carl G. Vilsack, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Second Vice-President
Earl J. Mohn, '10, Pittsburgh, Pa....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Chicago.

Patrick H. O'Donnell.....President
Clifton F. Woods.....Vice-President
Vincent F. Corcoran.....Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Louisiana.

W. J. Waguespack.....President
J. W. Montgomery.....Vice-President
D. J. Devlin.....Secretary
J. A. Kathman.....Treasurer

New York and Western Massachusetts Alumni Society.

James F. Tracy.....President
John T. Buckley.....Vice-President
John F. Lyon.....Secretary
J. L. Flanagan.....Treasurer

Board of Directors

Morton Burdick.....
John E. Chapman.....
William E. Fitzgerald...
Frank B. Cox.....
John McH. Stuart.....
Dr. William Mackey....
John A. Langan.....

Buffalo Society.

Maurice E. Spratt.....President
J. P. B. Duffy.....Vice-President
Edwin L. Miller.....Treasurer
Howard G. Smith.....Secretary

Board of Directors

J. P. B. Duffy.....
Cyril Ginther.....
Rev. Francis T. Kanaley
Vincent A. Dailey.....
E. L. Miller.....
Gerhard J. Simon.....
Sylvester B. Eagan.....
William F. O'Connell...
Edgar Danahy.....

Rhode Island Club.

F. B. Condon, Central Falls.....President
J. Paul Kelly, Providence.....Vice-President
John A. Enos, Providence.....Secretary
John H. DiStefano, Providence.....Treasurer

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown University consists of the College, the School of Medicine, the School of Law and the School of Dental Surgery. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislation on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergyman, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neal were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland,

in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

"LANGDON CHEEVES,
"Speaker of the House of Representatives,
"JOHN GAILLARD,
"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved March 1, 1815.

"JAMES MADISON."

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorpora-

tion of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"To Incorporate Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"Sec. 2. And be it enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said college, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every business touching or concerning the premises, Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of $50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. And be it further enacted, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the

first section of this Act; and that nothing in this Act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,
"Speaker of the House of Representatives.
"WILLIE P. MANGUM,
"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898, and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of high learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University made full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific

men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University is the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation.

The most pressing needs of the University are:

1. Funds for the completion of the Preparatory School.
2. The endowment of chairs in the Medical School.
3. The erection and equipment of separate buildings for the various branches of science.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. This site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are ten in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healy Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Astronomical Observatory. 10. The Seismic Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healy Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College parlors, the Coleman Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located

in the North Pavilion; the Archives' Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms, of which there are fifty-two facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east and west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of those rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all the powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to comparative work; the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to-wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of

Christendom and the History of English Literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century and a quarter at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of

Latin and Greek has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous Ratio Studiorum. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the Ratio Studiorum.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor, dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On

the ground floor are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healy Building. In addition to the lecture rooms, which are well equipped with all the necessary apparatus to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures, there are laboratories providing facilities in General Inorganic, Qualitative and Quantitative Analytical, Physical, Organic and Biological Chemistry. These laboratories are well lighted and ventilated, so that the students will feel no physical fatigue even after several hours spent in the laboratories. Each student is assigned a desk for his individual work, each desk is fitted with drawer and locker, containing all the apparatus necessary for the experiments; each desk is supplied with independent drainage and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals are at hand. During the past year the Laboratory for Inorganic Chemistry has been enlarged by the addition of two double tables. An instructor and an assistant are always in the laboratories, which are open at any time of the day to the students.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of animals, birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts, models and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required for the Bachelor's Degree, but in order to meet the requirements of the American Medical Association for entrance upon the study of medicine, a special laboratory has been fitted out, offering accommodations for sixty students. The course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory exercises. A special laboratory has recently been equipped for the use of those engaged in special research work.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collection in Natural History

under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with glass cases.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of mineralogy.

Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by the late Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically occupying an entire double row of cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been

the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason, once a student of the college.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 110,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520;

three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of Right Reverend Monsignor James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it, is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL.D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years, and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly the late Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material, conveniences and faculties to visiting authors and writers to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of Dr. Ethelbert C. Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. Tho ground floor of the library building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Beside the archive room, is a excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts of those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL.D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 8,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very be-

ginning to the very end of the year is a difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been

made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the students a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a

beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1918-1919, will begin September 18, 1918, and will end January 31, 1919.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.) and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at

the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

A notification of failure will be sent at the end of each month to the parents of those students who are not doing passing work in a subject.

Students holding scholarships must maintain in all classes an average of seventy per cent.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 per cent. monthly.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Ever since its foundation Georgetown University has offered graduate students opportunities for advanced work and research in the various branches of the Arts and Sciences. In 1855-56 systematic organization in this line was effected and graduates studies were regularly inaugurated under the name of the Graduate School of Georgetown University. The management of this Department was placed at that time in the hands of the Council of Administration of the College. Since then the School has continued to hold yearly sessions, except in those years in which a sufficient number of fully qualified candidates was lacking. In 1905 the Graduate School was organized as a separate faculty, consisting of a dean and of professors appointed annually by the President to deliver lectures upon advanced topics in Philosophy, in Literature and in Science. The courses offered are adapted both for those who desire to acquire a wider and deeper grasp of the subject matter of the liberal arts than can be obtained in the general college curriculum and for those who aim at a broad and complete preparation for the learned professions.

Admission.—All candidates who hold a first degree either from Georgetown College or from some other university or college of approved standing are admitted to these courses, provided always that the requisite undergraduate work has been satisfactorily finished. No one, consequently, will be allowed to register as a student in this School, unless he is qualified to perform graduate work.

Character of Graduate Work.—The principal aim of the Graduate School is to develop in the student the spirit of research and the power of independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the spirit of true scholarship. Class work is conducted by lectures, by practical suggestions on the part of the professor; and, on the side of the pupil, by repetitions, by written papers and by a thesis or dissertation.

The lectures of the professor are intended to explain the

general principles of the subject under consideration, and to serve as a guide to the student in his private research, but the candidate for a degree is expected to cover in his home work a wide range of reading and of correlated studies and to submit proof of genuinely original investigation in the thesis presented by him to the College Council of Studies. The candidate will be required to have its dissertation in finished form and to file six copies of the same with the Dean one week before the time set for the examination.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Science, Rational Philosophy is optional, but is must be replaced, both as to study and examination, by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

Aids to Study.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lectures, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum, the Astronomical and the Seismic Observatories.

A Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

Degrees.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, who have completed at least one year of resident graduate study and satisfactorily met the other prescribed conditions for the degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, three years of residence and of close application to selected and duly authorized Graduate Courses, will be required from all candidates who have complied with the essential fundamental qualifications.

The following requirements must be met in order to secure this degree:—

(a) Three years in residence at the University, devoted to approved Courses of study. These courses must include one principal or major and two secondary or minor subjects. Not more than two-thirds of this work may be taken in one department.

(b) A candidate for the Doctor's degree must be able to read fluently French and German.

(c) The candidate must present a printed thesis showing high attainments, original investigations and a command of literary expression, upon a topic connected with the major subject. One hundred copies of this thesis must be filed with the Registrar not later than six weeks before the close of the courses in graduate study.

(d) Satisfactory examinations, oral and written, both upon the principal and secondary subjects must be passed which will convince the examining committee, appointed by the Faculty, of the candidate's merit to receive this important degree. In other words, the degree is not conferred merely for residence and graduate work; but the candidate must give convincing proof that he has complete mastery of his subjects, that he is competent to engage in independent research work and that his dissertation is a real contribution to existing knowledge.

Fees and Expenses.—The tuition fees for graduate students, are determined by the number of courses taken. The fee, as a rule, for the entire course of instruction, will amount to $75.00. The charge for room and board at the College is $450.00 for the year.

Information.—The University Catalogue will be forwarded to any address upon application either to the Secretary of the College or to

The Dean of the Graduate School,
Georgetown University,
Washington, D. C.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Dean, Professor of Sociology and of Oratory.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Professor of German.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology.

REV. JOHN TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Professor of History.

REV. HERMAN I. STORCK, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

MR. AUGUSTIN DE YTURBIDE, Ph.B.,
Professor of French.

MR. WALTER S. SUMMERS, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.

COURSES FOR 1918-1919.

I Department of Philosophy.

COURSE 1.—Two hours a week. Leading questions of the day considered with particular reference to modern theories and treated more fully than can be attemped in the undergraduate course.

A. COSMOLOGY.

Realistic and idealistic Pantheism, Panthelism, Panhylism, Atomism; the theory of Transitive Emanation; Creationism.—Mechanism; Hylomorphism; Dynamic Atomism; Dynamism.—The goal of cosmic Evolution.—The order and laws of Nature.—The possibility, cognoscibility and evidential value of Miracles.

B. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope and Method of Psychology.—Classification and Relations of the Various Faculties.

Phenomenal Psychology. — (a) Sensuous life. — Sense, Sense-organs and sensation.—Sensation and Perception.—Experimental Psychology; Psycho-physics; Psychometry.—Perception of the Material World.—Leading Theories of External perception.—Education of the Senses.—Internal Sense.—Imagination; Illusions; Dreams.—Memory; Laws of Association.—Sensuous Appetency.—Voluntary, Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive Movement.—Feelings and Laws of Pleasure and of Pain.

(b) *Rational Life.*—Intellect and Sense.—Origin of Intellectual Ideas.—Theories of Plato, Descartes, Geulincx, Malebranche, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Kant, Fichte, Locke, Bain, Sully, Comte.—Associationism; Evolutionist Theory; Intuitionalist Doctrine.—The Aristotelico-scholarship Theory of Abstraction.—Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning.—Attention and Apperception.—Reflection.—Grades of Consciousness.—Rational Appetency.—Free-Will and Determinism.—Feelings and Emotions.—Emotional and Rational Language.

Rational Psychology.—Substantiality, Identity, Simplicity and Spirituality of the Human Soul.—False Theories of the Ego.—Dualism and Monism.—Immortality of the Soul.—Union of Soul and Body.—Locus of the Soul.—Phrenology.—Localization of Cerebral Functions.—Origin of the Soul; Traducianism; Evolution; Creation.—Animal Psychology.—Physiology and Psychology of Hypnosis.—Schools of Paris and of Nancy.—Therapeutic Value and Dangers of Hypnosis.

C. THEODICY.

Monotheism; Henotheism; Polytheism; Pantheism; Atheism.—Metaphysical, Cosmological, Teleological and Ethical Proofs for the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God.—The so-called Ontological Argument.—Pantheism, Agnosticism, Ontologism refuted.—The Divine Attributes.—Divine Preservation and Concurrence.—Divine Foreknowledge and Man's Free Will.—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil.

COURSE 2.—Four hours a week.

A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Historical View of Ethics.—Ethics and Morality.—Final Causes.—Subjective and Objective Happiness.—Voluntary Acts.—Morality and its Determinants.—Human Accountability.—Circumstances lessening Accountability.—Habits, Virtues and Vices.—The Cardinal Virtues.—The Standard of Morality.—Hedonism, Utilitarianism, Negative Eudæmonism, Intuitionism, Kantian Rationalism disproved.—The Nature, Existence, Principles, Sanction and Properties of the Natural Law.—The Nature and Properties of Positive Law.—Relation between Natural and Positive Law.—Law and Conscience.—Probabilism.—Merit and Demerit.—Rights and Duties in General.

B. INDIVIDUAL ETHICS.

Specific Rights and Duties.—(a) Duties towards the Supreme Being: Religion, Public Worship, Revelation.—Free-

dom of Conscience.—(b) Duties of Man to Himself: Intellectual and Moral Culture.—Suicide.—Rash Exposure to Danger.—(c) Man's Duties towards Others: Justice, Charity, Respect for the Reputation of Others.—Duelling.—Self-Defense. —Lying, Equivocation and Mental Reservation.—The so-called Rights of Animals.—Right of Ownership.—Communism, Socialism, Agrarian Socialism.—Various Modes of acquiring Property: Accession, Prescription, Wills and Succession.—Contracts.—Employers and the Employed.—Wages.—Usury. —Rights of Authors.

C. FAMILY AND STATE ETHICS.

Society in General.—Social Activities—Origin, Function and Qualities of Domestic Society. — Marriage and Divorce. — Parental Authority and Education.—Duties of Children.—Masters and Servants.—Origin and Nature of Civil Society.—Hobbes, Rousseau and the Evolutionary Theories of Society.—The Material Element of the State.—The Nature and Source of Political Authority.—Ancient, Medieval and Modern Ideas of Civil Power.—The End of the State.—Church and State.—State and Education.—State and Morality.—State and Liberty of Speech.—Different Forms of Civil Government.—Transfer, Modification and Loss of the Supreme Power.—Various Functions of the State—Their Scope and Limitations.—Capital Punishment.—Duties of Citizens.—Duties of Public Officials.—Patriotism

D. INTERNATIONAL ETHICS.

General Principles of International Law.—Congresses.—Treaties and Treaty Rights. — Diplomacy and Diplomatic Agents.—Right of War: Offensive and Defensive.—Embargo, Blockade, Contraband.—Prisoners of War.—Neutrals.—Truce. —Intervention.—Universal Arbitration.

COURSE 3.—Two hours a week.

SOCIOLOGY.

The Province, Methods and Problems of Sociology.—Theo-

ries of Comte, Spencer, Gumplowicz, Tarde, Ward, Durkheim, Giddings and others.—The Elements, Structure and Development of the Social Composition.—Fundamental Social Relations.—Society and the Individual.—Influence of Physical Environment upon the Social Population.—Causes both External and Internal, that affect the Life of Society.—Social Ideals and Efficiency. — Social Organization. — Social Welfare. — Riches and Poverty.—Social Pathology.—Dependents, Defectives, Delinquents.—Remedial Legislation.—The Charitable and Charity Organizations. — Criminology. — Scientific Penology. Capital Punishment.—Social Reforms and Social Service.—Influence of Education and of Religion.—Nature and Stages of Civilization.

II Department of Economics.

COURSE 4.—Two hours a week.

(a) *Production.*—History of Economics.—Character and Method of Political Economy.—Relation of Political Economy to Ethics, Law, Politics and to other Sciences.—Land and Natural Agents.—Labor.—Industrial Evolution, Locality and Dimensions.—Industrial Efficiency.—Standard of Living.—Growth and Decay of Nations.—Origin and Office of Capital.—Interest.—Theory of Value.—Commerce and Barter.—Market and non-Market Prices.—Monopolies.—International Trade.—Balance of Trade. — Free Trade or Protection. — Money. — Standard and Token Currency.—Monometallism and Bimetallism.—Inconvertible Paper Currency.—Suspension and Resumption of Specie Payments.—Commercial Credit.—Banks.—The National Banking System of the United States.—Bills of Exchanges.—Commercial Crises.—Land Banks.—Credit Associations.—Usury.

(b) *Consumption.*—Theory and Particulars of Consumption.—Malthusianism.—The Dynamics of Wealth.—Savings and Investments.—Rich and Poor.—Destruction of Wealth.

(c) *Distribution.*—Dynamics of Distribution.—Profits.—Rents.—Single Tax.—Wages and Wage-Earners.—Feudal and

Servile Social Relations.—Corporative Social Relations.—The Craft Guilds. — Labor Unions. — Joint-Stock Companies. — Strikes and Lockouts.—Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation. — Labor Exchanges. — Employer's Liability. — Official Social Relations. — Communism and Socialism. — Municipal Ownership.—Co-operation.—Profit Sharing.—Practical Reforms.—Postal Savings Banks.—Old Age Pensions.—Revenues and Expenditure of Government.—Taxation.—Tariff.—Shipping Subsidies. — Interstate Commerce Acts. — Public Debts.

COURSE 5.—Two hours a week.

Public Finance.—A general study of the principles which are involved in the revenues and expenditures of the State, and in the relation of the State to the industries of its citizens; a special study of taxation and of the tariff. Lectures, readings and reports upon the fiscal operations of Government.

Economic Institutions and Thought in England, the United States and Latin America.—A general study, largely from the historical point of view, of the economic institutions and the systems of economic thought in England and the United States and in Latin American countries. Special studies of Communism, Socialism and Anarchism. Lectures, readings and reports.

III Department of Language and of Literature.

COURSE 6.—Two hours a week.

(a) Theory and History of Oratory.—The Different Forms of Public Address.—Eloquence in Greece and in Rome.—The Renascence of Oratory in Modern Times.—Eminent French and English Orators.—The Cultivation of Oratory in the United States.

(b) Logical and Rhetorical Analysis of the most celebrated ancient and modern Orations.

(c) Practice in delivering Speeches written under the direction of the Professor.—Vocal Culture.—Scientific Training of

the Vocal Organs.—Systematic Drill in Articulation.—Pronunciation and Expression.—Gesture.—Before an Audience.

COURSE 7.—Three hours a week.

(A) English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan.—(One hour a week.)

Anglo-Saxon Period.—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Aelfred the Great, Aelfric.

Normal Period.—Lanfranc, St. Anselm, William of Malmesbury, Goeffrey of Monmouth.

Plantagent Period.—Robert Borron, John of Salisbury, Layamon's *Brut,* Ormin's *Ormulum,* Roger Bacon, Richard Rolle, Sir John Mandeville's *Travels,* William Langland, John Barbour.

Lancaster, York and Tudor Periods.—Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Lydgate, Sir Thomas Malory, Gawain Douglas, William Caxton, Sir Thomas More.—The Ballads.

(B) English Literature.—Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan. —(Two hours a week.)

Elizabethan Period.—Ascham, Southwell, Spencer, Early Plays.

Stuart, Commonwealth and Restoration Periods.—Sackville, Shakespeare, Lord Bacon, Ben Johnson, Crashaw, Cowley, Milton, Dryden.

Hanoverian Period.—Addison, Pope, Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Cowper.

Literature of the Nineteenth Century.—Keats, Shelley, Byron, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lingard, Moore, Landor, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Carlyle, Lamb, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Newman, Ruskin, Pater, and the writers of the present time.

(c) *American Literature.*—Franklin, Bishop England, Jefferson, Cooper, Webster, Prescott, Irving, Hawthorne, Spalding, Brownson, Bancroft, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Howells.

COURSE 8.—French Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII and XIII centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. Early French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII-XVI centuries. The great writers of the seventeenth century, Corneille, Racine, Molière, La Bruyère, Bossuet, Mme. de Sévigné. —French Literature of the Eighteenth century.—Recent Authors and Contemporary French Drama.

COURSE 9.—German Language and Literature. Two hours a week.

(a) Teutonic Philology. Advanced German Composition. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Critical study of early German writings, including the Hildebrandslied, the Niebelungenlied, the Minnelieder and the Meisterlieder.—Luther in Literature.—Volksbücher and Volkslieder.—German Dramatists, Critics and Philosophers.—Literature of the past century and a half, with special study of Herder, Goethe, Schiller, Richter, Schlegel, Von Humboldt, Kant, Fichte, Hegel, Niebuhr, Ranke and Uhland.—Recent Writers.—Productions of Modern Catholic Authors.—Influence of German Literature in England and in America.

COURSE 10.—Spanish. Three hours a week. Study of modern authors and practice in writing and speaking. The aim of this course is to give a working knowledge of the language to those who desire to use it for professional or business purposes.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required. Advanced work in Latin and Greek may be arranged by applying to the Dean of the Graduate School.

IV Department of History.

COURSE 11.—Three hours a week.

I. *Ancient History.*—One hour a week.

(a) History of the Egyptians, Chaldaeans, Assyrians, Babylonians and Persians.—Characteristics of Their Civilizations.—History of Israel.—Special Mission of the Hebrews.—The Chinese and the Results of National Isolation. The Hindoos and Their Influence.—The Phœnicians.

(b) The Dorian Migration and the Foundation of Hellenic Power.—Sparta and Athens.—The Persian War and the Triumph of Philip of Macedon.—Golden Age of Hellenistic Culture.—Sparta and Thebes.—Alexander the Great and His Successors.—Greek Imperialism and the Cause of Its Downfall.

(c) Primitive Rome.—The Roman Republic and Its Vicissitudes.—Civil Strife.—The Augustan Era.—A World-Power—The Emperors.—The Causes of Decay.—Last Days of Pagan Rome.

II. *The Transition, Mediaeval and Modern History.*—Two hours a week.

(a) The Growth and the Triumphs of Christianity.—The New Races.—The Reconstruction of Society.—The Empire of the East.—The Saracens and Their Power.—The Empire of Charlemagne and Its Dissolution.—Feudalism and Chivalry.—Growth of the Nations.—The Crusades.—Church and State.—Rise of the Burgher Class.—The Italian City.—Republics, Commerce, Discoveries, Inventions.—The Revival of Learning.

(b) Eastern Hemisphere. — Luther: His Followers and His Rivals.—Spain's Era of Power.—England, the Tudors and the Stuarts.—The Dutch Republic.—Civil and Religious War in France Under Louis XIV.—Rise of Russia and of Prussia.—England and the House of Hanover.—The French Revolution.—The Consulate, the Empire and the Republic in France.—Russian Development.—The German Empire.—Unification of Italy.—Democracy in England and Growth of the British Empire in the East.—China and Japan.

(c) Western Hemisphere. — The Discoverers and Their

Work.—The Settlers.—Struggles with France.—The Revolutionary Period.—Formation of the Union.—Era of Party Strife.—Formation of Parties.—Struggles Over Slavery.—The Civil War.—The Restored Union.—Industrial Development.—Territorial Expansion.—Relations with Foreign Powers.—The Indian Question.—Central and South American Countries.

V Department of Science.

COURSE 12.—Mathematics. Three hours a week. Determinants, Invariants, Projective, Geometry, Theory of Functions, Vector Analysis, Differential Equations, Theory of Numbers, Theory of Groups, Theory of Correspondence, Theory of Probability.

COURSE 13.—Physics. Five hours a week. General Physics (being the application of mathematics to physical phenomena). Selected Problems in Physical Optics. Theoretical Mechanics. Applied Electricity.

COURSE 14.—Chemistry. Five hours a week. Systematic, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Quantitative Analyses.

COURSE 15.—Biology. Five hours a week. Bacteriology. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology of the Animal Body. Advanced Laboratory Work.

COURSE 16.—Astronomy. Three hours a week. General Astronomy, Celestial Mechanics, The Use of Astronomical and Astrophysical Instruments.

Geology. Three hours a week. Geological Physics. Petrography. Paleobotany. Economic Geology. Seismology.

COURSE 17.—Three hours a week. Descriptive Geometry. Mechanical Drawing.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

All those interested in additional branches of learning may apply to the Dean for information.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for this purpose.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical and Applied Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take the degree of C. E., M. E., and E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is not so much to teach a text-book as to offer an eclectic course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture and Geodesy.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

I.—AT GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the old library of the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Seismic Observatories.

The Georgetown Biological Club.

II.—IN WASHINGTON.

The National Library.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

The Astronomical Observatory.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director.
CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,
Assistant.

Georgetown College Observatory, a substantial brick building on Observatory Hill, some distance west of the College proper, was founded in 1843 by the Rev. J. Curley, S. J.

Its present equipment consists of the following instruments:

A large equatorial telescope, with an aperture of 308 millimeters and a focal distance of 4.25 meters.

A smaller equatorial, 127 mm. aperture, 2.13 m. focal distance.

A Visual Transit Instrument, 115 mm. aperture, 1.98 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Transit Instrument, 228 mm. aperture, 1.37 m. focal distance.

A Photographic Zenith Telescope, 152 mm. aperture and 88 centimeters focal distance.

An electric chronograph, the necessary complement of sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, and various smaller portable instruments.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The Astronomical Library is indebted to Mrs. Roberdeau Buchanan of Washington, D. C. for a valuable collection of books, tables and papers belonging to her deceased husband, for many years a computer at the Naval Observatory.

The Library has also been augmented in the course of the year by the publications of the following observatories and scientific societies:

Adelaide Observatory, Australia.

Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

R. Osservatorio di Arcetri, Florence, Italy.

The Bausch and Lomb Observatory, Rochester, N. Y.

Observatorio del Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba.

Observatoire royal de Belgique, Uccle, Belgium.
Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin-Babelsberg, Germany.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Bordeaux, France.
R. Osservatorio Astronomico di Brera, Milan, Italy.
Breson Observatory, Helsinger, Denmark.
Observatoire Astronomique a Burzareah, Algiers, Africa.
Observatorio Astronomico Cagigal, Caracos, Venezuela.
Cambridge Observatory, England.
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa.
Observatario Nacional Argentino, Cordoba, Argentina.
Creighton University Observatory, Omaha, Nebraska.
Dearborn Observatory, Evanston, Illinois.
Detroit Observatory of the University of Michigan.
Dominion Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, Canada.
Observatorio del Ebro, Tortosa, Spain.
Royal Observatory of Edinburg, Scotland.
Flower Observatory of the University of Pennslyvania.
Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, Minnesota.
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, England.
Laboratoire Astronomique de l'Universite Groningen, Holland.
Halsted Observatory, University of Princeton, N. J.
Hamburger Sternwarte, Bergedorf, Germany.
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
Hector Observatory, Wellington, New Zealand.
Astronomical Observatory, University of Kasan, Russia.
Kodaikanal Observatory, Madras, India.
La Plata Observatory, Argentina.
Laws Observatory, Columbia, Missouri.
Lick Observatory of the University of California.
The Royal Astronomical Society, London, England.
Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Lyon, France.
El Instituto Geologico de Mexico.
Observatorio de Montserrat, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
Observatoire de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Abbadia, France.
L'Observatorio Meteorol. del Coll. Pennisi, Acireale, Sicily.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila, P. I.
R. Osservatorio Astr. al Collegio Romano, Rome, Italy.
Imperial Astronomical Society of Russia.
Santa Clara Observatory, California.
Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.
Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America.
Academie Royal des Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden.
Observatorio National Mexicano, Tacubaya, Mexico.
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan.
Observatoire de l'Universite de Toulouse, France.
Union Observatory of South Africa.
United States Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Observatoire de l'Universite, Utrecht, Holland.
Specola Vaticana, Rome, Italy.
Westwood Astrophysical Observatory, Massachusetts.
Carnegie Institution, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.
Observatoire Zi-Ki-Wei, Zo-Se, China.
Eidg. Sternwarte, Zurich, Switzerland.

The Seismological Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Director.
CHARLES J. RAMAGE, S.J.,
Mechanician.

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92, A.M. '93, LL.B. '94, has been further equipped through the continued kindness of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 feet 4 inches width, 30 feet 10 inches length and 11 feet height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat

and damp proof. The present equipment consists of an astatic horizontal seismograph after Wiechert, carrying a stationary mass of 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130 kilos mass each. A concrete building, situated on observatory hill, at an altitude of 159 feet above sea level, shelters a Bosch-Omori photographic instrument with pendula of 200 grams each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by four contact clocks, noting minutes and hours.

These clocks are corrected by time signals received at this observatory through the kindness of the Western Union Telegraph Company. An 80 kilos horizontal seismograph of the Wiechert type, which for the past four years has formed part of the scientific equipment of the Crocker Land Expedition, has been returned and will be re-installed in its old habitat in the South tower.

Monthly reports of all earthquakes recorded at this observatory and a list of all seismic disturbances received at this station through the courtesy of the several news agencies of the United States, as likewise a yearly Bulletin, tabulating all available seismic data, are sent to over one hundred observatories the world over, and the same are also published in the "Monthly Weather Review," published by the Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture. The director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A.B. '92; Harry Brown, '11; Peter Mallon, ex-'13; John O'Brien, of Philadelphia, and Henry Boyle, of Fond du Lac, Wis., would emphasize the necessity of the endowment of a fund to cover the heavy running expenses of the plant.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President.
REV. DAVID J. ROCHE, S.J.,
Vice-President and Director.
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S.J.,
Prefect of Studies; Secretary to the Board of Directors.
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S.J.,
Treasurer and Director.
REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S.J.,
Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.
REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.,
Assistant Archivist.
REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Evidences of Religion; Director.
REV. WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S.J.,
Chaplain.
REV. VINCENT S. McDONOUGH, S.J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Professor of Elocution; Faculty Director of Athletics.
REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Elocution.
REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology; Director of Sacred Heart League.
REV. JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Professor of Logic; Chancellor of Philodemic Debating Society.
REV. JOHN C. COVENEY, S.J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Director of Music.
MR. CORNELIUS BULMAN, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry; Chancellor of Gaston Debating Society.
MR. MARTIN L. ZILLIG, S.J.,
Professor of German and Philosophy.
REV. PETER ARCHER, S.J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Astronomy and Calculus.
MR. ARTHUR J. SHEEHAN, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry.
REV. HERMAN I. STORCK, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry; Director of Sodality.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S.J.,
Professor of Biology and Director of the Seismic Observatory.
REV. JOHN L. GIPPRICH, S.J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.
MR. WALTER S. SUMMERS, S.J.,
Professor of Physics.
REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S.J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library and Professor of German.
MR. JOHN J. HEENAN, S.J.,
Professor of Greek.
REV. CYRIL BRIONES, S.J.,
Professor of Spanish.
MR. PETER H. MASTERSON, S.J.,
Chancellor of Edward Douglass White Debating Society.
Professor of History and Economics.
MR. AUGUSTIN DE YTURBIDE, Ph.B.,
Professor of French.
MR. CURTIS G. BREAUX, A.B.,
Professor of French.
MR. HENRY J. WIESEL, S.J.,
Director of College Journal.
MR. J. E. BATES, C.P.A.,
Professor of Accounting.
MR. WILLIAM J. CULLINAN, A.B.,
Assistant in Biology.
MR. J. OAKLEY HENDRY,
Assistant in Chemistry.
MAJOR E. V. BOOKMILLER, U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science.
MR. JOHN O'REILLY,
Physical Director.
MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.
MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.
WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M.D.,
Attending Physician.
THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.
WILLIAM N. COGAN, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

ORGANIZATIONS.

Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized before 1795. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. Herman I. Storck, S.J.....Director
Francis T. Maher, '18.....Prefect
William R. Barry, '18.....First Assistant
Eugene J. Gorman, '18.....Second Assistant
Robert A. Convery, '19.....Secretary and Treasurer
William F. Curtin, '18.....Consultor
William F. Shafer, '18..... "
Thomas W. Arundel, '19..... "
John G. Brunini, '19..... "
Louis A. Langie, '19..... "
Thomas A. Dean, '20..... "
Edward J. Fischer, '20..... "
Cletus J. Murray, '20..... "
Robert J. Riley, '20..... "
Eugene G. Boss, '20..... "
D. Augustine Bourneuf, '20..... "
Murray MacElhinney, '21..... "
Edward C. Klein, Jr., '21..... "
Francis J. Grogan, '20.....Organist

League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formerly established in the College.

Rev. John F. Quirk, S.J.....Director
Gaius G. Gannon, '18.....Promoter
Henry D. Keresey, '18..... "

J. Eugene Gallery, '19.....Promoter
Thomas C. Burke, '19..... "
Thomas A. Dean, '20..... "
Robert J. Riley, '20..... "
Edward M. O'Brien, '21..... "
John B. Flynn, '21..... "
Joseph A. Lane, '20..... "
Charles P. Monohan, '21..... "

Georgetown College Journal.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students on the 15th of each month (October to June). Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the News of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

Peter T. Levins, '18.....Editor-in-Chief
Robert J. Hilliard, '18.....Associate Editor
J. Marshall Lancaster, '18..... " "
Francis T. Maher, '18..... " "
Henry D. Keresey, '18..... " "
John G. Brunini, '19.....Contributing Editor
Nicholas P. Creamer, '19..... " "
J. Eugene Gallery, '19..... " "
John L. Bevington, '20..... " "
Edmund Wm. Bach, '18.....Business Manager
Leslie Daly, '19.....Assistant Business Manager

The Philodemic Society.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S.J.....Chancellor
James C. Shannon, '18.....President

William R. Barry, '18.....Vice-President
Francis T. Maher, '18.....Recording Secretary
Robert J. Hilliard, '18.....Corresponding Secretary
Hilary W. Gans, '18.....Treasurer
Eugene J. Gorman, '18.....Censor

The Edward Douglass White Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1912.

Mr. Peter V. Masterson, S.J.....Chancellor
Robert A. Convery, '19.....President
Thomas A. Dean, '20.....Vice-President
Augustus O. Goetz, '20.....Secretary
Daniel F. Mahoney, '20.....Treasurer
Augustine Bourneuf, '20.....Censor

The Gaston Debating Society.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Mr. Cornelius L. Bulman, S.J.....Chancellor
John L. Bevington, '20.....President
Richard W. Anderson, '20.....Vice-President
C. Hubert Derivaux, '20.....Treasurer
Francis J. Grogan, '20.....Censor

The purpose of the Edward Douglass White and of the Gaston Society is to prepare candidates for the Philodemic Society. The regular weekly debates are varied by inter-society debates and by debates with teams from other Colleges.

The Hirst Library.

Mr. Martin L. Zillig, S.J.....Librarian
John G. Brunini, '19.....Assistant Librarian

Conference of St. Vincent De Paul.

A conference of this society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not

only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

St. John Berchmans Society.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate Department.

Mr. Neil Boyton, S.J.....Moderator
Francis D. Harrington, '18.....President
John M. Cunningham, '18.....Vice-President
Thomas A. Dean, '20.....Secretary
Francis D. Harrington, '18.....Master of Ceremonies

Chemistry Club.

The object of the Chemistry Club is to further the knowledge of the industrial applications of Chemistry. Weekly meetings are held at which a paper is read on some subject of industrial importance.

Rev. Herman I. Storck, S.J.....Moderator
James J. Schriver, '20.....President
Edward J. Fischer, '20.....Vice-President
Richard W. Cooney, '20.....Secretary
Daniel F. Mahoney, '20.....Treasurer
James J. O'Rourke, '20.....Press Agent
Metzgar F. Smeach, '20.....Censor

The Biological Club.

FOUNDED IN 1913.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J.....Chancellor
Leo P. Burke, '20.....President
Earl E. Medes, '20.....Vice-President
Metzgar F. Smeach, '20.....Secretary
Edward J. Fischer, '20.....Treasurer
William P. Argy, '20.....Censor

The object of the Biological Club is to promote research in

all branches of biology. Members are expected to report from time to time upon papers of biological interest that may appear in current journals, to offer original papers and to listen to papers presented by lecturers not members of the club but eminent in biological circles.

The Dramatic Association.

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unfailing regularity.

The rehearsals are held in Gaston Hall and the performances take place at one of the Washington theatres.

Rev. John C. Coveney, S.J.....Director

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Directors of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide* students take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct rela-

tions with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. Eligibility.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good stand-

ing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to indorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. Out of Town Games.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Football, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Baseball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Football, Baseball, Basket Ball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Directors of Athletics.

In addition to the Departments of Sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the

use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Vincent S. McDonough, S.J. The Officers of the Athletic Association for 1917-1918 are:

Theodore W. Delaney, '18.....President
J. Marshall Lancaster, '18.....Secretary
Hilary W. Gans, '18.....Treasurer
William F. Curtin, '18.....Manager of Football
Louis A. Langie, '19.....Asst. Manager of Football
Eugene J. Gorman, '18.....Manager of Baseball
John L. Bevington, '20.....Asst. Manager of Baseball
J. Philip Greenwell, '18.....Manager of Track
George Donnelly, '20.....Asst. Manager of Track
William F. Shafer, '18.....Manager of Minor Sports
Lewis H. Dailey, '19....Asst. Manager of Minor Sports
Gaius G. Gannon, '18.....Manager of Pressing Club
Charles R. Cox, '04.....Graduate Manager
Hugh J. Fegan, '01.....Auditor
John D. O'Reilly.....Physical Director

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Professional Schools. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Class Associations.

Class of 1918:

John M. Cunningham.....President
Joseph H. Dilkes.....Vice-President
Peter T. Levins.....Secretary
Edmund P. Niland.....Treasurer

Class of 1919:

J. Robert Zuger.....President
John P. Anderson.....Vice-President
Robert A. Convery.....Secretary
William P. McMahon.....Treasurer
Edgar J. Mongan.....Beadle

Class of 1920:

Thomas A. Dean.....President
Edward J. Fischer.....Vice-President
James B. Kiely.....Secretary
John F. Dezell.....Treasurer
D. Augustine Bourneuf.....Beadle

Class of 1921:

Charles P. Monohan.....President
Gerald G. Shattuck.....Vice-President
Paul R. Rowen.....Secretary
Daniel F. Ahern.....Treasurer
John B. Flynn.....Beadle

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—*DIALECTICS*:—Junior Year—Eight hours a week for one-half term.

Text-book, Toohey, S.J., Notes on Logic. References; Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Poland, S.J., The Laws of Thought,—Clarke, S.J., Logic (Stonyhurst Series),—Coppens, S.J., Logic.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—*FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Applied Logic. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae, Rickaby, S.J., First Principles of Knowledge (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—*GENERAL METAPHYSICS*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Ontology. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae, Rickaby, S.J., General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity.

Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—*COSMOLOGY*:—Junior Year—Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S.J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Harper, the Metaphysics of the Schools.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 5.—*PSYCHOLOGY*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for the first term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles.—Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S. J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Maher, S. J., Psychology (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 6.—*NATURAL THEOLOGY*: — Senior Year — Five hours a week for one term.

Lectures, repetitions and circles.—Text-book, Russo, S.J., Summa Philosophica. References: Jouin, S. J., Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae,—Boedder, S. J., Natural Theology (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God.—His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 7.—*ETHICS*:—Senior Year—Five hours a week for two terms.

Text-book, Cathrein, Elementa Philosophiae Moralis. References: Russo, de Philosophia Morali Praelectiones,—Rickaby, S.J., Moral Philosophy (Stonyhurst Series),—Poland, S.J., Fundamental Ethics,—Coppens, S.J., Moral Philosophy.

(*a*) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding Power. Rights of man.

(*b*) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental Right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rosseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

COURSE 8.—Sophomore Year—Pre-Medical Course—Six hours a week.

Text-books, Coppens — Logic and Mental Philosophy. Coppens—Moral Philosophy.

(*a*) Logic, The Laws of correct reasoning and the principles of knowledge.

(*b*) Metaphysics, with special attention to psychological phenomena.

(*c*) Ethics, with special attention to Medical Ethics.

Latin.

COURSE 1.—For Pre-Medical Students entering with condition in Latin. Seven hours a week. Elementary Latin with reading from Nepos and Caesar during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Seven hours a week.
Authors:

I Term: Cicero "Pro Archia" is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "Ars Poetica" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "Aeneid" Bk. 2, 6 or 9 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20 . . . is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

II Term: Cicero "De Signis," Second Philippic, or *"Pro Marcello"* continues the work of first term and accustoms the students to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Horace, Odes . . . Bks. I-IV . . Furnishes classical examples of the best lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

Livy, Bk. 21, ch. 35 to end, furnishes further sight reading.

Composition . . . (both terms) . . Principles of Latin style. Written exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero.

Latin Prosody and Versification with special reference to Latin elegiac and Lyric metres.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Eight hours a week.
Authors:

I Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia.

Horace—Epodes, Satires, Epistles and Carmen Saeculare.

Tacitus—Agricola and Germania.

II Term: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario.
Juvenal—Satires.
Tacitus—Annales.

Composition. One composition in prose and one in verse each week. Elegant translations. Structural anaylsis of authors.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior Years—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae.*
Plautus, *Duo Captivi.*

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

II Term: Cicero, Quaestiones Tusculanae, continued.
Pliny, *Letters.*
Seneca, *One play.*

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Greek.

COURSE 1.—For students entering A. B. course without Greek. Elementary Greek with reading from Anabasis during second term.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Plato . . The Apology.
Homer . . Odyssey.
Herodutus . . Optional sight reading.

II Term: . . *Demosthenes.* . . Olynthiacs, with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.
Euripides: Hecuba, with lectures on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.

Grammar:—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody. The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

COURSE 3.—Sophomore Year—Five hours a week.

I Term: Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus, entire, Translation, dramatic anaylsis.

Style analysis. Scansion.

II Term: Demosthenes—De Corona, entire.

Analysis of the oratorical structure and style. Thorough acquaintance with the historical issues at stake.

COURSE 4.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

Authors:

I Term: Æschylus *Agamemnon.*

Plato, *Crito, Phædo.*

St. Basil, *Classical Literature.*

Authors:

II Term: Plato, *Republic,* book 1.

Aristophanes, *Birds,* or *Frogs,* or *Wasps.*

Pindar, *Olympic Odes, I., II., VI., VII.*

English.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Four hours a week.

1. (*a*) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts, the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose.

The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

(*b*) The practical part:

In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercise in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spencerian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau, etc.

Text-book, "Introduction to English Rhetoric," Coppens, S.J. A Study of Poetry, Connell, S.J.

2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, DeQuincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster's Studies in Structure and Style, Minto's "English Prose.") Poetry—Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave's Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, 1, 11, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Midsummer Night's Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.

3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.

4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke's English Literature, cc. V-X.)

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Four hours a week.

1. Precepts of Oratory.
   Coppens, Art of Oratorical Composition.

2. Rhetorical Analysis:
   I Term: Burke. Conciliation with America.
   Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.
   Demosthenes, First Philippic or Aeschines, against Ctesiphon.

II. Term: Cicero, Pro Milone.
Demosthenes, *De Corona.*
Webster, against Hayne.

3. Authors:
I Term: Shakespeare, Hamlet, Analysis of Dramatic Structure. King Lear, reading, study of passions involved. Newman, Second Spring (Style analysis and imitation). (Donnelly.) Palgrave, Golden Treasury (criticism)—both terms.
II Term: Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis). Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (oratorical study).
Bradley, Oratorical Selections (both terms).

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature, (Andrew Lang.) Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week. Lectures, practice and criticism.

Subject for 1917-1918—Studies in Shakespeare.

History.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. 1. Introduction to the History of the Era.

1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State.

2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism.

3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols, the Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the Papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period.
2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival.
3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—Two hours a week.

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III.

1. Causes of the Social Revolution.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II., Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence.
2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain.
3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

COURSE 4.—*HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY:*—Senior Year—Two hours a week.

Greek and Graeco-Roman Philosophy. Rise and growth of Scholastic System. Transition period to modern thought. Locke and Materialism. Kant and Idealism. The Evolution Schools.

Mathematics.

COURSE 1.—Trigonometry. Freshman Year, Wentworth.—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 2.—Analytic Geometry. Freshman Year, Wentworth.—Four hours a week for one term.

COURSE 3.—Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

COURSE 4.—Calculus — Differential and Integral. B. S. Sophomore; Optional for Junior and Senior A. B.—Three hours a week.

COURSE 5.—A review of Algebra, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Elements of Calculus.—Optional for Senior and Junior.—Three hours a week.

Physics.

COURSE 1.—Mechanics, Carhart.—Lecture Course. Kinematics and Dynamics. The lectures are supplemented by work in problems which involve the topics discussed in class. The application of these subjects to every-day life is brought out by illustrative examples. Two hours a week.

COURSE 2.—Physics — Lecture Course in Mechanics of Fluids, Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity. In each subject practical problems are given in class to impress the student with the necessity of a knowledge of the theory. Three hours lecture; two hours laboratory. Junior Year.

COURSE 3.—Lecture course as in Course 2 together with five hours of laboratory work. In this course observation and accuracy of execution are insisted on. The student is prepared for the more advanced work of the professional schools. B. S. Junior; Optional for A. B. Junior.

Evidence of Religion.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The sacrifice of the Mass.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian duties toward God. Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church: its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One hour a week.

Text-book, Wilmer, Hand-book of the Christian Religion. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

FRENCH.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY:*—Three hours a week.

Grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading from modern authors. Composition. This course is designed as a foundation for acquiring a technical knowledge of the French language, and as an introduction to French literature.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

Authors:

First Term: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."

Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte."

Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

COURSE 3.—Elective for Junior and Senior—Three hours a week.

Conversation on Military Topics.

Text: Cortina's Manual.

ELOCUTION.

COURSE 1.—Freshman Year—One-half hour a week.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill of Preceding year reviewed and perfected. Analysis of the passions; interpretation and delivery.

COURSE 2.—Sophomore Year—One-half hour a week.

Interpretation and rendition of oratorical and poetical selections. Character study and interpretation.

COURSE 3.—Junior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Interpretation and rendition of various species of dramatic selections; Tragedy, Comedy, etc. Dialogues and Scenes. Descriptive and Narrative Readings.

COURSE 4.—Senior Year—One-half hour a week.

Theory and Practice. Mutual criticism of interpretation and delivery. Discussion. Extempore Speaking.

GERMAN.

COURSE 1.—*ELEMENTARY*:—Three hours a week.

Practice in pronunciation and in memorizing short selections, systematic drill in grammar, with special reference to syntax. Rapid reading of modern works.

COURSE 2.—Freshman Year—Two hours a week.

(*a*) A Study of one of the following dramatic Poems: Schiller—"William Tell," "Wallenstein's tod." Goethe—"Iphigenie aut Tauris," "Torquato Tasso."

(*b*) A Study of one of the following prose authors: Spillmann, Freytag, Sudermann, Alban Stoltz, Ricarda Huch, Frenssen.

COURSE 3.—Three hours a week. Elective.

(*a*) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's Messias.

(*b*) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

Spanish.

COURSE 1.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Drill in the fundamentals of the language. Pronunciation, dictation and translation from English into Spanish. Simple syntax and composition. Reading of some simple modern text.

COURSE 2.—Three hours a week. Elective for Junior and Senior.

Grammar, composition, and advanced syntax. Translation. Business forms of letter writing. Conversation.

Chemistry.

COURSE 1.—*INORGANIC CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week. Sophomore, A. B., Freshman, B. S.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, recitations and written exercises in theoretical and descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. It is intended for the student's general culture, acquainting him with the principles of the science and its historical developments. In order that the student may gain the manual help which theoretical and practical chemistry afford each other, each theory is profusely illustrated by experiment. While the development of the powers of observation is sought, it is used simply as a step to the final object of teaching the students to group the observations, and of drawing proper conclusions from the observed facts, and thus, trace an effect to a definite cause. Chemistry is, then, taught not as a mere collection of facts, but as an organized branch of knowledge.

Text-book: "Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges," Newell. References: "Treatise on Chemistry," Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Vols. I and II; "Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry," Holleman-Cooper; "General and Industrial Chemistry," "Molinari; "Theoretical Chemistry," Nernst; "Fundamental Principles of Chemistry," Ostwald; "History of Chemistry," Meyer.

COURSE 2.—*INORGANIC LABORATORY*:—Three-hours a week—Elective for Sophomore A. B. Six hours a week—Prescribed for Freshman B. S.

The object of this course, which is given in conjunction with Course I, is to train the students in the use of the principles learned in the lectures. The experiments which are chosen to supplement the lecture experiments, are performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor, who sees that the students work accurately with a clearly defined purpose.

Text-book: "Laboratory Manual," Gallagher, S.J.

COURSE 3.—*QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY*:—Three hours a week—Elective for Senior and Junior A. B. Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

This course is divided into three parts; basic analysis, including the separation and detection of metals of each group and a study of all the changes in the different analytical processes. The study of each group is preceded by a lecture and a demonstration followed by laboratory analysis of known and unknown solutions of that group by the student. On the completion of each group an examination, both in theory and practice, is given. Acid analysis deals with the detection of the mineral acids and the more common organic acids; the same method of instruction is followed as in basic analysis. Dry analysis consists in an examination of metals and alloys and non-metallic compounds. To prevent mere mechanical operations, special insistance is laid on the proper understanding of the chemical principles involved in each reaction.

Text-book: "Basic—Acid—Dry Analysis," George L. Coyle, S.J. References: "Analytical Chemistry," Treadwell-Hall; "Qualitative Chemical Analysis," F. M. Perkins; "Qualitative Analysis," Morgan.

COURSE 4.—*QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS:*—Three hours a week—Elective Senior A. B., Junior B. S.

The theory and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Text-book: "College Text-book of Quantitative Analysis," Moody. References: "Quantitative Analysis," Treadwell-Hall; "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Talbot.

COURSE 5.—*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:*—Five hours a week—Elective for Senior A. B.—Prescribed for Sophomore B. S.

While this course is of general interest, it is especially designed for those who are going to enter medical schools. This course comprises lectures, recitations and laboratory work, as the method of teaching is essentially practical; the principles are developed and illustrated by a course of experiments. It is the purpose of this course to familiarize the student with the aliphatic and cyclic compounds and their substitution products. Special attention is given to the application of organic substances in the various industries. In order that the students may acquire accuracy and insight into the principles of chemical methods the laboratory work in this course consists in the preparation, and the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important compounds.

COURSE 6.—*PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:*—Two hours a week lecture—Elective Junior and Senior.

The lectures in this course cover the field of Physical Chemistry and are supplemented by problems and special laboratory work.

Text-book: "Physical Chemistry," H. C. Jones. References: "Elements of Physical Chemistry," Morgan; "Introduction to Physical Chemistry," Walker.

Biology.

COURSE 1.—B. S. Freshman. Optional for A. B. Five hours a week.

(*a*) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(*b*) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alteration of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions.) The Origin of Species. Mendelism.

(*c*) Laboratory work includes a study of the earth worm; protozoa, amoeba, rhizopoda; infusoria, paramaecia; vorticella; venus mercenaria; the turtle; and the frog. Plant life-Pteris; protococcus, saccharomyces; bacteria.

COURSE 2.—

(*a*) Embryology. Comparative memalian anatomy, including the dog, cat, rabbit and guinea pig.

(*b*) Advanced Physiology.

Commercial Law. (Not given in 1917-1918).

Elective for Senior and Junior. Three hours a week.

Foundations of Law.—Legal Rights.—Contracts. Conflict of Laws.—Negotiable Instruments.—Agency. Partnership. —Corporations.—Sales of Personal Property.—Bailments. — Carriers.—Insurance.—Real Property.—Mortgages. — Tenants.—Wills and Administrations.

Text: A Manual of Commercial Law, by Edward W. Spencer.

Astronomy.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Celestial Mechanics, Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

Geology.

Senior Year—Three hours a week for one term.

Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

Economics.

COURSE 1.—Junior Year—Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation. Text-book, Burke, S.J.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews, Husslein, S.J.

Time Schedule.

FRESHMAN

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"
English { Authors	3	"
English { Precepts		
History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"
Evidences of Religion.	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Modern Language	2	"
Total per week	25	"

SOPHOMORE

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	5	"
English { Authors	4	"
English { Precepts		
History	2	"
Mathematics	2	"
Christian Doctrine	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
General Chemistry	3	"
Total per week	25	"

JUNIOR

Philosophy	8	hrs.
Physics	5	"
History	2	"
Economics	2	"
Evidences	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Electives	3	"
Test	1	"
Total per week	23	"

SENIOR

Special Metaphysics	5	hrs.
Ethics	5	"
Circles	2	"
Evidences	1½	"
Elocution	½	"
Geology	3	"
(One Term)		
Astronomy	3	"
(One Term)		
Electives	3	"
Test	1	"
Total per week	21	"

N. B.—In the B. S. course the time assigned for Latin and Greek is devoted to Lectures or Laboratory work in Chemistry, Biology or Physics.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1917-1918

Hours	Senior	Junior	Sophomore, A. B.	Sophomore, B. S.	Freshman, A. B.	Freshman, B. S.
9 A. M.	*Ethics* M., Tu., W., F., S. *Evidences* Th.	*Philosophy*	*Latin*	*Philosophy*	*Latin*	*Biology* M., W., F. *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S.
10 A. M.	*Astronomy* M., W., F. *Electives* Tu., Th., S.	*Physics* M., W., F. *Electives* Tu., Th., S.	*Elocution* M. *Greek* Tu., W., Th., F., S.	*Elocution* M. *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S. *English* W. *Evidences* F.	*Elocution* M. *Greek* Tu., W., Th., F., S.	*Elocution* M. *Chemistry* Tu., Th., S. *Biology* W., F.
11 A. M.	*Elocution* M. *Metaphysics* Tu., W., Th., F., S.	*Philosophy* M., Th. *Elocution* Tu. *Economics* W., S. *Evidences* F.	*Latin* M. *History* Tu., F. *Mechanics* W., S. *Evidences* Th.	*Physics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Mechanics* W., S.	*Mathematics* M., Tu., Th., F. *Modern Languages* W., S.	*Mathematics* M., Tu., Th., S. *Modern Languages* W., S.
1 P. M.	*Circles:—* *Ethics* M. *Metaphysics* Th. ***Test*** Tu.	*History* M., Th. *Physics* Tu. *Philosophy* F.	*English* M., Tu., Th., F.	*Physics* M., Th. *Chemistry* Tu., F.	*English* M., Tu., Th., F.	*Chemistry* M., Tu., Th. *Evidences* F.
2 P. M.	*Electives*	*Physics* Tu.	*Chemistry* M., Tu., Th.	*Physics* M., Th. *Chemistry* Tu., F.	*Evidences* M. *History* Tu., Th.	*English* M., Tu., Th.

Degrees.

In the Undergraduate Department the degree A. B. is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course as described on Page 32 and the degrees B. S., Ph. B. or B. S. in Medicine on those who complete the courses in Science.

Requirements for Admissions to A. B. Course.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative causes, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's

letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero,—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations, the four against Catiline. Virgil—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon—Anabasis, Books I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical anaylsis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required

evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for the study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Mort d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

History.—Ancient (Morey) English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

Mathematics.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

Science.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

Modern Languages.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

Requirements for Degree A.B.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Latin, Course 2. Greek, Course 2. English, Course 1. History, Course 1. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2. Modern Languages, French 2, German 2 or Spanish 2. Elocution. Evidences, Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Latin, Course 3. Greek, Course 3. English, Course 2. History, Course 2. Chemistry, Course 1. Mechanics, Course 1. Elocution. Evidences, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science.—Physics, Course 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Electives. Elocution.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives. Elocution.

COURSE IN GENERAL SCIENCE.

It has been found that a considerable number of students, desirious of college training, are unable or unwilling, from natural disposition of mind or lack of previous preparation, to undertake the A. B. course.

Others wish to obtain a more specific training for later work in technological, medical or industrial science than is afforded by the Arts Course.

For these classes of students at the recommendation of the Board of Regents there has been provided a Course in General Science, leading to the B. S. degree.

Requirements for Admission to B.S. Course.

For general requirements and for requirements in English, Mathematics, History and Modern Languages see requirements for admission to A. B. course pages 95 to 97. In case the applicant does not present Latin or Greek he must offer an equivalent in Elementary Sciences or in an additional Modern Language.

Requirements for B.S. Degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 1 and 2. Biology or Mechanical Drawing, Course 1. Modern Language, French or German 2, or Spanish 1. English, Course 1. Evidences, Course 1. Elocution. Mathematics, Courses 1 and 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Chemistry, Courses 3 and 5. Mathematics, Courses 3 and 4. English, Course 2. Physics, Course 1. Evidences, Course 2. Elocution. History, Course 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 1, 2, 3, 4. Science—Physics 3. History, Course 3. Economics. Evidences, Course 3. Elocution. Elective, three hours.

SENIOR YEAR.—Philosophy, Courses 5, 6, 7. History, Course 4. Evidences, Course 4. Science, Astronomy and Geology. Electives, three hours. Elocution.

SIX YEAR COURSE.

Leading to Degree B.S. in Medicine and M.D.

by which a student may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and Doctor of Medicine was opened in September, 1913. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough training in those branches which are required for entrance to Medical Schools and at the same time give as much training as possible in studies which impart culture.

Requirements for Admission to Six Year Course.

1. For admission to the six-year course, students must have completed a four-year course of at least fifteen units in a standard accredited high school or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have its equivalent as demonstrated by an examination conducted by a duly authorized examiner of the College Entrance Examination Board, or by the authorized examiner of a standard college or university, or by an examiner whose certificates are accepted by such approved standard colleges or universities.

2. During the third and fourth years they take the work of the first and second years of the College of Medicine.

3. At the end of the fourth year they are recommended to the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine and at the end of the sixth year they are recommended by the Faculty of the College of Medicine for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

4. During the Freshman and Sophomore years candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine observe the same regulations and enjoy the same privileges as the other students of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Schedule of Subjects.

OFFERED IN ACADEMIC AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, CREDITS IN WHICH ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR ENTRANCE TO THE PRELIMINARY COLLEGE WORK LEADING TO THE MEDICAL COURSES.

SUBJECTS	UNITS	REQUIRED	ELECTIVE
ENGLISH			
Reading and Practice	2	2	...
Study and Practice	1	...	1
MATHEMATICS			
Algebra to Quadratics	1	1	...
Algebra (Quadratic Equations, Binominal Theorem and Progressions)	½	...	½
Plane Geometry	1	1	...
Solid Geometry	½	...	½
Trigonometry	½	...	½
LATIN			
Grammar and Composition	1	*	1
Caesar	1	*	1
Cicero	1	...	1
Virgil	1	...	1
Cornelius Nepos	1	...	1
Greek			
Grammar and Composition	1	*	1
Xenophon	1	...	1
Homer	1	...	1
German (or French)			
Elementary	2	2*	...
Intermediate	1	...	1
Spanish			
Elementary	2	...	2
Scandinavian			
Elementary	2	...	2
HISTORY			
American History and Civil Government	1	1	...
Greek and Roman History	1	...	1
Medieval and Modern History	1	...	1
English History	1	...	1
Science †			
Botany and Zoology, each	1	...	1
or Biology	1	...	1
Chemistry	1	...	1
Physics	1	...	1
Physiography	½	...	½
Physiology	½	...	½
Agriculture	1	...	1
Drawing	1	...	1
Manual Training	1	...	1
Domestic Science	1	...	1
Music			
Appreciation or Harmony	1	...	1
Total	35½	7	28½

A *unit* is the credit value of at least 36 weeks, work of 4 or 5 recitation periods per week, each recitation period to be not less than 40 minutes.

* Two units of Greek or Latin may be substituted for the two required units of French of German.

† Credentials of each science course must include evidence of laboratory work.

SCHEDULE OF STUDIES FOR THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS OF THE COURSES LEADING TO B. S. IN MEDICINE.

FRESHMAN.

Chemistry (Inorganic)	324 hours
Biology	180 hours
Mathematics	144 hours
Evidences of Religion	36 hours
English	108 hours
German or French	96 hours

SOPHOMORE.

Mechanics	72 hours
Physics	324 hours
Chemistry (Analytic)	108 hours
Chemistry (Organic)	216 hours
Evidences of Religion	36 hours
Philosophy	216 hours
Biology	Special Lectures

For further information regarding Pre-Medical work, apply to

THE DEAN,
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,
Washington, D. C.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on

Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS:

Tuition, Board, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....$475.00

$237.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed $20.

The charges for rooms are as follows:

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year.....$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room for the year	100.00
Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year	150.00
Double Room (*i. e.*, for two)	200.00
Room with Bath, in suite	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study and Bath	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two)	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath	400.00

In the North Building:

Room for the year	60.00
Larger Rooms (*i. e.*, for two)	150.00

In the Mulledy Building: 50.00

In the Maguire Building:

Single Room.....s	75.00
Double Rooms	150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year	$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00

DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year	$150.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00

Regulations for Distribution of Rooms.

No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet in order that students in residence during the year may have time to consult with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 1. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 1, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed.

The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires if not occupied the evening before the opening of schools.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In case a student who has made a deposit decides not to enter school he should send notification before September 1. Deposits will not be returned after that date.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of $10 for the use of physical instruments, and $10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is $10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduc-

tion will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon Seniors whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1917.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Candidates for the Degree of Master of Arts.

Burlee, William J., Ryan 10,.....Richmond, Va.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Del Valle, Ignacio, 3016 O St.,.....Havana, Cuba.
A.B. Belen.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Egan, Thomas C., Ryan 26,.....Shenandoah, Pa.
A.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Velasco, Denis J., 3016 O St.,.....Havana, Cuba.
Ph.B. Georgetown.—Psychology, Sociology, Oratory, English.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged by Classes.

Undergraduate School

Senior Class.

Bache, Edmund W.,	Ryan 6,	Helena, Mont.
Barry, William Richard,	North 14,	Peabody, Mass.
Carroll, Frank Gerald,	Ryan 11,	New York City.
Cashin, Edward J., Jr.,	North 11,	Peoria, Ill.
Connelly, Timothy John,	North 10,	Great Barrington, Mass.
Cunningham, John M.,	North 8,	Boston, Mass.
Curtin, William Francis,	Ryan 26,	New Britain, Conn.
Delany, Theodore W.,	North 8,	New York City.
Dempsey, Thomas C.,	2339 Ashmead Place,	Washington, D. C.
Dilkes, Jos. Harold,	North 13,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Finnegan, Eugene J.,	North 16,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gannon, Gaius Goddard,	Ryan 24,	Dallas, Texas.
Gans, Hilary Wall,	North 11,	Baltimore, Md.
Gorman, Eugene John,	Ryan 25,	Allentown, Pa.
Harrington, Francis D.,	Ryan 20,	Boston, Mass.
Hilliard, Robert John,	3549 10th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Frank J.,	Collier 40,	Chicago, Ill.
Keresey, Henry Donnelly,	Ryan 12,	New York City.
Lancaster, John M.,	Ryan 7,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Levins, Peter Thomas,	North 9,	New York City.
McLaughlin, Stephen,	North 9,	West Roxbury, Mass.
McNulty, James Francis,	Ryan 8,	Chicago, Ill.
Maher, Francis T.,	Ryan 21,	Medina, N. Y.
Miller, Marcus Attridge,	1738 Lamont St.,	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, W. E., Jr.,	Ryan 7,	Washington, D. C.
Morris, John H.,	North 17,	Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.
Murphy, Sylvester Aug.,	Ryan 22,	New York City.
Niland, Edmund P.,	2138 N St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Lone, Robert Michael,	144 13th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pendergast, William L.,	North 10,	Great Barrington, Mass.
Saul, John,	3232 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Shafer, William F., Jr.,	Ryan 23,	Rochester, N. Y.
Shannon, James C.,	Collier 21,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Whalen, William Joseph,	Ryan 12,	Grand Rapids, Mich.

Junior Class.

Anderson, John Patrick,	North 4,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Arundel, T. W., Jr.,	North 1,	East Orange, N. J.
Brunini, John Gilland,	North 12,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Burke, Stanley Clarkson,	North 4,	Newport, R. I.
Burke, Thomas C.,	Ryan 28,	New York City.
Cass, Walter James,	Collier 27,	Salem, Mass.

Conolly, Edmund,	Collier 22,	Rochester, N. Y.
Convery, Robert A.,	North 1,	Trenton, N. J.
Creamer, Nicholas P.,	Ryan 38,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Daily, Lewis Henry,	North 15,	Bay City, Mich.
Daly, Leslie,	2139 N St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Deneen, James Francis,	Collier 20,	Fitchburg, Mass.
Gallery, Joseph Eugene,	12 Seaton Place, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Healey, Bernard W.,	206 F St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Horning, George D., Jr.,	3319 16th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelleher, Joseph T.,	Maguire 10,	Jersey City, N. J.
Kirwin, Rynor Francis,	Healy 27,	New York City.
Langie, Louis A.,	North 5,	Rochester, N. Y.
McMahon, William P.,	North 5,	New Britain, Conn.
Mongan, Edgar Joseph,	North 2,	Scranton, Pa.
Movery, William B.,	North 2,	Wells, Minn.
Ragland, Joseph P.,	3320 Highland Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Reiss, Raymond Henry,	Ryan 13,	New York City.
Shortell, Albert Vincent,	Collier 44,	Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Harry W.,	North 15,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Whelan, Thomas Joseph,	North 18,	Lynn, Mass.
Zuger, J. Robert,	Ryan 27,	Duluth, Minn.

Sophomore Class.

Section A

Benziger, Alfred Felix,	Ryan 40,	Summit, N. J.
Bevington, John L.,	Collier 29,	Nashville, Tenn.
Bluntzer, Robert D.,	Maguire 10,	Robstown, Texas.
Bourneuf, D. Augustin,	Ryan 9,	Haverhill, Mass.
Burkhard, A. N., Jr.,	Ryan 41,	Mineola, N. Y.
Claydon, Frank Joseph,	Collier 42,	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Crawford, Francis M.,	Maguire 17,	Superior, Wis.
DeLacy, William Clark,	4 W. Kirke St.,	Chevy Chase, Md.
Dean, Thomas Andrew,	Ryan 5,	Chicago, Ill.
Derivaux, Charles H.,	Collier 26,	Newark, N. J.
Dezell, John Francis, Jr.,	Collier 39,	White Plains, N. Y.
Dunn, Lawrence Blun,	Collier 34,	Savannah, Ga.
Giusta, Harold S.,	1210 L St.,	Washington, D. C.
Gorman, Richard F.,	Maguire 16,	Lynchburg, Va.
Grogan, Francis John,	Maguire 19,	Herkimer, N. Y.
Kiely, James Bernard,	Maguire 19,	Northampton, Mass.
Kinnucan, J. Dwyer,	Maguire 18,	Detroit, Mich.
Lawton, Frederick J.,	159 V St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, Oswald C. J.,	Ryan 39,	Geneva, N. Y.
McConville, Edwin B.,	Ryan 14,	St. Paul, Minn.
McNierney, William F.,	Ryan 36,	Titusville, Pa.
Mahon, Thomas,	2224 Decatur Place,	Oak Park, Ill.
Mickler, Joseph R., Jr.,	Maguire 14,	Tampa, Fla.

Murphy, John Francis,	319 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Neligan, James Joseph,	1434 V St.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, W. Van R.,	Ryan 29,	Baltimore, Md.
Prendergast, John J.,	Collier 28,	Bridgeton, R. I.
Riley, Robert Joseph,	Ryan 19,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Sughrue, John Joseph,	Maguire 6,	Boston, Mass.
Waggaman, Lawrence J.,	1705 21st St.,	Washington, D. C.
Welch, J. Norman,	Ryan 42,	Salem, Mass.
Weller, Michael I.,	2002 R St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Section B

Anderson Richard W.,	Collier 31,	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Argy, William P., Jr.,	Maguire 9,	Turners Falls, Mass.
Boss, Eugene George,	Maguire 9,	Springfield, Mass.
Brooks, Richmond C. A.,	903 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Leo Powers,	Collier 37,	Bath, Me.
Cody, Leo Joseph,	North 18,	Lynn, Mass.
Cogan, George Eugene,	Healy 5,	Bayonne, N. J.
Connell, Edward M.,	North 18,	Haverhill, Mass.
Cooney, Richard West,	Maguire 16,	Erie, Pa.
Corrigan, Patrick H.,	Collier 25,	Newark, N. J.
Denniston, James O.,	Collier 20,	Newport, R. I.
Dudack, William S.,	Mulledy 14,	New Britain, Conn.
Feeney, Lyman C.,	Ryan 16,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fischer, Edward James,	Collier 38,	Montclair, N. J.
Ford, John William,	1019 Main St.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Goetz, Augustus O., Jr.,	Ryan 29,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Gonzalez, Luis,	1402 L St.,	Gurabo, P. R.
Huth, Peter Emery,	Healy 14,	Rochester, Pa.
Lane, Joseph Arthur,	Collier 23,	Auburn, N. Y.
McCormick, Basil C.,	Collier 24,	Tulsa, Okla.
McGarry, Harry T.,	3508 O St., N. W.,	New York City.
McGrath, Everett D.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Butte, Mont.
McQuade, John Doyle,	Mulledy 7,	Manchester, N. H.
Mahoney, Daniel F.,	Maguire 20,	Hartford, Conn.
Manglitz, Carl E., Jr.,	410 Virginia Ave., S.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Medes, Earl Eugene,	Maguire 2,	Geneva, N. Y.
Mendoza, Carlos E.,	3511 O St., N. W.,	Panama, Rep. of Panama.
Milstead, Lawrence C.,	1524 30th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Cletus J.,	Healy 3,	West Jefferson, Ohio.
Murray, Raymond J.,	Maguire 17,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
O'Connell, Frederick D.,	Collier 35,	Boston, Mass.
O'Rourke, James Joseph,	Collier 41,	Lambertville, N. J.
Purcell, Lawrence John,	3038 Newark St.,	Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.
Schaly, John Peter,	Maguire 3,	Ellwood City, Pa.

Serwinski, Adam E.,	Healy 28,	Plymouth, Pa.
Shriver, James Joseph,	Collier 43,	Cumberland, Md.
Smeach, Metzgar F.,	Mulledy 10,	Connellsville, Pa.
Terrett, George H., Jr.,	Ryan 44,	St. Paul, Minn.
Wandalowski, Seraphim,	3506 O St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Welch, Thomas Francis,	248 3rd St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, Martin A.,	1468 Rhode Island Ave.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Wieziolowski, F. W.,	3508 O St., N. W.	Scranton, Pa.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Section A.

Abell, George William,	Healy 18,	New York City.
Begg, John Francis,	Maguire 1,	Waterbury, Conn.
Brennan, Edward J.,	Healy 27,	New Haven, Conn.
Brosseau, Pierre,	Maguire 20,	Chicago, Ill.
Cain, Joseph F., Jr.,	Brookland,	Washington, D. C.
Callaghan, William J.,	Ryan B,	E. Orange, N. J.
Carlin, Paul James,	Maguire 7,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Collins, Charles Thomas,	Mulledy 12,	Jackson, Mich.
Colvin, Wilfred E.,	Healy 13,	Tenafly, N. J.
Coughlin, James H., Jr.,	Healy 25,	Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
Curtin, Louis Edward,	Ryan 18,	Milford, Mass.
Daly, John Raymond,	1227 Harvard St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dempsey, Anthony N.,	2339 Ashmead Place,	Washington, D. C.
Duncan, William J.,	70 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Etzel, Paul Joseph,	Healy 10,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, John Barber,	Ryan 17,	Chicago, Ill.
Grove, Bernard L., Jr.,	23 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hahn, Philip Yawman,	Ryan 35,	Rochester, N. Y.
Klebold, A. A., Jr.,	Collier 33,	Newark, N. J.
Langley, George Henry,	Ryan 3,	Lewiston, Me.
McCann, James Cole,	Ryan 1,	Bangor, Me.
McDermott, E. J., Jr.,	Ryan 1,	Louisville, Ky.
McElhinney, Henry M.,	Maguire 15,	Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.
NcNamara, William D.,	Maguire 15,	Beacon, N. Y.
McNierney, Leon J.,	Ryan 37,	Titusville, Pa.
Manogue, James Joseph,	519 E. Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
May, Albert,	1303 Kenyon St.,	Washington, D. C.
Mickler, Thomas R.,	483 F St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Morgan, James Fuller,	Ryan 3,	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Morris, Aloysius E.,	Collier 36,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mudd, Richard Dyer,	1328 Good Hope Rd.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Nugent, Paul James,	Collier 32,	Newark, N. J.
O'Brien, Edward M.,	Ridge Road, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, James Francis,	Maguire 13,	Flushing, N. Y.
O'Connor, Charles J.,	Healy 6,	Oswego, N. Y.

Page, Paul De Witt, Jr.,	Healy 8,	Bastrop, Texas.
Regan, Charles F., Jr.,	Healy 12,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reid, Alfred Damien,	Ryan 15,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reid, Bernard M.,	Ryan 15,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rosenbusch, William T.,	3336 P St.,	Washington, D. C.
Rourke, Albert Teehan,	Ryan A,	Providence, R. I.
Rowen, Paul Robert,	Maguire 12,	Brighton, Mass.
Ruisseau, Frederick W.,	Maguire 6,	Roxbury, Mass.
Shattuck, Gerald G.,	Maguire 21,	New York City,
Smith, Edward J., Jr.,	Ryan 18,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wimsatt, Robert W. C.,	215 Eighth St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Section B.

Ahern, Daniel Francis,	Mulledy 9,	Manchester, N. H.
Aldunate, William,	Chilean Legation,	Washington, D. C.
Alfaro, Jose Renan,	3511 O St., N. W.,	Juana Diaz, P. R.
Arch, Francis John,	Healy 17,	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Arosemena, Gaspar,	3511 O St., N. W.,	Panama City, Rep. of P.
Bauer, Henry Andrew,	Ryan B,	St. Matthews, Ky.
Begg, William Vincent,	Maguire 1,	Waterbury, Conn.
Bidwell, James N.,	4426 Kansas Ave.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Blanco, Thomas,	1402 L St., (City)	Luzerne, Switzerland.
Brenning, Charles C.,	Healy 11,	New York City.
Butrym, Stanley B.,	Maguire 5,	St. Catherine's, Ont., Can.
Cardilla, Benjamin A.,	Maguire 8,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Carlin, Raymond R.,	Maguire 7,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connerty, Harold V.,	Maguire 3,	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Constantinople, Peter V.,	707 King St. (Alex., Va.)	Sparta, Greece.
Duggan, Paul Edward,	Mulledy 5,	Connellsville, Pa.
Dwyer, John Dalton,	Healy 9,	St. Paul, Minn.
Finnegan, Patrick A.,	Mulledy 8,	Haverhill, Mass.
Geary, Paul,	Healy 21,	So. Plainfield, N. J.
Grunewald, Hudson C.,	Ryan 43,	New Orleans, La.
Guardia, G. Thomas,	Healy 2,	Panama, Rep. of Panama.
Hacking, Raymond F.,	Ryan 43,	Providence, R. I.
Hampston, Peter James,	Mulledy 6,	Manchester, N. H.
Hawkinson, Lloyd,	Collier 30,	Litchfield, Minn.
Heaphy, John Francis,	Mulledy 3,	Beverly, Mass.
Hess, Valentine Martin,	112 4th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hopkins, Philip S.,	Department of Interior,	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Johnson, William J.,	232 First St., S. E.,	Lowell, Mass.
Kane, Thomas Anthony,	Maguire 2,	Geneva, N. Y.
Keenan, John E. F.,		Elkins, West Virginia.
Kelleher, Thomas E.,	3455 14th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Kinnucan, Henry Lane,	Maguire 18,	Detroit, Mich.
Klein, Edward C., Jr.,	Healy 4,	Newark, N. J.

La Nasa, Samuel S.,	Maguire 5,	Geneva, N. Y.
Larkin, Alfred Joseph,	The Montana Apts.	Ithaca, N. Y.
Larkin, John J., Jr.,	Mulledy 4,	Tulsa, Okla.
Leonard, Edward F.,	Maguire 8,	Paterson, N. J.
Lewis, Jose William,	Healy 2,	Panama City, R. P.
McCahill, Eugene P.,	Ryan 16,	Lake City, Minn.
McConville, Clarence B.,	Healy 23,	St. Paul, Minn.
McHale, Joseph John,	115 C St., S. E. (City),	Butte, Mont.
Mahoney, Roy Bernard,	Maguire 4,	Chicopee, Mass.
Malone, William Nones,	Ryan 2,	Louisville, Ky.
Monohan, C. P., Jr.,	Maguire 21,	Chicago, Ill.
Morgan, Charles C.,	919 15th St.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Thomas E.,	Maguire 13,	Flushing, N. Y.
Penaloza, Eugene,	Healy 24,	Ferguson, Mo.
Plamondon, A. D., Jr.,	Healy 1,	West Chicago, Ill.
Rodriguez, Virgilio O.,	3511 O St., (City),	Juana Diaz, P. R.
Rowen, Henry S.,	Maguire 12,	Brighton, Mass.
Roy, Howard Jules,	Ryan 2,	Amesbury, Mass.
Sanchez, Fructuoso,	800 10th St., (City),	Carolina, P. R.
Savage, Robert Wilson,	623 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Sisk, Joseph William,	Maguire 14,	Lynn, Mass.
Smith, John Edward,	Mulledy 2,	Bayonne, N. J.
Storen, William J., Jr.,	Ryan 17,	Charleston, S. C.
Villopiano, Joseph Guy,	Healy 58,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Willson, Canby Lee,	Healy 57,	Anderson, Ind.
Zambarano, U. E. P.,	Maguire 4,	Providence, R. I.
Zuckerman, Abraham,	1428 N St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Di Sesa, John Joseph,	English Literature,	Norwalk, Conn.
Gross, Daniel John,	Minor Logic,	Walnut, Iowa.
Ferretti, Vincent E.,	Minor Logic,	Norwalk, Conn.
Kennedy, Walter P.,	Minor Logic,	Logansport, Ind.
Lau, Joseph Kong,	Minor Logic,	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Lonchak, Joseph,	English Literature,	Norwalk, Conn.
Mulvahill, Maurice J.,	English Literature,	Hibbing, Minn.
Stack, Robert Joseph,	English Literature,	Bristol, Conn.

A. M. D. G.

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Tuesday, June Thirteenth, 1917, *at Four-Thirty P. M.*

ON THE COLLEGE LAWN.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—*"William Tell"*.....Rossini
Selections—*"Katinka"* .....Friml
Polonaise Militaire.....Chopin
Georgetown University March.....Lent

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees
Reverend Alphonsus J. Donlon, S.J.
President of the University.

Entre Act—*"Bowl of Pansies"*.....Reynard

Address to the Graduates
The Honorable Newton D. Baker.
Secretary of War.

Potpourri—*"Popular Songs"*.....Remick

Awarding of Prizes.

Caprice—*"Blue Beard"*.....Bendix
Fantasia—*"Evolution of Dixie"*.....Lake
March—*"Universal Peace"*.....Von Blon
Finale—*"The Star Spangled Banner."*

Degrees Conferred.

Doctor of Laws.

Hon. Matthew M. Kane, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Oklahoma.

Doctor of Letters.

Fielding H. Garrison, M.D., '93, Assistant Librarian of Army Medical Museum and Library.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Rev. William F. Rigge, S.J.
Frederick L. Devereux, A.B., '02; A.M., '04; LL.B., '06.

Master of Arts.

Paul A. Sweeney, A.B., '16.
Edward J. Sweeney, A.B., '16.
John A. La Gorce.

Master of Science.

Joseph P. Madigan, A.B., '12; B.S., '14; M.D., '16.

Bachelor of Arts.

Barrett, Richard L.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Blau, Ernest E.....Washington, D. C.
Breslin, John F.....Summit Hill, Pa.
Burlee, William J. (*summa cum laude*).....Richmond, Va.
Callahan, Edward J.....Lewiston, Me.
Crowley, Thomas R.....Washington, D. C.
Cusack, William J.....Washington, D. C.
Darby, John J.....Washington, D. C.
Dillon, Lendelin J.....Detroit, Mich.
Egan, Thomas C.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Garwood, Wilmer St. John (*cum laude*).....Houston, Texas.
Green, Frank J.....Charlestown, Mass.
Hamilton, George E., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Hughes, William J., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Francis J.....Great Barrington, Mass.
Lawler, Leo N.....Rochester, Minn.

Leary, Joseph J.....Washington, D. C.
Lusk, Thomas Rufus.....Washington, D. C.
Mee, Thomas C.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Morris, Thomas F.....Far Rockaway, N. Y.
O'Connor, Daniel G.....Dorchester, Mass.
Prendergast, Thomas E.....Bridgeport, R. I.
Rea, James W.....South Amboy, N. J.
Supple, Leonard J.....Beacon, N. Y.
Weis, Linus R.....Rochester, N. Y.

Bachelor of Philosophy.

Cabana, Oliver F.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Crowe, Edmund J.....Parkersburg, W. Va.
Feeney, William F.....Pittsburg, Pa.
Murray, Frank T.....Rochester, N. Y.
Velasco, Denis J.....Havana, Cuba.

Bachelor of Science.

Lester Neuman, M.D., '13.

Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

Brown, Grafton T.....Washington, D. C.
Carbo, Ralph J.....Kensington, Conn.
Ewing, Monterville G.....Ballston, Va.
Marland, Albert E.....Washington, D. C.
Rappaport, Walter.....Washington, D. C.
Shugrue, John, A.B., '15.....Washington, D. C.

Doctor of Medicine.

Burke, J. Robert.....Holyoke, Mass.
Cronin, John S.....E. Liverpool, Ohio.
Daly, William P.....Hartford, Conn.
Galvin, William J.....Oswego, N. Y.
Kennedy, Thomas J.....S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Largay, Arthur O.....Bangor, Maine.
McGuire, Charles .....New Haven, Conn.
Murto, Thomas V.....Washington, D. C.
Norris, L. B.....Washington, D. C.
Pender, Frank A.....Steubenville, Ohio.
Roche, Arthur F.....Bristol, Conn.
Spellman, Martin H.....Whitman, Mass.
Stockman, Frank J., D.D.S., '12 (*honoris causa*).....Washington, D. C.
Williams, George W.....Trenton, N. J.

Bachelor of Laws.

Adinolfi, Antonio P.....New Haven, Conn.
Allmuth, Frank A.....New York, N. Y.
Allwine, Louis P.....Washington, D. C.
Altieri, August F., Jr.....New York, N. Y.
Alvey, Paul.....Washington, D. C.
Aronson, Max H.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Babcock, Charles W.....Wyoming, Pa.
Bachrach, Harry B.....Providence, R. I.
Bain, Ira Y.....Cullman, Ala.
Barnard, Jerome F.....Washington, D. C.
Barrett, James M.....Hugo, Okla.
Bennett, Chester A.....Greenup, Ky.
Bennett, Lowell.....Kansas City, Mo.
Benoit, Harry J.....Twin Falls, Idaho.
Benton, Ralph D.....Washington, D. C.
Berter, Carl B.....Quincy, Ill.
Bohn, Vernet M.....Seattle, Wash.
Bono, Evert L.....Doe Run, Mo.
Brooks, Henry Q.....Washington, D. C.
Burke, William A.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Burkinshaw, N. J. C.....Meriden, Conn.
Burland, William H.....New Haven, Conn.
Burnside, Waldo.....Hyattsville, Md.
Calnan, William J.....Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Irvin H.....Conshocken, Pa.
Carstarphen, N. B.....Plain Dealing, La.
Carter, Hugh T.....Helena, Mont.
Cassidy, James H.....New London, Conn.
Cathcart, James M.....Tampa, Fla.
Cherry, Paul N.....Washington, D. C.
Claffey, Thomas H.....Trenton, N. J.
Clarke, Thomas A.....Providence, R. I.
Colorado, R. I.....San Juan, P. R.
Colville, Lusk M.....Sherman, Texas.
Comfort, George P.....Mason City, Iowa.
Commerford, Lester E.....New York, N. Y.
Cottrill, Richard F.....Plattsburg, N. Y.
Cronin, C. J.....Andover, Mass.
Cummiford, Asa N.....Kulkaska, Mich.
Cummings, Carmel K.....Torrington, Conn.
Davis, Courtland H.....Alexandria, Va.
Davis, Thomas W.....Columbus, Ohio.
Degman, Francis A.....Providence, R. I.

Delisle, Xavier A.....Lowell, Mass.
De Rosier, William N.....Bristol, Conn.
Dervin, John M.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickman, John B.....Wapakonaeta, Ohio.
Donahue, John S.....Worcester, Mass.
Downey, Alexander C.....Aurora, Ind.
Doyle, Allyn B.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Dunn, Stanley.....New Haven, Conn.
Elliott, George E.....Washington, D. C.
Faulkner, Philip O.....Winchester, Va.
Fennell, Aubrey B.....Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, John E.....St. Paul, Minn.
Fletcher, Chapmon.....Fairfax, Va.
Foster, John C.....Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Fowler, Walter L.....Washington, D. C.
French, William D.....Milburn, Okla.
Fuller, Frank T.....Washington, D. C.
Funkhouser, Robert E.....Mt. Rainier, Md.
Gaffey, Frank C.....Troy, N. Y.
Galleher, Harry E., Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Galvin, Joseph G.....Rochester, N. Y.
Garvey, Thomas A.....Carbondale, Pa.
Gaughan, Frank J.....Hazleton, Pa.
Geiger, Alfred L.....Washington, D. C.
Golden, Theodore T.....Waynesburg, Pa.
Gotthold, Daniel A.....Abington, Pa.
Gould, William J.....E. Boston, Mass.
Green, Henry H.....Washington, D. C.
Guillory, I. J.....Ville Platte, La.
Hall, Francis M.....Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hall, George I.....Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Halsey, John W.....Charlestown, W. Va.
Hardy, D. Heywood.....Houston, Texas.
Harness, Forest A.....Boise, Idaho.
Harvey, John B.....Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas H.....Washington, D. C.
Healy, Thomas P.....Lockport, N. Y.
Heid, Frederick W.....Youngstown, Ohio.
Helford, George.....Providence, R. I.
Henretty, W. B.....Bradford, Pa.
Higgins, James H.....Hamilton, Mont.
Hill, Francis W., Jr.....Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hogan, Edward T.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Hughes, Leo A.....Washington, D. C.

Hunt, John F.....Wagoner, Okla.
Kelley, J. Paul.....Providence, R. I.
Kerney, Joseph A.....Trenton, N. J.
Koontz, Wade.....Washington, D. C.
Kuglen, Edward S.....Wheeling, W. Va.
Landrum, Clarence U.....Austin, Texas.
Lawlor, Leo T.....Coudersport, Pa.
Lester, George E.....Tampa, Fla.
Leuterio, Gervasio J.....Pola, Mindoro, P. I.
Linehan, Leon L.....Brockton, Mass.
Litschgi, St. J. E.....Charleston, S. C.
Love, Ernest T.....Hamilton, Va.
Lynch, George H.....Liberty, N. Y.
Mann, Joseph E.....New Hill, N. C.
Marshall, Claude R.....Columbia, S. C.
Matheson, Julius D.....Hartwell, Ga.
Mawhinney, R. J.....Washington, D. C.
Mayne, Edgar M.....Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, William G.....Manchester, N. H.
McCloud, N. B.....Lynville, Tenn.
McDonald, Joseph G.....Washington, D. C.
Meade, James J.....Washington, D. C.
Medley, James I.....Washington, D. C.
Melchoir, Frank B.....Canton, Ohio.
Melvin, Joseph L.....Bethel, Conn.
Milan, Thomas J.....Oxford, N. Y.
Miller, James P.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Minnix, Frank C.....New Haven, Conn.
Moles, Oliver C.....Wheatridge, Colo.
Murphy, Edward P.....Gage, N. Y.
Murray, William H.....Hartford, Conn.
Nash, Charles B.....Newark, N. J.
Neal, Charles A.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Needham, James P.....Nashville, Tenn.
Nicholson, Jesse W.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Nottingham, Wm. W.....Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Francis D.....Portland, Me.
O'Hara, Thomas P.....St. Clair, N. J.
O'Leary, Arthur E.....Brockton, Mass.
O'Meara, William F.....Hillsdale, Mich.
O'Meara, William H.....Lowell, Mass.
Patterson, Arthur L.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Peck, Allen E.....Washington, D. C.
Perry, Gilbert E.....Halltown, W. Va.

Porter, Robert G.....Merrifield, Va.
Primm, Paul H.....St. Louis, Mo.
Rafferty, Joseph A.....Washington, D. C.
Rauber, Benjamin T.....Wellsville, N. Y.
Ray, Paul H.....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Ready, Earl P. E.....Washington, D. C.
Reed, Oscar W. B.....Gormania, W. Va.
Reidy, Ben T.....Rock Island, Ill.
Renaud, Frank H.....Rockford, Ill.
Rich, D. Chase.....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Richards, Irving R.....Washington, D. C.
Roche, Raymond T.....Washington, D. C.
Rosenblum, Edward.....Bayonne, N. J.
Rosenfeld, Louis.....Washington, D. C.
Ruffner, Clarence M.....Greensburg, Pa.
Ruppa, John.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Schlobohm, Otto A.....Yonkers, N. Y.
Schlosberg, Melvin H.....Washington, D. C.
Schuyler, Charles E.....Washington, D. C.
Shafer, William.....New York, N. Y.
Shansey, George T.....New Haven, Conn.
Shefferman, Abraham.....Richmond, Va.
Simays, Adrian J.....Burlington, Vt.
Sisniega, Fred., Jr.....Chihuahua, Mexico.
Smith, Foster K.....Dallas, Texas.
Sperandeo, Louis.....New Haven, Conn.
Spiegler, Louis E.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stapleton, Thomas H.....Holyoke, Mass.
Stevens, Walter W.....Kensington, Md.
Stuart, Nelson.....New York, N. Y.
Surrell, Clifford P.....Newberry, Mich.
Tebbs, Charles B.....Leesburg, Va.
Trimble, South, Jr.....Frankfort, Ky.
Vandoren, Lucien H.....Hyattsville, Md.
Wallis, Robert H.....Boise, Idaho.
Walsh, Thomas G.....Washington, D. C.
Ward, Albert.....Great Falls, Mont.
Warder, Frederick B.....Washington, D. C.
Warfield, Clarence G.....Rockville, Md.
Warner, Nelson.....Washington, D. C.
Weber, Carl H.....La Crosse, Wis.
Weidman, Harry S.....Brentwood, Md.
Wellford, Richard E.....Washington, D. C.
Wells, Roy K.....Atlanta, Ga.

West, David A.....Salt Lake City, Utah.
White, Francis M.....Waterbury, Conn.
Whitman, Floyd T.....New Haven, Conn.
Whittaker, James E.....Worcester, Mass.
Wiggin, George A.....Milford, Conn.
Wilder, Morris M.....Meriden, Conn.
Winn, Talmadge S.....Savannah, Ga.
Woolley, Roland R.....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Yelverton, Roy L.....Freemont, N. C.

Master of Laws.

Aaron, Abraham.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Charles W.....Baltimore, Md.
Brown, Nathaniel U.....Olympia, Wash.
Christie, John W.....Englewood, N. J.
Condon, Francis B.....Central Falls, R. I.
Ehrmantraut, Roswell.....Washington, D. C.
Eldridge, Carlton G.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Folstin, Louis.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.....Albany, Ga.
Harrington, R. S.....Washington, D. C.
Holbrook, Fay S.....Troy, N. Y.
Joy, Raymond L.....Kansas City, Mo.
Kelly, Frank J.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Lacy, Morgan E.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Layne, John H.....Chicago, Ill.
Lynch, Leo.....Haverstraw, N. Y.
McArdle, Magnien.....Washington, D. C.
Morawski, John M.....N. Attleboro, Mass.
Newcomb, Benj. R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Prem, Franklin H.....Baltimore, Md.
Rawley, Weldon N.....Churchville, Va.
Reitzel, Henry M.....Des Moines, Iowa.
Sanford, Claude B.....Adams, Tenn.
Vonachen, Francis C.....Peoria, Ill.
Whalen, R. E. J.....Amesbury, Mass.
Whitney, Milton, Jr.....Takoma Park, D. C.
Wood, Foster.....Washington, D. C.
Yeatter, J. Calvin.....McClure, Pa.

Master of Patent Law.

Babcock, Charles W.....Wyoming, Pa.
Baker, Charles W.....Baltimore, Md.
Berter, Carl B.....Quincy, Ill.

Brooks, Henry Q.....Washington, D. C.
Cox, John D.....Gainesville, Texas.
Cummiford, Asa N.....Kulkaska, Mich.
Doyle, Allyn B.....Chevy Chase, Md.
Fitzgerald, John E.....St. Paul, Minn.
Folstin, Louis.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Fuller, Frank T.....Washington, D. C.
Gaggstatter, Henry D.....Albany, Ga.
Galleher, H. Ernest, Jr.....Washington, D. C.
Harrington, R. S.....Washington, D. C.
Holbrook, Fay S.....Troy, N. Y.
Joy, Raymond L.....Kansas City, Mo.
Lacy, Morgan E.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Mawhinney, Raymond J.....Washington, D. C.
Morawski, John M.....N. Attleboro, Mass.
Prem, F. Herbert.....Baltimore, Md.
Rauber, Benj. T.....Wellsville, N. Y.
Rawley, Weldon N.....Churchville, Va.
Sanford, Claude B.....Adams, Tenn.
Silver, Charles.....Odenton, Md.
Stuart, Nelson.....New York, N. Y.
Vonachen, Francis C.....Peoria, Ill.

Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Arnould, Maurice G.....Switzerland.
Broe, Charles D.....Amesbury, Mass.
Brown, James W.....Falls Church, Va.
Butler, W. J.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Campbell, James M.....Washington, D. C.
Cullen, Edward F.....Springfield, Mass.
Dietz, Bernard I.....Washington, D. C.
Dinn, John F.....N. Adams, Mass.
Finley, F. L.....Hartford, Conn.
Fogerty, Edward H.....Ocean Grove, N. J.
Gilliam, Paul S.....Norfolk, Va.
Goodwin, J. S.....Amesbury, Mass.
Hart, Arthur J.....Boston, Mass.
Hernandez, J. R.....Porto Rico.
Kennedy, P. F.....S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Koonce, Edward T.....Richlands, N. C.
Larkin, R. J.....Wollaston, Mass.
Lyon, Thomas J.....Hartford, Conn.
McCleery, Howard R.....Perry, Okla.
McCole, P. A.....Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Magner, W. F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Murray, L. Burton.....Troy, N. Y.
Norkiewiz, Anthony A.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Norris, C. L.....Washington, D. C.
Rooney, Francis M.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Smith, George A.....Boston, Mass.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

THEODORE W. DELANY, Coll., '18, *Chairman.*
JEROME CROWLEY, Med., '18, *Vice-Chairman.*
BERNARD E. SHLESINGER, Law, '19, *Vice-Chairman.*
CHARLES L. SMITH, Den., '18, *Vice-Chairman.*

COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

Robert B. Berberich, '18
Frank G. Carroll, '18
Thomas A. Dempsey, 18
Frank J. Kelly, '18
Carroll J. McGuire, '18
Edmund P. Niland, '18
John Saul, '18
John G. Brunini, '19

MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

Walter G. Nelson, '18
Roy F. Higgins, '18
Roy L. Sexton, '18

LAW COMMITTEE.

Paul E. Barden, '18
Alfred E. Egan, '19
Bernard A. McGinn, '19
Joseph H. Trainor, '19
Geo. E. Hamilton, Jr., '19
James B. Riley, '19
Daniel G. O'Connell, '19
Thomas J. O'Byrne, '19
Lawrence G. Moore, '19

DENTAL COMMITTEE.

A. A. Reilly, '18
D. D. Bowman, '18
D. S. Thorn, '18

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent. of all attainable marks. A Distinction is given to those whose marks are 90 and above. An Honorable Mention is given to those whose marks are between 85 and 90.

Senior Prizes.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Francis Ryan), awarded to W. St. John Garwood, Texas.

Prize awarded to William J. Burlee, Virginia.

Distinguished—Thomas C. Mee, Rhode Island; John J. Darby, District of Columbia; Ernest E. Blau, District of Columbia; Daniel G. O'Connor, Massachusetts.

Honorably Mentioned—Joseph J. Leary, District of Columbia; George E. Hamilton, Jr., District of Columbia; Francis J. Kelly, Massachusetts.

Science Medal awarded to W. St. John Garwood, Texas.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Prize—Thomas C. Dempsey, District of Columbia.

Second Prize—Gaius G. Gannon, Texas.

Distinguished—Peter T. Levins, New York.

SOPHOMORE A. B. CLASS.

First Prize—J. Eugene Gallery, District of Columbia.

Second Prize—Edgar J. Mongan, Pennsylvania.

Distinguished—Louis A. Langie, New York.

Prize for English Composition—Louis A. Langie, New York.

SOPHOMORE B. S. CLASS.

First Prize—George P. Bergman, New York.

Second Prize—Lee McK. Bryan, Pennsylvania.

Distinguished—Louis A. Cornet, Panama; Harry J. Crawford, New Jersey; Harold V. Phelan, New York; W. Wellington George, District of Columbia.

Honorably Mentioned—Elmer E. Shepherd, District of Columbia; Andrew B. Evans, District of Columbia.

FRESHMAN A. B. CLASS.

First Prize—John E. Coyne, Ohio.

Second Prize—Thomas A. Dean, Illinois.

Distinguished—Robert J. Riley, West Virginia; Joseph C. Cissel, Maryland.

Honorably Mentioned—James B. Kiely, Massachusetts; Frederick J. Lawton, District of Columbia; Oswald C. McCarthy, New York; Alfred G. Benziger, New Jersey; J. Norman Welch, Massachusetts.

FRESHMAN B. S. CLASS.

First Prize—Leo P. Burke, Maine.

Second Prize—John L. Bevington, Tennessee.

Distinguished—James J. Schriver, Maryland.

Honorably Mentioned—Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts; Joseph A. Lane, New York; James J. O'Rourke, New Jersey; Eugene G. Boss, Massachusetts; Thomas F. Welch, District of Columbia; Stanley W. Schmitt, Pennsylvania; William P. Argy, Jr., Massachusetts.

PHYSICS.

Kidwell Medal—Lee McK. Bryan, Pennsylvania.

Second Prize—George P. Bergman, New York.

Distinguished—Harold V. Phelan, New York; Louis A. Cornet, Panama; Frank J. Kelly, Illinois; Harry J. Crawford, New Jersey.

Honorably Mentioned—Robert J. Hilliard, Illinois; Thomas C. Dempsey, District of Columbia; Garvie Adelson, Massachusetts.

MECHANICS.

First Prize—George P. Bergman, New York.

Second Prize—Harold V. Phelan, New York.

Honorably Mentioned—J. Eugene Gallery, District of Columbia; J. Robert Zuger, Minnesota.

TRIGONOMETRY.

(Freshman A.B.)

First Honors—John E. Coyne, Ohio.

Second Honors—Julian J. Reiss, New York.

Distinguished—David F. Widmayer, District of Columbia; Oswald C. McCarthy, New York; Joseph C. Cissel, Maryland; Frederick J. Lawton, District of Columbia; Robert J. Riley, West Virginia; John J. Prendergast, Rhode Island; Lawrence B. Dunn, Georgia; Thomas A. Dean, Illinois.

Honorably Mentioned—Daniel F. Murphy, Illinois; Augustin D. Bourneuf, Massachusetts; Lawrence J. Waggaman, District of Columbia; John F. Dezell, New York; William J. Galvin, Jr., Connecticut.

TRIGONOMETRY.

(Freshman B.S.)

First Prize—John L. Bevington, Tennessee.

Second Prize—Leo P. Burke, Maine.

Distinguished — Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts; William P. Argy, Jr., Massachusetts; Richmond C. Brooks, District of Columbia; Joseph A. Lane, New York; Leo J. Cody, Massachusetts; Eugene G. Boss, Massachusetts; William F. McNierney, Pennsylvania.

Honorably Mentioned—Dennis J. O'Donnell, District of Columbia; Earl E. Medes, New York; Lawrence E. Greene, Massachusetts.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.
(Freshman A.B.)

First Prize—John E. Coyne, Ohio.

Second Prize—William C. DeLacy, Maryland.

Distinguished—Frederick J. Lawton, District of Columbia; Augustin D. Bourneuf, Massachusetts.

Honorably Mentioned—Lawrence J. Waggaman, District of Columbia; Oswald C. McCarthy, New York; Thomas A. Dean, Illinois; Robert J. Riley, West Virginia.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.
(Freshman B.S.)

First Prize—John L. Bevington, Tennessee.

Second Prize—Joseph A. Lane, New York.

Distinguished — Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts; Edward J. Fischer, New Jersey; Leo P. Burke, Maine; William P. Argy, Jr., Massachusetts; Richmond C. Brooks, District of Columbia; Dennis J. O'Donnell, District of Columbia.

Honorably Mentioned—Earl E. Medes, New York.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.
(Sophomore A.B.)

First Prize—John G. Brunini, Mississippi.

Second Prize—Robert A. Convery, New Jersey.

Distinguished—Eugene J. Gallery, District of Columbia.

Honorably Mentioned—Edgar J. Mongan, Pennsylvania.

CHEMISTRY.
(Freshman A.B.)

First Prize—Leo P. Burke, Maine.

Second Prize—James J. O'Rourke, New Jersey.

Distinguished — William F. McNierney, Pennsylvania; Joseph A. Lane, New York; William P. Argy, Jr., Massachusetts.

Honorably Mentioned — Eugene G. Boss, Massachusetts; Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts; James J. Schriver, Maryland.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

First Prize—George P. Bergman, New York.

Second Prize—Lee McK. Bryan, Pennsylvania.

Distinguished—James F. O'Donnell, District of Columbia; Raymond H. Reiss, New York; Cyril E. Shea, Massachusetts; Louis A. Cornet, Panama; W. Wellington George, District of Columbia; Harry J. Crawford, New Jersey.

Honorably Mentioned—Elmer E. Shepherd, District of Columbia; Peter E. Huth, Pennsylvania.

FRESHMAN FRENCH.

First Prize—Eugene G. Boss, Massachusetts.

Second Prize—Thomas A. Dean, Illinois.

Distinguished—J. Norman Welch, Massachusetts; Joseph A. Lane, New York.

Honorably Mentioned—Leo P. Burke, Maine.

FRENCH.

Special.

First Prize—David F. Widmayer, District of Columbia.

Second Prize—John E. Coyne, Ohio.

Honorably Mentioned—Earl E. Medes, New York; James J. O'Rourke, New Jersey.

FRESHMAN GERMAN.

First Prize—Charles H. Derivaux, New Jersey.

Second Prize—Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts.

Distinguished—Oswald C. McCarthy, New York; Edward J. Fischer, New Jersey.

Honorably Mentioned—Andrew N. Burkhard, Jr., New York; Garvie Adelson, Massachusetts.

ADVANCED SPANISH.

First Prize—Joseph R. Mickler, Jr., Florida.

Second Prize—Edgar R. Kelly, District of Columbia.

Honorably Mentioned—Louis A. Cornet, Panama.

BIOLOGY.

First Prize—Leo P. Burke, Maine.

Second Prize—William P. Argy, Jr., Massachusetts.

Distinguished — Peter E. Huth, Pennsylvania; Earl E. Medes, New York; James J. Schriver, Maryland.

Honorably Mentioned—Frederick D. O'Connell, Massachusetts; James J. O'Rourke, New Jersey; Richmond C. Brooks, District of Columbia; Eugene G. Boss, Massachusetts; Lawrence J. Purcell, District of Columbia.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Faculty Medal for Evidences of Religion, awarded to William J. Burlee, '17, Virginia.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (Founded by the late Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, of the Class of 1898.) Awarded to Henry D. Keresey, '18, New York.

The Merrick Debating Medal (Founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL.D., '73). Awarded to Edward J. Callahan, '17, Maine. Question: "That the Proposed Treaty with Columbia Should Be Ratified by the United States."

The Father Murphy Medal (Founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J.), by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace, awarded to John G. Brunini, '19, Mississippi.

The Hamilton Medal (Founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL.D., Dean of the Georgetown University Law School), for the best *ex tempore* debate by a member of the Philodemic Society, awarded to John J. Darby, Jr., '17,

District of Columbia. Question: "That in All Jury Trials the Concurrence of Three-fourths of the Jurors Should Be Sufficient for a Decision."

The Lynch Pendergast Medal (Founded by J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the New York Alumni Association) for the best essay in English Literature by a member of the Senior or Junior Class. Awarded to Richard L. Barrett, '17, New York. Subject: "Sir Robert Hugh Benson."

The Morris Historical Medal (Founded by Martin F. Morris, LL.D., '77, of Washington, D. C.) Not awarded.

The Garvan Oratorical Medal—For the best oration by a student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore Class. Awarded to Louis A. Langie, '19, New York. Subject: "The Question of a Peace League."

AWARD OF PRIZES—SCHOOL OF LAW.

I. Prizes for Class Standing.

Third Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $75.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Lucien H. Van Doren, of Maryland.

The Faculty Prize of $40.00, offered to the student in the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Isom J. Guillory, of Louisiana, and Paul H. Ray, of Utah, *ex aequo*.

Second Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $50.00, offered to the student in the Second Year maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Edward J. Hoy, of Massachusetts.

The Faculty Prize of $25.00, offered to the student in the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Edward N. Donnellan, of Massachusetts.

First Year Class—The Faculty Prize of $50.00, offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Harvey R. Johnston, of District of Columbia.

The Faculty Prize of $25.00, offered to the student in the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to Jacob Rosenburg, of Massachusetts.

II. Prizes for Debating.

The Faculty Prizes of $25.00 each, offered to the winner of each of the four preliminary debates between the Senior and Junior Debating Societies of the School of Law, awarded to John J. O'Day, Jr., of District of Columbia; Robert M. McGauley, of Massachusetts; Edward T. Hogan, of Rhode Island, and Willian J. Cullinan, of District of Columbia.

The Faculty Prize of $50.00, offered to the winner of the Final Debate, is awarded to John J. O'Day, Jr., of the District of Columbia.

III. Prizes for Essays.

The Hamilton Prize of $50.00, offered by George E. Hamilton, Esq., Dean of the Law School, to the student of the Postgraduate Class submitting the best essay upon a topic of Legal Ethics, awarded to Fay S. Holbrook, of New York.

A prize of $40.00, awarded by the Faculty, to the member of the Postgraduate Class who shall write the best graduation thesis; Fay S. Holbrook, New York.

A prize offered by the American Law Book Company, consisting of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, offered to the student who maintains the highest scholarship record in Georgetown Law School for his entire course of three years, ending June, 1917, awarded to Lucian H. Van Doren, Maryland.

Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1917

1—Divinitas Doctor, D.D.	27	
2—Legum Doctor, LL.D.	120	
3—Philosophiae Doctor, Ph.D.	52	
4—Litterarum Doctor, Litt.D.	3	
5—Scientiarium Doctor, Sc.D.	1	
6—Medicinae Doctor, M.D.	1108	
7—Artis Dentariae Doctor, D.D.S.	273	
8—Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar.D.	3	
9—Musicae Doctor, Mus.D.	7	
Doctores		1594
10—Philosophiae Licentiatus, Ph.L.	1	
11—Legum Magister, LL.M.	1043	
12—Legum Magister Diplomatum, L.D.M.	294	
13—Artium Magister, A.M.	446	
14—Scientiae Magister, M.S.	4	
Magistri		1788
15—Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B.	3429	
16—Artium Baccalaureus, A.B.	1083	
17—Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.	21	
18—Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Ph.B.	6	
19—Scientiae Baccalaureus, B.S.	16	
20—Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus.B.	1	
21—Scientiae Baccalaureus in Medicina, B. S. in Med.	16	
Baccalaurei		4572
Universi		7954

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

Emeritus Professors.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

H. D. FRY, M.D., Sc.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.

Executive Faculty.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Vice-President of the Faculty.

Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore St.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics, 1819 Q Street

JOHN F. MORAN, M.D., A.B.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
2426 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D.,*
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

JAMES F. MITCHELL, M.D., A.B.,
Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,
1344 Nineteenth Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1801 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.

ROBERT G. BLAINE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 133 C Street, S. E.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, Georgetown College.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,*
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,
Chevy Chase.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics,
1730 Connecticut Avenue.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

---

* On leave of absence.

FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1918-1919.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his Professors in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The Laboratory building of this department is conveniently located on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power. These greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency Service, Outdoor Department, clinical, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Garfield, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital, and the Government Hospital for the Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

Libraries.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if

not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

The Library of Congress	1,100,000	vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	140,539	vols.
The Library of the National Museum	16,000	vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500	vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000	vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000	vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture	25,000	vols.

Museums.

The Army Medical Museum.
The Museum of Hygiene.
The United States National Museum.
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
The Botanical Garden.
The United States National Zoological Park.

Requisites for Admission.

1. Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two reputable persons of good standing in the State in which the applicant last resided.

2. A four-year high school education and two years of collegiate work or its equivalent, including chemistry, physics, with laboratory work, biology, and a modern language, either French or German.

3. Credentials to that effect shall be evaluated by a special Examiner appointed by a competent authority.

4. No student shall be permitted to matriculate or register beyond ten days after advertised date of the opening of the school.

5. The school reserves the right to refuse admission to any student or to terminate the attendance of any student at any time for what may appear to the Faculty to be good and sufficient cause, such as incompetency or conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

SIX YEAR COLLEGIATE AND MEDICAL COURSE LEADING TO DEGREES B.S. and M.D.

The entrance requirements are the same as those for entrance to the College of Arts and Sciences (see page 98). An equivalent will be taken for Greek.

During the first two years candidates take courses in the College of Liberal Arts, which include the preliminary subjects required by the School of Medicine and the special courses in Liberal Arts.

Freshman.		*Sophomore.*	
English	108 hours	Organic Chemistry	216 hours
Biology	216 hours	Chemical Analysis	108 hours
Chemistry (Inorganic)	324 hours	Physics	396 hours
French or German	144 hours	Evidences of Religion	54 hours
Mathematics	72 hours	Philosophy	216 hours
Evidences of Religion	54 hours	Biology	Special Lectures

During the third and fourth years of the baccalaureate course, candidates for the combined course take the work of the first and second years of the course in Medicine at the College of Medicine.

On fulfilling all of the requirements they may, at the end of the fourth year of the combined course, be recommended by the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine.

For more detailed information address the Office of the Dean, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

Credit For Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited Medical Colleges will be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must present evidence satisfactory to the Special Examiner that their entrance credentials are equal to the published requirements of this school.

2. They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit in some other reputable Medical School whose requirements equal our own.

3. The Dean shall verify the credentials from other Medical Schools, and shall not admit a student to advanced standing without communicating with the school from which the student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

4. Reports on inquiry from other schools must show failing grades as well as final make-up marks.

5. Conditions contracted in other Medical Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Medicine.

1. A graduate from another Medical College may obtain a diploma from this school, provided he presents evidence of qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

2. He must submit the time and subject credits from the College from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year, pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of M.D. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualied to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the chairman of the department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular medical course within two years thereafter, and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Curriculum.

1. The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third and fourth, the last being the senior.

2. The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending through four years; each course is not less than 32 weeks in duration and comprises 35 hours per week of instruction.

3. Each course consists of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work and demonstrations, practical work in hospitals and dispensaries, with other practical manipulations and examinations.

4. No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years of attendance at a Medical College is required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and not less than one of these must be spent at the Georgetown University School of Medicine.

5. The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on the next page.

MEDICAL COURSE OF 4480 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.*

	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations	Laboratory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
FIRST YEAR:				
Embryology	30	60	..	90
Histology	30	135	..	165
Anatomy	90	108	..	198
Chemistry and Toxicology	120	300	..	420
Physiology	70	80	..	150
Materia Medica	40	55	..	95
	380	738	..	1118
SECOND YEAR:				
Anatomy	90	288	..	378
Physiology	70	80	..	150
Bacteriology	30	120	..	150
Pharmacology	40	80	..	120
Pathology and Morbid Anatomy	60	210	..	270
Minor Surgery	12	..	20	32
Physical Diagnosis of normal subjects	..	20	..	20
	302	798	20	1120
THIRD YEAR:				
Clinical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy	..	75	..	75
Physical Diagnosis	35	..	80	115
Practice of Medicine	90	..	180	270
Pediatrics	20	..	60	80
Surgery	90	..	147	237
Obstetrics	60	..	35	95
Gynecology	30	..	30	60
Psychiatry and Neurology	30	..	30	60
Therapeutics	35	..	35	70
Hygiene and Dietetics	60	..	..	60
	450	75	597	1122
FOURTH YEAR:				
Practice of Medicine	60	60	212	272
Pediatrics	15	..	60	75
Surgery	90	..	148	238
Surgical Anatomy	..	40	..	40
Obstetrics	60	..	40	100
Gynecology	20	..	35	55
Psychiatry and Neurology	20	..	35	55
Orthopedic Surgery	15	..	30	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery	15	..	30	45
Dermatology and Syphilology	15	..	30	45
Ophthalmology	15	..	45	60
Oto-Laryngology	15	..	45	50
Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics and Economics.	30	..	..	30
	370	40	710	1120
RECAPITULATION:				
First year	380	738	..	1118
Second year	302	798	20	1120
Third year	450	75	597	1122
Fourth year	370	40	710	1120
Total	1502	1651	1327	4480

*In addition to the above, Special Lectures are delivered by Major Walter D. Webb, U. S. Army Medical Corps, as follows: Sixteen Lectures on Military Surgery and 8 Lectures on Military Hygiene and Sanitation to Junior Students. Sixteen Lectures on Medical Service in Peace and War, Organization, Field Service, Regulations and Military Law to Senior Students.

I. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.
PAUL B. JOHNSON, A.B., M.D.,*
Associate Professor of Anatomy.
PHILIP NEWTON, M.D.,*
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
WILLIAM F. HEMLER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(*Histology and Embryology.*)
L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy.
RALPH M. LE COMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

General Anatomy.

FIRST YEAR.

Osteology.

This course consists of recitations and demonstrations on the articulated and disarticulated skeleton. Each student is furnished with the necessary bones for home study. October to January, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Arthrology.

This course consists of recitations with demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts, January and February, three hours per week, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Myology.

In this course a systematic study is made of the skeletal muscles. The recitations are illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, models and charts. Three hours per week, February to April, ten weeks—30 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

---

* On leave of absence.

Angiology.

These consist of recitations on the heart, arteries, veins and lymphatics, illustrated by models and charts. Three hours per week, April and May, five weeks—15 hours. (Dr. Hemler.)

Dissection.

All dissection is done under constant supervision. First year students begin dissecting in the second term. Nine hours per week, February to May, twelve weeks—108 hours. (Prof. Johnson.) Total hours, first year, 198.

SECOND YEAR.

Neurology.

This course consists of lectures, recitations and frequent written examinations on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on dissected specimens, models, and charts. October to December, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Splanchnology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on visceral anatomy. Instruction is illustrated by specially prepared lantern slides, plates and demonstrations on dissected specimens and models. January to March, three hours a week, ten weeks —30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Topographical and Applied Anatomy.

In this course the student is required to learn anatomical relations and topography. Special stress is laid on the practical application of anatomy to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This course consists of oral and written recitations, informal lectures, demonstrations on the living subject, on specially prepared dissections, and on models and charts. March to May, three hours per week, ten weeks—30 hours. (Prof. Baker.)

Dissection.

Second year students dissect during both terms, beginning October 1st. One-third of the body is dissected in the first year, and the remaining two-thirds during the second year, thus giving ample time for accurate work and careful investigation. All work is done under supervision, with frequent quizzes. At the end of each dissection a satisfactory examination must be passed by each student. October to May, twelve hours per week, twenty-four weeks—288 hours. (Prof. Johnson.) Total hours, second year, 378.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgical Anatomy.

This course includes a review on topographical and applied anatomy, with special stress on the application of anatomy to surgery. October to June—40 hours. (Dr. Glushak.) Total hours of anatomy 616.

Histology.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. The first hour twice a week is devoted to recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings. The subject includes the study of the biology and structure of the cell, the elementary tissue in both fresh and prepared specimens and the organs in prepared specimens. Each student is required to make a complete set of histological preparations and to make drawings with descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances of each specimen. Thirty recitations, 135 hours laboratory work from October to February 20. Total, 165 hours. (Assistant Prof. Pracher.)

Embryology.

The first hour 2-3 P. M. is devoted to a lecture and recitation, the remaining hours 3-5 P. M. to the study and preparation of specimens. The student is taught to prepare serial sections of the embryos studied. The course begins with a dis-

SECOND YEAR.

Lectures and recitations on the physiology of the muscle and nerve, the central nervous system, and the special senses. (Professor Tondorf and Assistant Professor Norris.)

Laboratory Work.—This consists of laboratory work on the physiology of the central nervous system. During the course the student is familiarized with the use of various instruments employed in physiological investigations and clinical medicine, such as the kymograph, spectroscope, ophthalmoscope, hemocytometer, hemoglobinometer, perimeter, etc. (Professor Tondorf.)

III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR ROBERT G. BLAINE, M.D.,
Acting Chairman.

It is the aim of this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course students on entering the school of medicine must have completed elementary and inorganic chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.

This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine.

Particular attention is given to the carbon, nitrogen and energy cycles in nature; carbohydrates and amino acids, proteins, toxins, purin and nuclein bodies; urea, uric acid, creatinin, etc.

In the laboratory students will be taught practical methods of anaylsis both gravimetric and volumetric, together with the synthetical preparation of some of the more important organic compounds.

cussion of spermatogenesis and ovogenesis and then taking up the development after fertilization proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, concluding with a consideration of organology. Thirty lectures and recitations. Sixty hours laboratory work. Total, 90 hours—February 2 to May 15. (Assistant Prof. Pracher.)

II. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Chairman.

JOSEPH J. McCARTHY, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

PATRICK S. MADIGAN, A.B., M.D.,*
Assistant Professor.

LEO B. NORRIS, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

Three hundred and twenty hours are assigned to the course in physiology, one hundred and forty being devoted to a systematic course of lectures covering the subject of animal physiology. Recitations are held at regular intervals. One hundred and eighty hours are allotted to laboratory work. These hours are evenly distributed over the first two years of the curriculum.

FIRST YEAR.

The subjects covered in the first year are the physiology of the cell, secretion, digestion, nutrition, blood, circulation and respiration.

Laboratory Work.—Experiments on subjects of a general character designed to parallel, as far as possible, the didactic work of this year. (Professor Tondorf and Assistant Professor McCarthy.)

* On leave of absence.

Sanitary Chemistry.

The aim of this course, which is given in conjunction with the course of organic chemistry, is to give the student a knowledge of that branch of chemistry which is important for sanitary and public health officials and the general practitioner of medicine. It includes lectures and laboratory exercises on methods of differentiating between wholesome and unwholesome foods, spices, condiments, and beverages, and deals especially with milk, cheese, bread, meats, and vegetables. In addition, attention is given under the head of ventilation to the method of examining air in rooms, paying particular attention to velocity and composition of air currents. The analysis of water is also gone into and in this connection the significance of its constituents will be considered from a sanitary standpoint.

Fifty lectures and 112 hours of laboratory work—total, 162 hours.

Toxicology.

This course consists of lectures and recitations on the general subject of poisons and deals with their modes of action when introduced into the body, ultimate effects, antagonism and synergism, together with laboratory work on the separation and identification of the more important poisons.

Twenty-four lectures and recitations and 46 hours of laboratory work—total, 72 hours.

Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.

This course includes lectures, recitations and laboratory work with special reference to the various chemical processes which take place in plants and animals, and which are more or less associated with the phenomena of life.

The chemistry of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion are studied in detail.

This includes fats, carbohydrates and proteins, enzymes and catalysis, salivary, gastric, pancreatic and intestinal digestion;

secretions and excretions, the animal cell; the chemistry of the blood and other body fluids; the chemistry of the tissues and the general physiological and pathological conditions as evidenced by analysis of the urine, and of the gastric and intestinal contents.

This course includes also the more exact methods for the determination of creatinin, urea, ammonia, etc., in urine; the Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen and the general subject of cryoscopy in its relation to fluids.

Forty-six lectures and recitations and 140 hours of laboratory work.

Total hours in Chemistry, 420.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,*
Professor of Surgical Pathology.

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,
Acting Professor of Surgical Pathology.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

RALPH M. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Pathology.

LESTER NEUMAN, M.D.,
Associate in Pathology.

The course in pathology extends over two years. The instruction consists of lectures, demonstrations, conferences and laboratory work, and embraces general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

* On leave of absence.

General Pathology.

SECOND YEAR.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory work. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity are taken up. The second half year is devoted to the study of anatomic changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. Three hours a week for twenty weeks—60 hours.

Pathological Histology.

This course is arranged to illustrate the didactic work as far as possible, and consists of daily demonstrations, short laboratory talks, supplemented by the use of projection apparatus, microscopic work, examination of gross specimens from post-mortems, etc., and the microscopic study of typical pathological specimens from the college collection. The student is familiarized with the essentials of laboratory technique, and is required to stain, mount and diagnose a complete series of pathologic tissues—210 hours.

Special Pathology.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEAR.

This course consists of demonstrations in the technique of post-mortem examinations and the study of organs and tissues removed at autopsy. Class in sections—15 hours.

Clinical Pathology.

The course in clinical pathology for third year students contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized. Two hours a week, thirty weeks—60 hours. Total hours in pathology—345. Post-mortem work will be given at the hospital in connection with the clinical work of senior students.

Bacteriology.

SECOND YEAR.

This subject is taught by lectures and practical laboratory work. The students are familiarized with the preparation of media, the cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria and general laboratory technique as applied to clinical medicine. The important pathogenetic micro-organisms are studied culturally and morphologically and the principles of serum diagnosis, and serum and vaccine therapy are demonstrated. Nine hours a week, seventeen weeks—153 hours.

V. DEPARTMENT OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,*
Professor of Therapeutics.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Professor of Therapeutics and Acting Chairman.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, Phar.D., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

LYMAN F. KEBLER, M.S., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,
Associate in Materia Medica and Lecturer on Anaesthesiology.

This course consists of laboratory, class and bedside instruction. It is the object of this department to so train the student that he will be a practical, logical and scientific therapeutist.

Materia Medica.

FIRST YEAR.

During this course the student is made familiar with the physical characteristics of drugs, learns their source (botanical or chemical), and the preparations, compatibilities, incompati-

* On leave of absence.

bilities, doses and toxicology of the official remedies. He is also taught to compound the more important preparations. Forty lectures and recitations and 55 hours of laboratory work. Total, 95 hours. (Prof. Griffith.)

Pharmacology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the second year pharmaco-dynamics are taught. Definite lessons are assigned upon which the students are questioned; explanations are freely given. Following the course, demonstrations of the action of all the important drugs are given and students are expected to repeat in the laboratory the most important experiments of pharmaco-dynamics. Forty hours recitations—eighty hours laboratory work. Total, 120 hours. (Prof. Griffith.)

Therapeutics.

THIRD YEAR.

In this course conferences are held in which problems are proposed: A pathological condition being given, the student is expected to apply his knowledge of pharmaco-dynamics in an attempt to alter or remove the diseased processes by suitable remedies and therapeutic measures—70 hours. (Prof. Barton.)

FOURTH YEAR.

In connection with bedside instruction at the University and the City Hospitals the Senior Year is devoted to practical work and the use of therapeutic agents other than drugs, including massage, electro and hydro-therapy and sero and organo-therapy—60 hours. (Prof. Barton.)

The lectures on pure and fraudulent remedies are delivered by **Professor Kebler.**

VI. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Chairman.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Medicine.

THOMAS S. LEE, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M.D.,*
Clinical Professor of Medicine.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases.

FRANK LEECH, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine and Director of the Outdoor Service.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,*
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

HARRY A. ONG, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor in Roentgenology.

---

* On leave of absence.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLARENCE M. DOLLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

CLAUDE C. CAYLOR, M.D.,
Clinical Instructor Infectious Diseases.

FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

ENRICO CASTELLI, M.D.,*
Instructor in Clinical Medicine.

E. R. STITT, A.B., Ph.G., M.D.,
Professor of Tropical Medicine.

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

HENRY HAYES, M.D.,*
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

EDWIN R. WIESE, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

A. L. GUERRA, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Dietetics.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
Professor of State Medicine.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S.J.,
Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics.

The work in the Department of Medicine is carried on in the lecture rooms, the wards, dispensary and laboratories, chiefly at the University Hospital, supplemented by general clinics and ward class instruction in the City Hospital and the

* On leave of absence.

wards for contagious diseases. Every effort is made to give the student a clear conception of the methods of diagnosis and management of the various diseased conditions usually considered as belonging to the provinces of internal medicine.

Physical Diagnosis.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

ROY D. ADAMS, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.

This course begins in the second year when in connection with applied physiology the student is made familiar with inspection, palpatation, percussion and auscultation of the healthy subject. It gives him a foundation of the methods employed in physical exploration of the body and acquaints him with normal conditions, so that he can distinguish abnormal conditions when they are brought before him.

The course is entirely practical; each student is required to repeatedly inspect, palpate, percuss and auscultate normal subjects, and demonstrate his ability with all the necessary instruments of precision, such as the stethoscope, sphygmograph, sphygmomanometer, etc. Class is divided into sections (20 hours for each section).

During the junior year in addition to didactic lectures on recitations there are Section Clinics at the University and Municipal Hospitals and Dispensaries, where each student makes examinations under proper supervision—35 hours lectures and recitations, 80 hours clinical work—total, 115 hours.

THIRD YEAR.

Medicine.

The infectious diseases (Prof. Behrend and Dr. O'Donoghue).

Diseases of the Respiratory System. (Prof. Thomas.)

Diseases of the Circulatory System and of the Kidneys. (Prof. Lee.)

Diseases due to physical agents. The intoxications. (Dr. Owens.)

Diseases of metabolism. (Dr. Ong.)

Clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary Clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Lee, Marbury and Doctors Owens, Ong, Johnson, Madigan and Sutton—90 lectures and recitations, 180 hours clinical work. Total, 270 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Diseases of the blood. (Dr. Ong.)

Diseases of the Digestive System. (Prof. Morgan.)

Diseases of the Ductless Glands. (Dr. Ong.)

Tropical Medicine.

In this course special attention is given to those diseases which are as important for the Practitioner in the Southern States as for the Medical man residing in tropical countries.

With this in view such diseases as bacillary and amoebic dysenteries, hookworm disease, malaria, yellow fever, dengue and pellagra are considered in detail. Cholera and plague, on account of their epidemiological importance, are likewise taken up in a thorough manner. An effort is made to give the student a comprehensive idea of the special features of diagnosis and treatment of such diseases as beri-beri, malta fever, trypanosomiasis, spruce, kala-azer, leprosy and various tropical skin affections. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides and supplemented by weekly quizzes. (Prof. E. R. Stitt.)

In addition to the foregoing lectures to Senior students, there will be clinical conferences, ward class instruction and Dispensary clinics by Professors Adams, Behrend, Barton, Leech, Johnson, Marbury, O'Donoghue, Foote and Doctors Ong, Owens, Madigan, Caylor and Sutton.

Sixty lectures and recitations, 212 hours clinical work. Total in fourth year, 272 hours.

Medical Specialties.

Pediatrics.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M.D.,
Professor.
JAMES M. MOSER, M.D.,
Instructor.
WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,*
Instructor.
ARTHUR M. ZINKHAN, M.D.,*
Instructor.

The course of study in diseases of infancy and childhood extends over a period of two years, and consists mainly of clinical teaching by demonstration of bed-side cases, section work in the out-patient department and by weekly class conferences with demonstrations by senior students who have had an opportunity to study previously the individual cases presented.

The material at the University and the Children's Hospital affords the means for demonstration of all of the common types of diseases of early life, and the students are enabled in their two years of study to acquire an intimate knowledge of those pathological conditions which form so large a part of their actual work in internal medicine after entering practice.

Third year—20 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work.

Fourth year—15 lectures and recitations; 60 hours of clinical work. Total, 155 hours.

Psychiatry and Neurology.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M.D.,
Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.
D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology.
JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,*
Instructor.
JOHN E. LIND, M.D.,
Instructor.

* On leave of absence.

This course consists of didactic lectures and recitations, clinical lectures and ward class instruction at the City Hospital, which affords excellent opportunities for the study of chronic nervous diseases, and the acute forms of mental disorder. During the second semester clinics are also given at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Students have an opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioner in medicine.

Professor Hickling also gives instruction at the University Hospital in diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

Third Year—30 lectures and recitations; 30 hours clinical work.

Fourth Year—20 lectures and recitations; 35 hours clinical work. Total, 115 hours.

Electro-Therapeutics.

JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D.,*
Lecturer.
CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Lecturer.

This course is given in the fourth year and includes a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, and a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are amply illustrated with electrical appliances and practical work—30 hours.

---

* On leave of absence.

Roentgenology.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor.

This course is given during the fourth year and includes an outline of the development of Roentgenology, a description of modern apparatus and its practical application. Demonstrations in the use of Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the head and teeth, diseases and fractures of bones, diseases of the chest, gastro-intestinal tract and genito-urinary system by fluoroscopy and radiography. Brief outline of deep Roentgen therapy. Numerous illustrations by plates and stereopticon slides—15 hours.

Gastro-Enterology.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

WM. EARLE CLARK, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

HENRY HAYES, M.D.,*
Assistant Professor of Gastro-Enterology.

EDWIN R. WIESE, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

A. L. GUERRA, M.D.,
Instructor in Gastro-Enterology.

This course is given during the fourth year and consists of didactic lectures covering all the special diseases of the stomach and intestines, and clinical instruction in the University Hospital and in the dispensary specially devoted to Gastro-Enterology and completely equipped for that purpose. This course is also open to graduate students.

---

* On leave of absence.

Hygiene and Dietetics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Associate Professor.

This course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soil in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbific and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, the hygiene of communities and of occupations, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene. Inspections are also made of the Filtration Plant and the City Sewerage Disposal System—60 hours.

State Medicine.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.

The course of State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year—30 hours.

Medical Ethics.

PROF. A. BROSNAN, S.J.

A course of lectures given for the purpose of acquainting the young medical practitioner with the principles of ethics upon which medical practice is founded. In the course especially those topics will be dwelt upon which are often overlooked by the recent graduate in his attempt to build up a successful practice.

VII. DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES.

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M.D.,*
Professor of Principles and Practices of Surgery.
Chairman.

JAMES F. MITCHELL, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.
Acting Chairman.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,*
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, and Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WILLIAM P. REEVES, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery.

JOHN CONSTAS, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Operative Surgery.
Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery.

JAMES A. GANNON, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery and Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery.

L. GLUSHAK, M.D.,
Instructor in Operative Surgery.

EDWARD P. LARKIN, M.D.,
Instructor in Surgery.

CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D.,
Instructor in Roentgenology.

H. F. W. WARDEN, M.D.,
Instructor in Clinical Surgery.

Surgical Specialties.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations and demonstrations at clinics, held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

---

* On leave of absence.

SECOND YEAR.

Minor Surgery.

Students are instructed in the use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver. (Dr. Larkin.)

THIRD YEAR.

Surgical Pathology.

This course embraces a study of surgical pathology and diagnosis according to modern practical methods. Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection. The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work—30 hours. (Associate Professor Constas.)

Principles of Surgery.

Lectures and recitations on this subject are given twice a week, including fractures and dislocations—60 hours. (Professor Gannon.)

Clinical Conferences—Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—147 hours. (Professors Gwynn, Reeves, Gannon and Dispensary Staff.)

FOURTH YEAR.

Regional and Systematic Surgery.

This includes surgery of the blood vessels, of the head and spine, and of the respiratory and digestive tracts—90 lectures and recitations. (Professor Gwynn.)

General Clinics—Clinical conferences, Ward Class Instruction and Dispensary Clinics—148 hours. (Professors Mitchell, Gwynn, Reeves, Constas, and Doctors Gannon, Glushak, Munson and Warden.

Operative Surgery on the Cadaver.

This course consists in having the students of the fourth year perform ligation of arteries, the most important amputations and resection of joints and the common operations of general practice. (Associate Professor Constas.)

Surgical Specialties.

Genito-Urinary Surgery.

LOUIS C. LEHR, A.B., M.D.,*
Professor.

DRS. JOHN CONSTAS, FRANCIS M. MUNSON, A. E. J. LISTOE,*
Associates.

This course consists of sixteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the hospital and dispensary clinics. Opportunity will be afforded those desiring special instruction in cystoscopy and the use of the urethroscope—45 hours.

Orthopedic Surgery.

JOHN DUNLOP, B.S., M.D.,*
Professor.

EDWARD P. LARKIN, M.D..
Instructor.

CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D.,
Assistant.

This course consists of 15 lectures and recitations and 30 hours of practical work in the Children's Hospital and the University Hospital and Dispensary—45 hours.

* On leave of absence.

Gynecology.

ISAAC S. STONE, M.D.,
Professor of Gynecology.

J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Gynecology.

S. LOGAN OWENS, M.D.,
Instructor in Gynecology.

ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Gynecology.

Gynecology will be taught in didactic and practical lessons in the lecture room and in the University Hospital and various hospitals where clinical material is under the control of the Faculty.

THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvic organs. The development of these organs, their diseases, malformations and displacements will be carefully studied. Thirty hours lectures and recitations and 30 hours clinical work. Total, 60 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures will be given upon all subjects not embraced in the course providing for the third year. The diseases of the generative tract, including the degenerative or malignant conditions of the pelvic organs, will receive attention. Especial attention will be given to clinical studies, history taking, etc., and work in the hospital wards. Thirty hours devoted to lectures and recitations and 35 hours to clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology.

LOUIS L. GREEN, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D.,
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

JOHN W. BURKE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

This course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from the extensive services at the Episcopal Eye Hospital, Central Dispensary and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pigs' eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Fifteen lectures and recitations—48 hours clinical work. Total, 65 hours.

Oto-Laryngology.

WALTER A. WELLS, M.D.,
Professor.

REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D.,
Associate.

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view to familiarizing the student with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of

diagnosing and treating them. After a preliminary discussion of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs, the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing major and minor operations which are to be performed in connection with these specialties. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 45 hours of clinical work.

Dermatology and Syphilology.

HENRY H. HAZEN, A.B., M.D.,
Professor.

PAUL H. ZINKHAN,*
Instructor.

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital and Dispensary, which furnishes material for the illustration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. Fifteen lectures and recitations and 30 hours of clinical work.

VIII. DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D.,
Chairman.
Head of Department.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A.B., M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

LEON A. MARTEL, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

WILLIAM F. O'DONNELL, M.D.,*
Instructor in Obstetrics.

H. R. SCHREIBER, M.D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

The course is graded and consists of classified lectures and recitations illustrated by charts and plates, essays upon assigned subjects, demonstrations and of operations performed upon the manikin.

THIRD YEAR.

The external and internal anatomy of the female generative organs. The normal female pelvis—its planes, axes and internal and external diameters. The physiology of menstruation and conception.

Embryology—The anatomy and physiology of the foetus. The diameters of the foetal head and attitude of the foetus.

The changes in the maternal system as the result of pregnancy. The symptons and diagnosis of pregnancy. The hygiene and medical supervision or pregnancy.

The physiology of normal labor. The mechanism of occipito—anterior positions. The conduct of normal labor.

The normal puerperium—its physiology and clinical course. The care of the mother and infant. Sixty hours of lectures and recitations; 35 hours of practical work. Total, 95 hours.

FOURTH YEAR.

The pathology of pregnancy. The physiology and pathology of labor and the puerperium. The pelvic deformities. Ob-

* On leave of absence.

stetric operations. Sixty hours lectures and recitations; 40 hours practical work.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the appliction of forceps, version, etc., supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

Every effort is made to instruct the senior students by clinical teaching. The wards of the University Hospital afford material for ante-partum and post-partum instruction. Members of the teaching staff also have opportunities in other institutions to teach pelvimetry, auscultation and abdominal palpation for the diagnosis of presentations and positions.

Sections of five senior students alternate weekly in residing in the Maternity Hospital of the University. They witness all confinements of the ward patients, personally attend the cases of normal labor and accompany the Assistant Obstetrician on duty when he makes daily rounds in the wards.

In the out-door maternity service Senior Students are appointed to deliver and look after these patients under the supervision of an instructor, and render case histories of all patients thus attended.

Clinical Instructions and Advantages.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution, with a capacity of 267 beds, is in every sense a modern University hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Two years ago a Maternity Service for 70 patients was inaugurated, and also

a department for mental and nervous diseases, with a complete equipment for hydro- and electro-therapeutics. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following Professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M.D., *Chief.*
JOHN D. THOMAS, M.D., *Associate.*
EDWIN D. BEHREND, M.D., *Associate.*
WILFRED M. BARTON, M.D., *Associate.*
WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M.D., *Associate.*
JOSEPH S. WALL, M.D., *Associate.*
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M.D., *Associate and Director of Outdoor Service.*
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant.*
ROY D. ADAMS, M.D., *Assistant.*
RICHARD M. SUTTON, M.D., *Assistant.*
HARRY A. ONG, M.D., *Assistant.*
JAMES M. MOSER, M.D., *Assistant.*
FRANK E. DUEHRING, M.D., *Assistant.*
ENRICO CASTELLI, M.D., *Assistant.**
JOHN J. MADIGAN, M.D., *Assistant.**
ARTHUR M. ZINKHAN, M.D., *Assistant.**
EDWIN R. WIESE, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. L. GUERRA, M.D., *Assistant.*

* On leave of absence.

Department of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M.D., *Chief.**
JAMES F. MITCHELL, M.D., *Acting Chief.*
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M.D., *Associate.*
WALTER D. WEBB, M.D., *Associate.**
JAMES A. GANNON, M.D., *Associate.*
JOHN DUNLOP, M.D., *Orthopedic Surgery.**
LOUIS C. LEHR, M.D., *Genito-Urinary Surgery.**
JOHN CONSTAS, M.D., *Associate in Genito-Urinary Surgery.*
L. GLUSHAK, M.D., *Assistant.*
FRANCIS M. MUNSON, M.D., *Assistant.*
CURTIS LEE HALL, M.D., *Assistant.*
H. F. W. WARDEN, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. I. S. STONE, M.D., *Chief.*
J. THOMAS KELLY, JR., M.D., *Associate.*
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M.D., *Assistant.*
ROBERT Y. SULLIVAN, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Obstetrics.

JOHN F. MORAN, A.B., M.D., *Chief.*
THOMAS F. LOWE, M.D., *Assistant.*
PRENTISS WILLSON, M.D., *Assistant.*
LEON A. MARTEL, M.D., *Assistant.*
WILLIAM J. STANTON, M.D., *Assistant.*
A. Y. P. GARNETT, M.D., *Assistant.*
H. R. SCHREIBER, M.D., *Assistant.*

Department of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M.D., *Chief.*
CHARLES M. HAMMET, M.D., *Associate.*
S. B. MUNCASTER, M.D., *Associate.*

Department of Oto-Laryngology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M.D., *Chief.*
REGINALD R. WALKER, M.D., *Associate.*
JAMES A. FLYNN, M.D., *Associate.*

Department of Dermatology and Syphilology.

PROF. HENRY H. HAZEN, M.D., *Chief.*
PAUL H. ZINKHAN, M.D., *Associate.**

Department of Pathology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D., *Chief.*
LESTER NEUMAN, M.D., *Associate.*
CHARLES A. PFENDER, M.D., *Associate. In charge of X-Ray Laboratory.*

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M.D., *Chief.*
J. J. MADIGAN, M.D., *Assistant.**

Resident Physicians.

WILLIAM J. GALVIN, M.D.
CHARLES McGUIRE, M.D.
LEO B. NORRIS, M.D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY BERTRAND, O.S.F.

Children's Hospital.

W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open

* On leave of absence.

every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams, Wall and Dunlop, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

This Hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological classes by Drs. Wilmer, Burke and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Drs. Wells, Miller and Walker.

Washington Asylum and Tuberculosis Hospital.

These two hospitals are owned and controlled by the municipality and afford an abundance of clinical material. Clinical teaching in sections is conducted at the Tuberculosis Hospital by Prof. Thomas.

The Washington Asylum or City Hospital offers an excellent opportunity for the study of acute and chronic diseases and injuries. Professors White and Hickling utilize the material in the Psychopathic wards of the Institution and Professors Barton, Lee Gannon, Reeves and Doctors Dollman and Lind conduct Ward Class teaching in medicine ad surgery. Post-mortems are made in connection with this work. The students spend all of the afternoon of Fridays, the forenoon of Saturdays in the wards and clinics of the Hospital.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-In Asylum.

This Hospital offers excellent opportunities for gynecological and obstetrical demonstrations and section work, under the supervision of Professors Stone and Kelley.

Providence and Garfield Memorial Hospitals.

Section Clinics in Infectious Diseases are held in these Hospitals by Professors Johnson, Leech and Foote and Dr. Caylor.

Examinations.

1. Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

2. At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination, should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch deem it desirable. Before the examination, the Instructors in the subordinate branches submit to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

3. A student who has less than 80% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

4. The standing of a student in any branch will be determied by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

5. The instructor in each subordinate branch shall report within five days after examination is held, the standing in said branch to the professor of the principal chair to which that branch is attached, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks shall be upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his studies.

6. All reports on final examinations shall be rendered by the head of the Department within 10 days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

1. A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade

below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course.

2. Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after their examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplemental Examinations.

1. A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the supplementary examination fee) to a supplementary examination at the *next* supplementary examination (see 3). This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

2. A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all or part of the work of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in an approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

3. The supplementary examinations for the first, second and third years will be given between *September 30th* and *October 10th*. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar.

4. A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination, except as provided under 5.

5. Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

6. A subject once failed and removed by subsequent examination shall entitle a passing grade only.

7. A student who fails to remove a condition at a supplementary examination must repeat the course before being entitled to another examination.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and the student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be permitted to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

1. By October 10th the student must have passed in all subjects of the class one year below that which he wishes to enter.

2. A student who is not promoted may be permitted to take any subject of the next higher class for which he is sufficiently prepared, provided it does not interfere with the scheduled work on any course in which he is conditioned.

3. Students shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in all of their studies. Upon failure in one but not more than two branches of the fourth year a student may, with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination in the Fall, and if he fails again must repeat the course.

Requirements for Graduation.

The following are the requirements necessary for graduation:

1. The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age; he must have studied medicine

not less than four years, during which he must have attended four courses of instruction delivered in some recognized medical school, as already provided for, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

2. The diplomas shall be signed by the Executive Faculty.

3. The graduation exercises shall take place within a month after the final examinations.

4. They shall be presided over by the President of the University and all details shall be arranged by a committee appointed for the purpose by the Executive Faculty.

Fees.

Matriculation fee (payable but once)	$5.00
Tuition each year	175.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Breakage deposit*	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each	5.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to miscroscopes, apparatus and other college property.

2. For special students:

Didactic lectures for each of the Chairs	$20.00
Dissection	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, physiology, pathology and pathological histology and bacteriology, each	25.00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals, per course	25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver	25.00

3. Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

---

* All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata*, and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.

4. A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

5. Sons and wards of Professors or ex-Professors of the Medical School shall be allowed a rebate of one-half of the usual fees for tuition, other fees to be without reduction.

6. The following scholarships are established, each to cover the entire course of four years, and valid only during satisfactory conduct and progress.

One awarded by the University Alumni Association.

One paid for by the Carroll Morgan Endowment Fund.

One awarded by competitive examination to a graduate of the Washington High Schools for the Department of Science and Arts and Medicine of the value of $80.00 per annum.

The President of the University has *ex-officio* the power to appoint to scholarships graduates of sciences and arts and others deemed worthy of such favor, the value of such scholarships being left to his discretion, but the number in no case to exceed 5 per cent. of the total number of matriculates.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed $450.00, and $500.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean,*
920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator.*

Matriculates, Medical School, 1917-18.

FIRST YEAR.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Bergman, George P.,	1322 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Sayville, Long Island.
Bryan, Lee McKintry,	473 H St., N. W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burke, Emmett S.,	945 K Street, N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Cartwright, Paul J.,	907 Mich. Ave., Brookland, D. C.,	Elwood City, Pa.
Coughlon, Donald A.,	911 R. I. Ave.,	Mankato, Minn.
Cornet, Louis C.,	913 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Crawford, Harry J.,	1322 Mass. Ave.,	Paterson, N. J.
Cusack, William J.,	1849 Kalorama Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Evans, Andrew B.,	117 C St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
George, W. Wellington,	1206 Delafield Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kubasko, Paul E.,	1006 M Street, N. W.,	Throop, Pa.
Macina, Louis,	1225 L St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Mattare, John J.,	1326 34th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarron, Dennis D.,	1342 13th St.,	Lynchburg, Va.
O'Dea, Harold J.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
O'Donnell, James F.,	324 C St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pereira, Thomas,	1332 19th St., N. W.,	Nicaragua, C. A.
Phelan, Harold U.,	1737 Willard St., N. W.,	Salamanca, N. Y.
Probey, Thomas F.,	3158 O St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Riley, Walter J.,	1323 30th St., N. W.,	Rochester, N. Y.
Russell, Frank J.,	824 Carrollton Ave.,	Baltimore, Md.
Shea, Cyril E.,	1845 Vernon St.,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Shepherd, Elmer R.,	3320 Mt. Pleasant, N.W.	Chatham, Va.
Stuart, Ralph C.,	473 H St., N. W.,	Meddybemps, Maine.
Vogel, Thomas A.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Columbus, Ohio.
Yater, Wallace M.,	1123 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

SECOND YEAR.

Allen, George J.,	1838 Ingleside Ter.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Bartenmeier, Leo H.,	1468 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Muscatine, Iowa.
Bou, Alfred,	1342 13th Street, N. W.,	Porto Rico.
Bueche, Frederick R.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Steubenville, Ohio.
Davies, Harry F.,	1468 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Mayo, John L.,	35 Cumberland Apts.,	New Haven, Conn.
Donohue, Matthew E.,	3343 P St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, Matthias,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Gloversville, N. Y.
Gardiner, David G.,	33 R St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Ketcham, William M.,	1418 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Carthage, Mo.
Kozialek, Michael J.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Avoca, Pa.
Kranichuck, Michael J.,	1715 35th St., N. W.,	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Moran, Robert E.,	1727 Columbia Rd., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Osborne, Raymond,	343 11th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Puleo, Dominic A.,	944 K Street, N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Reilly, Edward J.,	1305 10th St., N. W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Welch, Edmond D.,	219 Eye St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

THIRD YEAR.

Brown, Grafton T.,	1315 31st St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Carbo, Ralph J.,	35 Cumberland Apts.,	Kensington, Conn.
Corcoran, William J.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Old Force, Pa.
Elward, Joseph T.,	Garfield Hospital,	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Ewing, Monterville G.,	1307 R St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Marland, Albert E.,	317 A St., N. E.,	Seat Pleasant, Md.
McDonough, Charles,	828 12th St., N. W.,	New Brighton, N. Y.
McEnerney, Charles H.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Ansonia, Conn.
Nagle, Joseph F.,	1101 K St., N. W.,	Renovo, Pa.
Nelson, John A.,	1 R St., N. W.,	Stillwater, Okla.
Rapaport, Walter,	929 M St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Shugrue, John,	1233 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

FOURTH YEAR.

Burke, Alexander E.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Burns, Bernard J.,	Children's Hospital,	Middlebury, Vt.
Colbert, Willis J.,	Casualty Hospital,	Jeannette, Pa.
Conlon, Robert J.,	Providence Hospital,	Scranton, Pa.
Coyle, James W. B.,	1629 35th St., N. W.,	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Crowley, Jerome,	1732 Q St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Eichenlaub, Frank J.,	1630 Irving St.,	Washington, D. C.
Hernandez, Vincente,	15th St. and R. I. Ave.,	San Juan, P. R.
Higgins, Roy F.,	1342 13th St., N. W.,	Rochester, N. Y.
Horrigan, David E.,	221 K St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Howard, Joseph H.,	1629 35th St.,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Morse, Edward C.,	Ridge Road, D. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Nelson, Walter G.,	728 3rd St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Rooney, John F.,	Providence Hospital,	Worcester, Mass.
Sexton, Roy L.,	24 R. I. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Whalen, John,	1468 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

EXECUTIVE FACULTY.

REV. A. J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of Georgetown University.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology, 816 14th Street.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Dean and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

GEO. M. KOBER, M.D., LL.D.,
Treasurer, 1819 Q Street, N. W.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry, 1616 I Street.

WALTER D. WEBB, M.D.,*
Professor of Oral Surgery, 1803 Connecticut Avenue.

HERBERT HOPKINS, D.D.S.,
Professor of Orthodontia, 826 Connecticut Avenue.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Practice of Dental Medicine, Evans Building.

FRANK BAKER, A.M., M.D., Ph.D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1901 Biltmore Street.

FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Professor of Physiology, Georgetown University.

ROBERT G. BLAINE, M.D.,
Associate Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 133 C Street, S. E.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 924 15th Street.

RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,*
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Chevy Chase.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary

* On leave of absence.

examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such an examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second year class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building the Monday and Tuesday preceding the last Wednesday in September. The regular session will begin the last Wednesday in September and end the last week of May. The Infirmary will be open each day from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Credit for Work Done in Other Colleges.

Students from accredited dental colleges may be admitted under the following rules:

They must present evidence satisfactory to the Dean that their entrance credentials were equal to the published requirements of this school.

They must present evidence of having passed a satisfactory examination in the branches for which they seek credit, in some other reputable Dental School whose requirements equal our own.

The Dean will verify the credentials from other Dental Schools and will not admit a student to advanced standing

without communicating with the school from which said student wishes to withdraw, and receiving a certification of the applicant's standing in that school.

Reports on inquiry from other schools shall show the marks in those branches in which the student has failed as well as the final make-up marks.

Conditions contracted in other Dental Schools requiring additional work for their removal will require a similar procedure in this school.

Graduates in Dentistry.

A graduate from another Dental College may obtain a diploma from this school provided he presents evidence of entrance qualifications equal to the requirements for admission to this school.

He must submit the required time and subject credits from the college from which he graduated, together with his diploma; he must attend all the courses of the fourth year; pass a satisfactory examination, and meet all other requirements for graduation.

Special Students.

Persons not candidates for the degree of D.D.S. may be admitted without examination as special students and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to avail themselves of the instruction. Subjects completed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department may be credited subsequently if the student enters upon a regular dental course within two years thereafter and has complied with the published requirements for admission.

Fees.

Matriculation fee, payable once on entrance to the first year course	$5.00
Tuition, each year	150.00
Graduation fee	10.00
Supplementary examinations, each	5.00

Summer courses, infirmary and laboratory, four months..... 25.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for materials used in practical anatomy. Students will, however, be required to pay $10.00 breakage fee for possible injury to apparatus and other college property.*

For special students:

Didactic lectures for each chair..... $20.00
Dissection (anatomy) 10.00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals, per course 25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, and the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

A student repeating the course for any reason will be charged the full fee for that course, unless otherwise directed by the Executive Faculty.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with every modern appliance and ample lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begin with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress,

---

* All breakage and loss of books not directly traceable to the individual student is assessed *pro rata,* and any sum remaining to the credit of the student will be returned at the expiration of the course.

includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

The Clinical Department or Infirmary consists of large *operating rooms,* supplied with all the latest devices. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There is a separate room for the administration of anæsthetics for the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. There is also installed in this department the most modern X-ray apparatus for the examination of defects and diseases of oral cavity, and for making Skiagraphs in cases of delayed eruption of teeth—impacted teeth, fracture of the jaw, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are ready to instruct and assist the students in their work. In these departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The number of patients is very great, and the opportunity for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced operator, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

No student will be allowed to operate in the infirmary unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which is obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students are required to continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire school year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each session during the year.

A practical course of four months is given by the Infirmary, from June 1st to October 1st, for which a fee of $25.00 is charged. The course embraces a thorough instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Anæsthetics.

Curriculum.

The students are graded in four classes, designated as the first, second, third, and fourth, the last being the senior.

The complete curriculum of study comprises four courses extending throughout four years; each annual course which is not less than 32 weeks duration with 35 hours per week of instruction.

The course shall consist of didactic lectures, recitations, laboratory work, demonstrations and practical work in the Infirmary with other practical clinics and examinations.

No time credit will be allowed for the possession of a Bachelor Degree, but credit may be allowed for the particular subjects when an applicant passes an examination therein satisfactory to the head of the respective department. Four years' attendance at a Dental College whose requirements equal our own are required of all candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dentistry, the last to be pursued at this institution.

The branches of study pursued and the arrangement of the courses according to years are shown in the table given on the next page.

DENTAL COURSE OF 4444 HOURS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO YEARS.

Subjects.	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations	Laboratory Work	Clinic	Total Class Work
FIRST YEAR:				
Biology	32	64	..	96
Physics	96	..	..	96
English	96	..	..	96
Technical Drawing	..	48	..	48
Dental Anatomy	32	64	..	96
Chemistry	64	96	..	160
Anatomy	64	96	..	160
Physiology	64	..	..	64
Operative Technic	16	80	..	96
Prosthetic Technic	16	80	..	96
	480	528	..	1008
SECOND YEAR:				
Chemistry	64	96	..	160
Anatomy	64	96	..	160
Physiology	64	28	..	92
Operative Technic	16	80	..	96
Prosthetic Technic	32	160	..	192
Histology and Embryology	34	94	..	128
Pathology, General	20	44	..	64
Bacteriology	16	48	..	64
Histology, Dental	32	16	..	48
Prosthetic Dentistry	32	..	..	32
	374	662	..	1036
THIRD YEAR:				
Prosthetic Dentistry	16	80	..	96
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	64	32	..	96
Pathology, General	..	32	..	32
Bacteriology	..	32	..	32
Operative Dentistry	64	..	..	64
Prosthetic Dentistry	32	..	..	32
Oral Surgery	64	..	32	96
Crown and Bridge Work	32	128	..	160
Dental Medicine	16	..	..	16
Pathology, Dental	32	..	..	32
Physical Diagnosis	32	..	..	32
Orthodontia	32	..	16	48
Infirmary	..	..	288	288
	384	304	336	1024
FOURTH YEAR:				
Crown and Bridge Work	32	128	..	160
Orthodontia	32	..	16	48
Operative Dentistry	64	..	..	64
Prosthetic Dentistry	32	..	..	32
Pathology, Dental	32	..	..	32
Jurisprudence and Ethics	32	..	..	32
Radiology	16	..	..	16
Oral Hygiene	16	..	16	32
Infirmary	..	..	960	960
	256	128	992	1376
RECAPITULATION:				
First year	480	528	..	1008
Second year	374	662	..	1036
Third year	384	304	336	1024
Fourth year	256	128	992	1376
	1494	1622	1328	4444

Examinations.

Professors and Instructors render monthly reports to the Dean upon the attendance and progress of each student in every course, and at the close of the first semester an examination is held to test the proficiency and advancement of every student.

At the conclusion of the instruction in each department there is held annually a written examination on all the subjects of that department. Each written examination may be supplemented by a practical or oral examination should the Professor or Instructor in charge of that branch so decide. Before the examination, the instructor in the subordinate branches submits to the Professors in charge the questions that they desire to be included.

A student who has less than 75% credit for attendance in the course is not eligible for examination, and no student shall be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction is paid.

Any student who attempts to give or who receives aid in any manner from another, or who brings into the examination room any book, notes or other memoranda on the subject-matter of the examination, or who attempts to communicate with another student, except through the person conducting the examination, is suspended or expelled as the Executive Faculty may direct.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations and examinations, both written and oral, and his laboratory and clinical work.

The Instructors in each subordinate branch shall report within 5 days after an examination is held to the senior Professor of the particular chair the standing of each student, and this rating shall be used in estimating the standing in the principal branch. The examination marks are graded upon a scale of 100 as a maximum mark and each student must attain a grade of 75 in all of his subjects.

All reports on final examinations are rendered by the heads of the departments within ten days after such examinations are held.

Conditions and Failures.

A grade between 60 and 75% in any subject constitutes a condition and three conditions constitute a failure. A grade below 60% in any subject also constitutes a failure and the student will be required to repeat the course in that subject.

Candidates for graduation shall be informed of their success or failure by the Dean on the day following the report to the Faculty of their rating, and all other students within 15 days after examination.

Rules Governing Removal of Conditions and Supplementary Examinations.

A student who fails in a course, but with a final grade in that course not below 60%, is entitled (after payment of the required fee) to a supplemental examination. This applies also to students who were absent from the regular examination.

A student who fails in a course with a final grade below 60% must repeat all, or part of the work, of that course before being eligible to an examination. Such repeating may be done (a) in approved summer course, (b) under an approved tutor, or (c) with the regular course given to the next class, according as the Executive Faculty may direct.

After repeating a course the student is eligible to enter the next examination, regular or supplementary.

The supplementary examinations for the first and second years will be given between October 10th and November 15th. Students must inform themselves of the exact dates by application to the Registrar. No student will be allowed to enter the Senior year with a condition.

A student, entitled to enter a supplementary examination, who fails to appear at the time scheduled for the examination, must repeat the course before being eligible to examination.

Under very exceptional circumstances, such as serious personal illness, a special examination may be allowed by vote of the Executive Faculty. This entails a fee in excess of that for supplementary examinations.

Subsequent examination after failure in any subject shall never entitle a grade above passing.

A student who fails to remove a condition after repeating a course cannot receive further instructions, examination or credit, in that subject in his school, and is thereby automatically excluded from graduation.

Promotion and Classification.

The regular promotion from one class to another will be made by the Executive Faculty after the May examinations, and each student shall be informed in writing of his standing within 15 days after such an examination. It being impossible for a student to carry on the succeeding year's work with conditions of the preceding year, every effort must be made by the student to remove the conditions in the manner already prescribed.

A student will not be allowed to enter a higher class until he has shown his fitness to carry the work of that class. In deciding the question of fitness the Faculty will be guided by the following rules:

A first year student may be allowed to carry two conditions during his second and third years.

No student will be allowed to enter the senior year with a condition.

Upon failure in one subject of the fourth year a student may with the approval of the Executive Faculty, be allowed the privilege of a re-examination before October 10th. If he passes he shall receive his degree at the following commencement; if he fails again he must repeat the year.

Requirements for Graduation.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) on the following conditions:

Candidates must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidates must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instructions in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an aggreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally, and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

Course of Study.

Oral Prosthesis.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D.D.S.,
Chairman.
C. A. BAKER, D.D.S.,
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.
J. G. SIBLEY, D.D.S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work and Lecturer in Metallurgy.

Prosthetic Technic.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.,
Associate Professor of Prosthetic Technic.
P. BONNARD BAIN, D.D.S.
GEO. H. BECKER, D.D.S.
VERNON H. LOHR. D.D.S.
FREDERICK CARY, D.D.S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliance.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge Work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge Work. This will be accomplished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

Metallurgy.

This course consists of a thorough study of the metals used in dentistry. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgam used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

Crown and Bridge Work.

In addition to the presentation of this subject under Oral Prosthesis, a technical and clinical course will be given with special instruction in porcelain crown and bridge work.

Orthodontia.

PROF. HERBERT C. HOPKINS, D.D.S.,
Chairman.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be entirely practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will include the making of orthodontic appliances.

Operative Dentistry.

PROF. FRANK A. CASTEEL, D.D.S.,
Chairman.

Professor Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

Operative Technic.

W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D.D.S.

Instruction in this course presents the approved methods, appliances and materials used in filling teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice.

The treatment and restoration of diseased teeth and associated structures is presented from a combined mechanical and therapeutical standpoint.

These lectures are supplemented by practical instruction in the clinical operating room and laboratories by competent demonstrators and instructors.

Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the infirmary.

Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and structures of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

Dental Pathology and Histology.

PROF. BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D.D.S.

The Study of Dental Pathology is taken up at the beginning of the Second Year and continues until the end of the Third Year. Diseases and malformations of the structures of the teeth, together with the study of the diseases of the pulp, pericementum and surrounding tissues of the mouth are given special consideration. Great consideration is given systematic disorders which are produced by oral infections.

The study of Dental Histology is taken up in the First Year and continues throughout the year.

This course consists in the studies of the structures of the teeth and their associate parts, including their development.

The Laboratory work consists of the study of prepared specimens of the dental tissues and illustrations with lantern slides.

Practice of Dental Medicine.

Special attention will be given to Dental Pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice.

The oral manifestations of systematic conditions will receive attention.

Oral Surgery.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB,*
Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Retired.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anæsthesia, asepsis and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery.

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.,
Chairman.

PHILIP NEWTON, M.D.,*
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

WM. F. HEMLER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN PRACHER, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
(Histology and Embryology.)

RALPH M. LECOMTE, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

General anatomy is thoroughly taught in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and cadavers are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of the subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

---

* On leave of absence.

Osteology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Hemler, and includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the student being required to point out and designate the important and technical features upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

Histology.

This course is conducted by Dr. Pracher, and consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work so far as is practical, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearances.

Physiology.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, Ph.D., S.J.,
Chairman.
PATRICK S. MADIGAN, M.D.,*
Assistant Professor.
GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,
Assistant Professor.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of general medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The

* On leave of absence.

dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. Students of the second year are required to take two hours of laboratory work per week for one semester. The experiments cover the physiology of the muscle, nerve, heart circulation of the blood and respiration. Written reports of all work are exacted.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PROF. RYAN DEVEREUX, B.S., A.M., M.D.,*
Chairman.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given and special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anæsthetics.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

ASSOCIATE PROF. ROBERT G. BLAINE, M.D.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of anæsthetics, the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tract.

---

* On leave of absence.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M.D.,
Chairman.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

Biology.

PROF. JOHN PRACHER, M.D.

This course is followed in the first year. It consists of the study of the unicellular organism; the dissection of the frog and the microscopic study of elementary tissue. The general biology of plant life is included.

Physics.

PROF. WALTER S. SUMMERS, S.J.

The course in physics consists of two hours per week of didactic work, supplemented by four hours per week of laboratory work. The course extends over one semester. The principles and topics discussed are chiefly those which have particular importance in dental work. The purpose of the laboratory exercises is to familiarize the student with the direct application of these principles. Written reports of the individual laboratory experiments are required of each student.

English.

PROF. WILLIAM J. CULLINAN, A.M.

The purpose of this course is to give, in one year, the outline of a practical study of English. The theory of composition is given with the idea of having the student apply the precepts in analysing authors, and as a guide in theme work. Editorials are discussed, both from a view to modern style, and as examples of argumentation. One day is devoted to public speaking, the class resolving itself into a debating society, for

the discussion of current questions. The end sought, is to give the student, as far as possible, a ready knowledge of the means of clear expression.

Technical Drawing.

PROF. JOHN PRACHER, M.D.

The student is exercised in the use and care of drawing instruments, in lettering and mechanical drawing, including charts, projection, tooth form and dental instruments.

Dental Infirmary.

GEORGE R. ELLIS, D.D.S.,
Superintendent.

IRA E. BIGGS, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator.

H. E. WALLS, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator.

BERNARD I. DIETZ, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator.

The Dental Infirmary consists of large operating rooms situated on the second floor, with ample light even on the darkest days. Special rooms are reserved for the administration of anæsthetics, extracting and taking impressions.

The Infirmary is open all the year and there is an abundance of clinical material at all times. The X-ray apparatus is used extensively, and the Senior Students are instructed in the proper interpretation of the various pathological processes as shown by the radiographs.

Special clinics and demonstrations are given by the professors and instructors of the school, at stated intervals, which give the student an opportunity to observe the application of methods, as taught by the different chairs.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, *Dean*, D.D.S.,
920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar*,
920 H. Street, N. W.

Matriculates, Dental School, Session 1917-1918.

First Year.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Barrett, Charles E. F.,	1404 11th St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Burke, John P.,	321 2nd St., S. E.,	Wilmington, Del.
Creamer, David G.,	804 Eye St., N. W.,	Hollidayburg, Pa.
Corey, Joseph J.,	110 C St., N. W.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Di Crocco, Christopher,	944 K St., N. W.,	Staten Island, N. Y.
Fink, Israel,	Victoria Apts.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gottlieb, Samson D.,	614 5th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, John T.,	1710 16th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Igo, Frank H.,	1330 Mass. Ave.,	New Haven, Conn.
Morales, Eduardo,	804 Eye St., N. W.,	Santurce, P. R.
O'Donnell, Dennis J.,	324 C St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Harry J.,	804 Eye St., N. W.,	Egypt.
Ross, James J.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Reven, Mass.
Weintraub, Carpen,	1218 Pennsylvania Ave.	Newark, N. J.

Second Year.

Anderson, George,	1519 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Paterson, N. J.
Aguada, Francis,	902 M St., N. W.,	Philippine Islands.
Brogan, James W.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Brown, Paul W.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Wellsville, N. Y.
Brominski, John J.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Kingston, Pa.
Buckley, Patrick J.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Casey, Maurice A.,	918 M St., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Clancy, John F., Jr.,	1011 K St., N. W.,	Brookfield, Mass.
Conley, Philip J.,	1503 Vt. Ave.,	Crompton, R. I.
Connors, W. V.,	945 K St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Conran, Wilson R.,	1503 Vt. Ave.,	Hartford, Conn.
Cotter, E. J.,	3506 O St., N. W.,	Hancock, N. Y.
Custo, Jose M.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Downs, William V.,	Valois Apts.,	Shanghai, China.
Dumont, Harold C.,	827 N. Capitol St.,	Skowhegan, Maine.
Dunphy, John J.,	919 Eye St., N. W.,	Haydenville, Mass.
Finnerty, Raymond,	918 M St., N. W.,	Montclair, N. J.
Gaynor, Francis J.,	1519 Vt. Ave.,	Polk, Pa.
Guilfoyle, John H., Jr.,	912 H St.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Hanlon, John B.,	622 5th St., N. E.,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Hanlon, Thomas G.,	1011 K St., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Hite, H. A.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Holtzman, I.,	162 Heckman St.,	Russia.
Hunt, William C.,	918 N St., N. W.,	Bellaire, Ohio.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Kelleher, Francis A.,	1011 K Street,	Shortsville, N. Y.
McDermott, William V.,	827 N. Capitol St.,	Hazelton, Pa.
McMahon, Daniel J.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Oneida, Pa.
McSwiney, James F.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Mackwiz, G. S.,	944 K St., N. W.,	Hazelton, Pa.
Mullaney, Michael L.,	918 M St.,	Providence, R. I.
O'Connor, William J.,	1519 Vt. Ave.,	N. Walpole, Mass.
Ponte, Rafael,	800 10th St., N. W.,	Porto Rico.
Quille, Frank,	801 H St., N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Roca, J. F.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Bolivia, S. A.
Shea, E. J.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stohlman, Martin A.,	1254 Wisconsin Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Upton, Frank,	912 H St., N. W.,	Adams, Mass.
Widom, Marvin,	344 H St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.

THIRD YEAR.

Basseches, Charles,	1814 Riggs Place,	Washington, D. C.
Black, John E.,	405 4th St., N. E.,	Lowell, Mass.
Brodsky, Harry H.,	Claiborne Apts.,	New Haven, Conn.
Bowman, D. D.,	908 L St., N. W.,	Clarion, Pa.
Curran, Richard J.,	912 Mass Ave., N. W.,	S. Boston, Mass.
Gaffney, Andrew F.,	918 M St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Garrity, H. V.,	1301 K St., N. W..	Asbury Park, N. J.
Hardy, S. F.,	1014 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Kelleher, P.,	Stratford Hotel,	Washington, D. C.
Klauser, Joseph J.,	610 Upshur St., N. W.,	Girard, Ohio.
Longcor, C.,	1724 N. Capitol St.,	Corning, N. Y.
McGuire, M. J.,	1004 B St., S. W.,	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Magner, Edward P.,	919 Eye St., N. W.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Munster, Joseph C.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, Francis M.,	1011 M St., N. W.,	Rossiter, Pa.
Naylon, Paul E.,	1105 K St., N. W.,	Punxsutawney, Pa.
Norman, Joseph,	1135 6th St., N. W.,	Woonsocket, R. I.
Powell, W. H.,	The Plymouth,	Washington, D. C.
Power, Thomas W.,	1642 30th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Reid, William J.,	1301 K St., N. W.,	Broad Brook, Conn.
Reilly, Albert A.,	1313 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Cristobal, Canal Zone.
Reilly, J. G.,	1619 B St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Rodgers, Newell K.,	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Schultze, Edwin W.,	1507 Rosedale St.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Charles L.,	610 Upshur St.,	Washington, D. C.
Thorn, D. S.,	1011 M St.,	Montreal, Can.
Vickery, Arthur L.,	1724 N. Capitol St.,	Corning, N. Y.
Yarowsky, Benj.,	1814 Riggs Place,	Shenandoah, Pa.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S.J.,
President of the University.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL.D.,
Dean of the Law Faculty—Lecturer on Legal Ethics.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL.D.,*
(Formerly Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer Emeritus on Constitutional Law.

HON. JAMES HARRY COVINGTON,
(Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Associations.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Contracts and Equity.

JOHN W. YERKES, LL.D.,
(Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue)
Lecturer on Railroad Law.

HON. HENRY S. BOUTELL, LL.D.,
(Former Minister to Switzerland)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the History of English Law and Statutes, their Enactment and Interpretation and the Elements of Law.

D. W. BAKER, M.A., LL.D.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Real Property, Evidence, Pleading and Practice.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, B.A., LL.M.,
(Former United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Agency and Common Law Pleading.

*Deceased.

FACULTY—Continued.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, B.A., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Bankruptcy.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Real Property and Evidence.

J. S. EASBY-SMITH, M.A., LL.M.,
(Former Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Personal Property.

FRANK J. HOGAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Evidence, Wills and Trial Practice.

D. W. O'DONOGHUE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.,
Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading and Practice, Code Pleading and Practice.

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL.M.,
(Former Assistant Attorney-General of the United States)
Lecturer on Sales and Bailments, and Criminal Procedure.

JOHN E. LASKEY, LL.M.,
(United States Attorney for the District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Federal Practice and Procedure.

THOMAS EWING, LL.D.,
(United States Commissioner of Patents)
Lecturer on Patent Law.

WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Common Law Practice and General Practice.

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance; Secretary of the Law Faculty; Treasurer.

FRANK S. MAGUIRE, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Patent Law Practice.

FACULTY—Continued.

CHARLES J. MURPHY, LL.M.,
Lecturer on Negotiable Instruments and Torts.

REV. THOS. I. GASSON, S.J.,
Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL.D., J.U.D., J.D.,
Lecturer on Civil Law.

HANNIS TAYLOR, LL.D. (Eding. and Dub.)
(Former Ambassador to Spain)
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and the History of Constitutional Government.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, M.A., LL.B.,
(Author of "Minor On Conflict of Laws")
Lecturer on Conflict of Laws.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M.D., LL.M.,
(Health Officer, District of Columbia)
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

FRANCIS H. VANDERWERKER, LL.M., M.L.D.,
Assistant Secretary.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Treasurer.

ARTHUR A. ALEXANDER, A.B., LL.B.,
Chairman Committee on Admissions.

WILLIAM J. KAVANAGH, LL.B.,
Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking.

Judges of the Circuit Court.
WM. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, LL.M.,
F. SPRIGG PERRY, LL.B..

Clerk of the Circuit Court.
FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
(Clerk of the Equity Side, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia)

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW.

CHARLES E. ROACH, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

HOWARD BOYD, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

EDMUND BRADY, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL.B.,
(Former Assistant Corporation Counsel for the District of Columbia)
Instructor in Law.

GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

C. COLDEN MILLER, B.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

VERNON E. WEST, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

C. CLINTON JAMES, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

PAUL E. LESH, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH D. QUINTER, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

R. A. MAURER, B.A., LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

RUDOLPH H. YEATMAN, LL.M.,
Instructor in Law.

JAMES A. TOOMEY, M.A., LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

RALPH B. FLEHARTY, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

J. JULIAN SOUTHERLAND, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

WM. E. LEAHY, A.B., LL.M.,
(Assistant United States Attorney)
Instructor in Law.

TENCH T. MARYE, LL.B.,
Instructor in Law.

ADVANTAGES OF STUDYING LAW IN WASHINGTON.

While a more systematic, comprehensive training for the bar may be obtained in a law school than by reading in a law office, each method of education has its advantage. At Georgetown Law School the class exercises begin at 6.30 p. m., thus enabling the student to enter a law office and to become familiar with the practical work of the profession, while pursuing his studies at the school. So far as practicable, students who place themselves in timely communication with the Secretary are located in law offices in the City, where they may acquire a knowledge of the actual conduct of the business of the profession, though the Faculty cannot undertake to find such employment for students. The arrangement of the class exercises at the hour referred to also enables the employees of the Departments of the Government, and others whose time is occupied during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School. In addition to the Law Library of the School, and the Riggs Memorial Library of the University, containing over 100,000 volumes, students have access to the Law Library of Congress, and the Library of the Supreme Court of the United States. These two collections of law books are unequalled anywhere in the United States. The Senate and House of Representatives, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Court of Customs Appeals, and the Interstate Commerce Commission are in session during the academic year; attorneys also appear daily before the Patent Office, the Pension Office, the General Land Office, and the several Executive Departments of the Government. The opportunities for professional study and for acquiring familiarity with practice, thus presented, are not found elsewhere. Especially is this true in the case of the Supreme Court of the United States, before which the student may hear the arguments of the foremost representatives of the American Bar. Washington offers

advantages for the study of patent law and practice which are, of course, unequalled, by reason of the fact that the Patent Office is located in the City.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Georgetown Law School, established in October, 1870, and one of the oldest law schools in the District of Columbia, is a department of Georgetown University, founded in 1789. From 1870 to 1897 the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws covered two years. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, the course was extended to three years in 1897. In 1878, a Postgraduate Course, of one year, leading to the degree of Master of Laws, was established. Special students were admitted beginning with 1878. In 1910 a course in Patent Law was added, and since then the degree of Master of Patent Law has been conferred.

On November 30, 1891, the main portion of the present law school building was erected and occupied. In January, 1911, an addition to the original building was erected, doubling the capacity of the school. A further addition to the Law School buildings has been completed and was occupied commencing October, 1913. The school building contains twelve class rooms, and an auditorium, with a seating capacity of 825, suitable for special lectures to the entire student body, debates and similar exercises. The Law Library is also located in the building. The building occupied by the Georgetown Law School is considered one of the best equipped of its kind.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

In the Undergraduate Course, a combination of the text-book and case-book methods is employed. Major subjects in the course are treated by the text-book method in the first year of study, and by the case-book method in the year following. Where a text-book is mainly used, leading cases are assigned for study in connection with the text. The student is required to read the daily assignment for each course in advance of the

class session. The professor then goes over the ground covered in the text and cases, explaining what is obscure or difficult, giving practical illustrations of the principles treated, and frequently questioning the student upon the matter under discussion. A recitation, in charge of an Instructor in Law, follows, in which the same matter is again considered; questions based upon the text and cases are put to the student, and he is required to analyze the facts, and to apply the proper principle of law. Several opportunities to become familiar with each lesson are thus afforded, first, by study in advance; second, by the explanation of the Professor; third, by re-reading in preparation for the recitation; and, fourth, in the recitation itself.

In the courses treated by the case-book method alone, selected cases are assigned in advance, and the student is required to brief the statement of facts and the law of each case in preparing himself upon the lesson. The Professor takes up each case in the class-room, requiring the student to give a statement of the facts and of the principle of law involved; questions are then put upon the particular case, and upon similar statements of fact, with a view to developing a full knowledge of the principle, in the customary manner followed in the teaching of law by the case-book method.

Each class is sub-divided for the purpose of recitations, into small sections, in charge of an Instructor in Law. In this way the student is called upon to recite frequently. The work of these Instructors in Law is pursued under the immediate direction of the Professor in charge of the subject. Professors and Instructors will be glad to assist students by further individual explanation at any time after the regular class hours.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Undergraduate Course. The minimum requirement for admission as a candidate for a degree is a high school education, or its equivalent, the equivalent, in each case, to be determined by an examination. At the time admission is sought, graduates of Colleges and High Schools must produce certificates of graduation under the hand and seal of the proper

officer of the institution; evidence of work at Colleges and High Schools must be produced in the same form. Blank forms of certificates will be supplied by the Secretary of the Law School. Certificates submitted by matriculated students will be kept on file in the Secretary's office. If evidence of graduation from a College or High School cannot be presented, an entrance examination will be required. Particulars about this examination may be obtained from the chairman of the Committee on Admissions. This examination will cover, in general, the principal subjects taught in a High School, particularly English and American History, Mathematics, Civil Government, Political Economy, English Rhetoric and Composition. A thorough preliminary education as a preparation for the study of law is of utmost importance, and the entrance examinations are conducted in the interest of prospective students, in order to determine whether their education is such as to fit them for that study. Satisfactory evidence of good moral character is required by the Faculty of each candidate for admission to the School. Members of the Bar, who desire to matriculate as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are required to submit a statement in writing showing the length of preliminary study before admission to the Bar and the period of active practice; they will then be advised as to the conditions of admission.

Graduate Course. This course is open to graduates of approved law schools in which the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws covers three years, and to those members of the Bar of jurisdictions in which three years of study are required before admission, who have spent one year in practice after having been admitted. Certificates of graduation or of membership in the Bar must be presented at the time admission is sought.

Patent Law Course. This course is open to students of the Senior Class and of the Postgraduate School of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar and to graduates of approved Law Schools.

Special Students. Persons unable to meet the entrance re-

quirements for the Undergraduate Course may, with the consent of the professors whose courses they desire to take, be admitted as special students, not candidates for a degree, provided their general education and business experience, in the judgment of the Faculty, qualify them to pursue the study of law with profit.

Advanced Standing. Applicants for advanced standing, that is, those desiring to complete the course at Georgetown Law School in less than the regular period of three Academic years, must meet the preliminary educational requirements specified for admission to the Undergraduate course (see page 205), and, in addition, at the time admission is sought, they will be required to submit certificates of previous study at an approved law school, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificates must show that the candidate has either passed successfully the required examination upon or has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subjects in the course which have already been covered by the class he desires to enter, at the time of his registration; otherwise, an examination upon these subjects will be required. An examination will always be required on subjects, the study of which has been pursued solely under the direction of a practitioner. In no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied only under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

THE ACADEMIC YEAR.

The academic year, extending over more than eight calendar months, opens on the first day of October; should the first day of October fall on Sunday, the opening day will be designated by the Faculty. The year closes on the sixth day of June, following. Commencement Day is usually the third Tuesday in June. The academic year 1918-1919 opens on Tuesday, October 1, 1918, in the Georgetown Law School Building, Sixth and E streets, N. W., in the City of Washington. The Christmas Recess will extend from December 23, 1918, to January 2, 1919, inclusive.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws at Georgetown Law School covers three academic years, and is intended to give the students a thorough training in the fundamental principles of American jurisprudence.

An outline of this course of instruction follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Elements of Law, Professor BOUTELL. First Term.

This course is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of law, and to give the student a clear understanding of the nature and sources of law, legal rights and duties, and other fundamental legal conceptions. In connection with the work of this course students will read "Historical Jurisprudence," by Guy Carlton Lee. MacMillan, 1900.

A sketch of English Legal History, Maitland & Montague. (Ed. by Colby with notes.) Putnam's, 1915.

Criminal Law, Professor LASKEY. First Term.

The elements of the common law felonies and misdemeanors and the principal statutory offenses are treated in this course. Special attention is given to the theory of the law of crimes.

Clark and Marshall on the Law of Crimes.

Instructors in Law: Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. James A. Toomey, Mr. William E. Leahy and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Personal Property, Professor EASBY-SMITH. First Term.

This course includes an extended consideration of the nature and classes of personal property, the modes of alienating it, and the rights and obligations incident to its ownership.

Darlington on Personal Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. C. Clinton James, Mr. Robert A. Maurer and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Contracts, Professor GOULD. Second Term.

The fundamental principles of the law of contracts are discussed in detail in this course, and their application illustrated

by reference to the leading cases on the subject, both English and American. Consideration is also given to the subject of quasi-contracts.

Throckmorton's Cases on Contracts. Clark on Contracts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, Mr. Robert A. Maurer and Mr. J. J. Southerland.

Real Property, Professor BAKER. Second Term.

A full treatment of the general principles of the law of real property is given in this course, particular attention being paid to the historical side of the subject, and including tenure and seisin, equitable ownership, future estates and interest, rights and obligations incident to ownership, the transfer of rights in land.

Tiffany on Real Property.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Joseph D. Sullivan, Mr. Vernon E. West and Mr. Ralph D. Quinter.

Domestic Relations, Professor LASKEY. Third Term.

The law governing the relationship of master and servant, guardian and ward, parent and child, and husband and wife, is considered in this course, particularly the rights of the husband or wife in the property of the other during coverture and in the case of intestacy.

Peck on Domestic Relations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Robert A. Maurer, Mr. James A. Toomey, Mr. J. J. Southerland and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Sales and Bailments, Professor ADKINS. Third Term.

In this course the fundamental principles governing sales of personal property, and the law of bailments, are fully treated.

Tiffany on Sales. Elliott on Bailments and Carriers (1914.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Robert A. Maurer, Mr. James A. Toomey, Mr. J. J. Southerland and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Torts, Professor MURPHY. Third Term.

The course on this subject, besides comprising an exposition of the general principles underlying the law of Torts, includes a discussion of the subjects of false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, slander and libel, injuries to family relations, including death by wrongful act, trespass, nuisance, negligence and other kindred subjects. Leading cases illustrative of the various subjects embraced under the general title of Torts will be used by the Professor, and it will be necessary for the student to use both the text-book and the volume of illustrative cases.

Chase's Cases on Torts (2d edition). Cooley's Elements of Torts.

Instructors in Law: Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty and Mr. W. E. Leahy.

SECOND YEAR.

Introduction to American Constitutional Law, Professor BOUTELL. First Term.

In this course the conditions surrounding the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, as a matter of historical development, are carefully studied, with special reference to their value in interpreting the Constitution.

The American Plan of Government, Charles W. Bacon (Harvard). Putnam's, 1916.

Real Property, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON and Professor HOEHLING. First Term.

Elaborating the course on real property in the first year, in this course it is sought to give the student a thorough acquaintance with the modern law of real property by the case-book method of instruction; part of the period is devoted to an outline of the principle to be illustrated by the cases, and part to a discussion of approved cases, illustrating the more important principles.

Teidman's Cases on Real Property.

Insurance, Professor FEGAN. First Term.

This course embraces a consideration of the general principles of the law of insurance, marine, fire and life, including the essentials of a valid contract, concealment, agency, warranties and representations, fraud, waiver and estoppel; the provisions of the standard policy are also treated in detail.

Elliot on Insurance.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Agency, Professor WILSON. First Term.

The principles of the law of agency, with references to leading cases are considered in this course.

Huffcut on Agency.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Paul E. Lesh, and Mr. J. Julian Southerland.

Criminal Procedure, Professor ADKINS. Second Term.

Supplementing the course on the substantive law of crimes, in this course the principles of criminal pleading and procedure are fully treated.

Beale on Criminal Pleading.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. James A. Toomey, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty, and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Common Law Pleading, Professor COVINGTON. Second Term.

Special attention is given to the historical side of this subject; the fundamental principles of the common law with respect to actions, the purpose and effect of different pleas and the regular steps in an action at law, from its commencement to judgment, are fully considered.

Perry on Pleading.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. C. C. Miller, Mr. C. Clinton James, and Mr. W. E. Leahy.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor MURPHY. Second Term.

The course on this subject includes a detailed discussion of the various kinds of negotiable contracts, their essential elements, the parties to them, the law of transfer by endorsement, the rights of holder for value, and actions and defenses.

Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. James A. Toomey, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty, and Mr. Tench T. Marye.

Equity, Professor GOULD. Third Term.

A very thorough and careful consideration of the fundamental principles of equity jurisdiction, its growth and development as a separate system of jurisprudence, including a discussion of equitable remedies.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence. Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter, and Mr. George E. Sullivan.

Bankruptcy, Professor JOHN J. HAMILTON. Third Term.

A thoroughly practical course on the subject of bankruptcy, based upon a careful explanation of the Bankruptcy Act, section by section, including a consideration of the more important cases.

The Bankruptcy Act and Remington on Bankruptcy (Student's Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Ralph D. Quinter, and George E. Sullivan.

Evidence, Professor HOEHLING. Third Term.

The more important topics of this course include a discussion of the place of evidence in the general system of law, a full analysis of the principal rules of evidence and consideration, particularly, of the competency of witnesses, at common law and by statute, with special reference to the respective functions of the jury and the court. The text of the author is brought down to date by references to leading State and Federal decisions.

Greenleaf on Evidence (XV. Ed.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Edmund Brady, Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty and Mr. J. J. Southerland.

THIRD YEAR.

Equity, Professor GOULD. First Term.

A continuation of the course on equity jurisprudence begun in the preceding year, special attention being given to leading cases illustrating the maxims and principles of equity.

Bispham on Equity Jurisprudence; Shepard's Selected Cases.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William Henry White, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Rudolph H. Yeatman.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

The principles of equity pleading, including the nature and effects of the various pleas, are treated at length in this course; the student is instructed in the practical conduct of a suit in the forum of equity. This course also includes consideration of legal ethics.

Rush on Equity Pleading. (Second Edition.)

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. Vernon E. West and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Code Pleading and Procedure, Professor O'DONOGHUE. First Term.

In this course the historical development of code pleading and the general principles of pleading and procedure, under the code system, are considered.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. Vernon E. West and Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty.

Wills, Professor HOGAN. First Term.

This course treats of the testamentary disposition of property, real and personal, the essentials of a valid will, and, in general, probate practice and the administration of estates.

Rood on Wills.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Howard Boyd, Mr. Ralph B. Fleharty and Mr. Vernon E. West.

Common Law Pleading, Professor WILSON and Professor O'DONOGHUE. Second Term.

The case-book method of study only is employed in this course, with a view to developing a clearer understanding of the application of the principles of common law pleading, taught in the second-year class.

Ames' Cases on Pleading.

Constitutional Law, Professor BOUTELL. Second Term.

A careful study of the Constitution of the United States, with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Manual of Constitutional Law, Willoughby; Wambaugh's Cases on Constitutional Law.

Instructors in Law: Mr. William H. White, Mr. George E. Sullivan and Mr. Edmund Brady.

Associations, Professor COVINGTON. Third Term.

The law of private corporations is fully treated in this course; their creation, management, powers and dissolution are considered, including the relations and liabilities of stockholders, members and third parties. Municipal corporations and their powers are also considered. The law of partnership is also treated and the organization of a corporation and of a partnership are contrasted.

Elliott on Corporations. Elliott & Wormser's Cases on Corporations.

Instructors in Law: Mr. Charles E. Roach, Mr. Howard Boyd and Mr. R. H. Yeatman.

Evidence, Professor BAKER and Professor HOGAN. Third Term.

This course consists in a careful study and analysis of selected cases, illustrating the leading principles of the law of evidence; it is intended to develop a thorough knowledge of this subject, which is essential in the trial of cases.

Thayer's Cases on Evidence. (Second Edition.)

PRACTICE COURSES.

In order to properly equip students for the practice of law, it is of prime importance that they receive instructions in the details of practice which cannot be learned from books, but only from actual practice, or from experienced practitioners.

The curriculum includes courses in equity practice, criminal procedure, code practice, common law practice and general practice, supplemented by the practice courts. The practice courts and the courses in practice are part of the class work. Regular attendance is an essential condition to graduation.

Common Law Practice and General Practice.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM CLEARY SULLIVAN.

Instruction in these subjects is given in each of the three undergraduate school years. The lectures cover the entire range of practice, from the preliminary preparation for the institution of suit to final action in the court of last resort, embracing every step of litigation, whether dealing with matters of fact or of law, offensive or defensive.

Special attention is given to the matter and method of preparation of cases for trial and trial procedure, the impaneling of juries, examination and cross examination of witnesses, presentation of the law to the court and of the facts to the jury, raising objections, noting exceptions, preserving and perfecting them for review in the appellate court, proceedings between verdict and judgment, procedure incident to removal of cases to the appellate courts and their conduct in those courts, as well as execution and *scire facias* after judgment and attachments before and after judgment. Every action which an attorney may be expected to take or meet in court proceedings is carefully explained, step by step.

It includes conveyancing, drafting of pleadings, contracts and legal instruments in general, looking up the law, weighing and distinguishing precedents, and preparation of opinions for clients and of briefs for submission to the courts.

Practice Courts.

In order that students may become familiar with actual court practice, the special courses in practice are supplemented by trial and appellate practice courts. The trial court is introduced

in the Second term of the Second Year, and is continued to the end of the Third Year. In the Second Year, it is presided over by the Professor of Common Law Practice and General Practice, and in the Third Year, when three trial courts sit continuously, holding two sessions each week, he is assisted by two other experienced trial lawyers. In the Third Year, the appellate court sits as frequently as occasion may demand and its bench is likewise composed of experienced trial lawyers.

The Second Year work consists of lectures upon general office practice, preparation for the institution of suits, the filing of suits and pleadings generally, and the presentation of demurrers and preliminary motions to the court. The work in the third year consists of lectures upon trial work and appellate practice, and also the looking up of authorities and the preparation of briefs and opinions. Each student will be required to try one case in the *nisi prius* court, will be expected to take one case through the Court of Appeals, and will be required, also, to bring four other cases to the point where they will be ready for trial, in this way carrying each student over the entire range of ordinary practice, including the routine of examining jurors, impaneling juries, opening the case to the jury, examining and cross-examining witnesses, making objections and motions, reserving exceptions, presenting prayers for instructions, and arguments to court and jury, charging the jury, receiving the verdict, making motions between verdict and judgment, etc., etc.

In the hearing of preliminary motions, during the course of the trial, and in the hearing of motions subsequent to the verdict, the presiding judge invariably takes occasion to point out errors in the pleadings and those committed by the students in the presentation and handling of their cases, whether of a tactical or legal nature.

The effort to duplicate actual court work is carried out, not only in the court room, but in the clerk's office as well, where dockets, files and records similar to those of actual court practice are maintained. The clerk of the practice courts is the clerk of the Equity side of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

The practice conforms, in general, to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which follows the common law. Realizing the futility of attempting to conform to the

code practice of all the States, no effort is made in that direction, though students are permitted to select the jurisdiction in which they desire to bring suit, and the substantive law of the case is controlled thereby.

While every effort is made to duplicate as nearly as possible the conditions which surround the actual conduct of cases in court, no opportunity is lost to give, in the practice courts, that instruction which is often needed and which makes a more lasting impression when acquired in the trial of a case, than when obtained by study, even of the most attentive character.

THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

The system of instruction in this Department constitutes university graduate work in law, along more advanced lines than those followed in undergraduate education. The student is thus afforded an opportunity to round out the legal education received in the undergraduate course, by a fuller investigation of the fundamental principles of the Common Law, the study of comparative jurisprudence and the continuation, at the same time, of the practical training of the profession. As will appear from the list of professors constituting the Faculty of the Graduate School, the greater number are specialists in the subjects taught by them. In several courses, the text used is that of the professor. In general, conducted examinations are not held; at the conclusion of a course, leading topics are assigned by the professor and the student is required to submit, within a prescribed time, a thesis upon these topics, thus allowing ample opportunity for a thorough investigation of each topic under consideration. The classes are small, and special opportunities are thus afforded for a full treatment of the fundamental conceptions of law by extended discussion, in which all the members of the class are required to take part. Supplementing the courses on the theory and history of law, there is a course in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, and a course in Federal Procedure and Practice. The Post-graduate School aims to encourage individual research of legal problems. The special opportunities for such work in Washington are noted in the introductory statement on page 203.

PROGRAMME OF INSTRUCTION.

Legal Ethics, Dean HAMILTON.

Consideration is given in this course to the character, equipment, habits and conduct necessary for professional achievement and standing, which should be possessed, cultivated and applied by the lawyer in his relations to the courts, to the profession, to clients and to the public; practical suggestions are also given, which will be helpful to the student entering upon the practice of the profession.

History of English Law, Doctor BOUTELL.

In this course a series of lectures is delivered on the history of the development of law, from ancient to modern times, particular attention being given to the growth of the English Common Law, as contrasted with the Roman or Civil Law, and other systems of jurisprudence.

International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, History of Constitutional Government, Professor TAYLOR.

In the first of these courses, the fundamental principles of International Law are carefully considered, with special reference to their historical development. By the same method, the principles of constitutional government are developed in such a way as to outline the origin and growth of the English constitutional system in the old land and its reproduction in the new. In a word, the entire process is outlined through which, first, typical English States in America first came into existence; second, through which such States were finally united in the Federal Republic of the United States. The texts used are those of the Professor: International Public Law, The Origin and Growth of the American Constitution and One Process of Law and the Equal Protection of the Laws.

General Practice, Pleading and Evidence, Professor BAKER.

In this course the student will be required to draft not only the different pleadings, both in law and equity, and all motions incident to practice in both courts, but contracts, and other papers, which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by them, and questions of practice and evidence will be put to the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue on the side assigned to him. Students are

also called upon to argue questions extempore after they have been fully discussed by the students assigned, and after full discussion a number of students are assigned as a court to decide the case. Each student assigned to a case must present a written brief, and all decisions rendered by the students, as a court, must be in writing.

History and Institutes of Roman Law, Professor MUNROE SMITH.

The purpose of this course is to indicate in what respects the development of the Roman law resembled and in what respects it differed from that of the English law; to emphasize those doctrines of the Roman law which are of modern interest; and to compare the Roman and the English solutions of similar legal problems. In these respects the classroom work supplements the ordinary treatises. Students are advised, before attending the course, to read Ledlie's translation of Sohm's Institutes, or Moyle's Institutes.

Statutes, Their Enactment, Interpretation and Construction, Doctor BOUTELL.

This course covers, in general, the mechanics of law making, with special reference to legislative provisions in the Parliament of Great Britain, the Congress of the United States, and the State Legislatures.

Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, Professor HUGHES.

This course covers the organization, jurisdiction, and procedure of the courts of the United States. The institution of cases in the inferior Federal courts, and the conduct therein, and in the Circuit Courts of Appeals and the Supreme Court of the United States, are considered in a practical manner. Special attention is also given to the Act of March 3, 1911, "An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the laws relating to the Judiciary," known as "The Judicial Code."

Railroad Law, Professor YERKES.

The various regulative acts of Congress on the subjects of carriers are considered, in general, in this course; the fundamental principles regarding the duties and liabilities of carriers of passengers and of freight are treated at length.

Conflict of Laws, Professor MINOR.

The course begins with a discussion of domicil, and of the proper use of foreign laws in questions involving the status of capacity,

marriage, divorce and the fiduciary relations. Next follows the application of foreign laws to the transfers of property, real and personal, in the various forms in which these points present themselves. This is succeeded by an exposition of the law governing foreign contracts in respect to their validity, obligation, interpretation and discharge; of the law governing foreign torts and crimes; and of the law controlling the remedy.

The text used is that of the professor, Minor on Conflict of Laws.

Trial Practice, Professor HOGAN.

This course will consist of a thoroughly practical series of talks on the preparation of a case for trial, both on the law and on the facts; on the direct and cross-examination of witnesses, expert and lay; and on the presentation of the case to the court and to the jury.

Natural Law and Canon Law, Professor GASSON.

The general principles of natural law and of canon law are fully treated in this course; the growth and development of the canon law, as contrasted with that of the common law of England, and the effect of the canon law upon the common law are also considered.

Medical Jurisprudence, Professor WOODWARD.

The professor in this course is himself a physician, whose work as Health Officer of the District of Columbia brings him in contact with the trial of cases in court; he also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws from Georgetown University. In this course consideration is had of those principles with which the lawyer should be familiar in order to handle properly cases involving questions of medical science.

COURSE IN PATENT LAW.

PATENT LAW PRACTICE.

PROFESSOR MAGUIRE.

This course is for the benefit of students who desire to specialize in patent law. It is open to members of the Third Year Class and of the Postgraduate Class of Georgetown Law School, to members of the Bar, and to graduates of approved law schools. The course consists in a systematic study and thorough training in Federal practice and procedure, with

reference to patent causes. Frequent recitations are conducted; students are also required, as part of the course, to conduct patent causes, to prepare pleadings, and argue before the professor, who sits as a practice court for this purpose. Special attention is given to the subject of injunctions, and the Federal Rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. The course extends throughout the academic year, and consists of two sessions each week. Each candidate in this course is required, in the first term, to undergo a qualifying examination on the substantive law of patents. Members of the Third Year Class who pursue the course in Patent Law will not be required to take the practice course. (See page 214.)

SUBSTANTIVE PATENT LAW.

PROFESSOR EWING.

The course on Patent Law Practice is supplemented by a course on the Substantive Law of Patents. These lectures are at stated periods, and they deal with the principles of Patent Law, and especially court-made law as applied in patent causes. This course is supplemental to and forms part of the general course on Patent Law Practice, and is of valuable assistance to the students in the latter course.

EXAMINATIONS AND RATINGS.

Regular Examinations. Written examinations are held three times each academic year, at the end of each term, on the work of the term, and papers are graded on the basis of one hundred per cent., seventy per cent. being the passing mark. All students are required to take the regular examinations, unless specially excused by the Dean, for good reason shown. Special examinations may be given at the discretion of the Dean. No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Second Year Class with conditions in more than three subjects, and these must be removed before the regular examinations for the work of the First Term, Second Year Class.

No student will be admitted into or promoted to the Third Year Class with conditions in more than two subjects, and these must be removed before the regular examinations for the work of the First Term, Third Year Class.

A student in the Third Year Class who fails in the written examinations on two or more subjects assigned for that class will not be given a re-examination, and will not be permitted to graduate until he has successfully repeated the courses in which he is deficient.

When a student has failed on a written re-examination, he will not be given a second re-examination, but will be required to repeat the course.

Recitations. Recitations are conducted on each subject in the course. Where a student is absent from more than two recitations in any one course, seven points shall be deducted from his general average on recitations for the course for each recitation so missed, whether the student is called on to recite when absent or not, unless otherwise ordered by the Dean, for good reason shown. Requests to be relieved from the application of this rule must be filed in writing with the Secretary. In order to pass on any subject in the course, a student must attain a grade of at least seventy per cent. on the written examination and on the recitations, independently.

Attendance. Regular and punctual attendance of each student at all class exercises is required. A daily record of attendance is kept, and this record is taken into consideration in connection with the rating on written examinations. No student will be advanced, nor will the degree be conferred, in case the record for attendance is unsatisfactory. The Faculty must be satisfied at all times of the serious purpose of each student, and if it be found that any student is not giving proper time and attention to his duties, his name will be promptly dropped from the rolls. In order to take the regular examination in any course, the student must become eligible therefor by being in regular attendance upon the class-room work of the course.

DEGREES.

Three degrees are regularly conferred, Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.), Master of Laws (LL. M.), and Master of Patent Law (M. P. L.)

"The future of the Republic, to a great extent, depends upon our maintenance of Justice, pure and unsullied. It cannot be so maintained, unless the conduct and motives of the members of our profession are such as to merit the approval of all just men." (Preamble, Canons of Ethics, American Bar Association.) In the spirit of this statement of principle, and realizing the duty devolving upon them, the Faculty of the Law School call attention to the fact that compliance with the principles of moral law is expected and required of every student, and that failure in this regard may be ground for suspension or even expulsion. Efficiency in studies, without moral character and conduct, will not entitle the student to a degree.

SPECIAL LECTURES.

A course of special lectures will be delivered to the entire student body of the Law School, by men of national prominence in judicial and professional life, from time to time during the academic year. These lectures will be delivered in the auditorium of the Law School building.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered in the several classes in the Undergraduate Course:

First Year Class.

A prize of $50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year; a prize of $25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

Second Year Class.

A prize of $50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year; a prize of $25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

Third Year Class.

A prize of $75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year; a prize of $40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the next best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

PRIZES FOR ESSAYS.

Wherever possible, essays submitted for prizes should be typewritten. Unless otherwise specified, they must contain not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000 words, a statement of the authorities consulted must be appended and an assumed name must be signed, the true name of the contestant being handed to the Secretary in a sealed envelope, at the time the essay is submitted. The subjects for prize essays will be announced January 4, 1918, on the bulletin board, which notice the students should consult for a statement of the general conditions upon which the prize will be awarded. Essays must be handed in not later than May 1, 1918. The Faculty reserves the right not to award the prize should the essays submitted therefor not be considered as meeting the required standard; the prize will not be awarded unless more than one essay be submitted therefor. The winning prize essays each year are bound and placed in the Library.

PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Realizing the benefit derived from public speaking and extemporaneous debate, the Faculty awards annually a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies

of the School. There are four preliminary debates during each school year; the best debater in each of these contests is awarded a prize of $25. The four winning debaters chosen in this way participate in a final debate; the prize for the winner of this debate is $50. No student who has engaged in one preliminary debate will be eligible for another preliminary debate. The debating societies are under the general supervision of a number of the Academic Faculty and a member of the Law Faculty, for the purpose of assisting the students in deriving the utmost benefit from the exercises in public speaking.

The debating prizes for the school year 1916-1917 were won by John J. O'Day, District of Columbia; Robert M. McGauley, Massachusetts; Edward T. Hogan, Rhode Island; William J. Cullinan, District of Columbia. The prize for the final debate was won by John J. O'Day, District of Columbia.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The tuition in the Undergraduate course is $110 for the Academic Year. With regard to tuition, the academic year is divided into two terms, beginning, respectively, on the first day of October and February; one-half of the tuition for the year is due and payable on each of these days. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary is authorized to receive monthly instalments of tuition, but these must be strictly in advance.

The tuition in the Graduate course is $110 for the Academic Year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments in advance, as in the case of the tuition in the Undergraduate course.

The tuition for the Patent Law Course is $40; there is no additional charge for this course in the case of members of the Third Year and Graduate Classes.

The tuition for Special Students is $50 a year, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments, as in the Undergraduate and Graduate courses.

The fee for attendance upon the lectures in any one course in the Graduate School is $30.

A registration fee of $2 is charged each student in the Law School upon enrollment. The fund thus created is set aside for the expenses of the Law Library of the School.

The graduation fee, which includes all expenses incident to graduation, is $10.

The charge for each special examination is $5.

Students will not be permitted to attend class exercises until they have registered and paid their fees.

No deduction can be made for absence from class exercises.

Students in arrears of tuition will not be permitted to take the regular written examinations.

Any student who wishes to withdraw during the school year must give written notice to the Secretary of the Law School at the time, in order that he may not be held liable for tuition thereafter.

There are no dormitories connected with the Law School. A register of approved boarding houses is kept by the Secretary and may be consulted by students. New books are needed at the opening of each of the three terms of the Academic Year, on October 1, January 1 and March 15; the sum to be expended for books, therefore, is paid in three instalments.

TUITION, ROOM AND BOARD, BOOKS.

The following table shows approximately the expenses for the academic year:

	Liberal.	*Average.*	*Low.*
Registration fee*	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00
Tuition	110.00	110.00	110.00
Room and board	350.00	300.00	250.00
Laundry	40.00	25.00	15.00
Text books, note books, etc.	50.00	40.00	30.00
Totals	$552.00	$477.00	$407.00

LAW LIBRARY.

Assistant Librarians for 1916-1917.

ROBERT E. J. WHALEN, '16. ROBERT M. MCGAULEY, '18.
EDWARD T. HOGAN, '17. T. ELLIS ALLISON, '18.

A well-selected Law Library, comprising the latest editions of standard text-books, reports of the Federal courts, and the leading State reports, together with the Reporter System, has been established for the accommodation of students, and is in charge of competent librarians. In the library will also be found the latest editions of the leading law periodicals and reviews. The library is open on the regular school days from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. The fund created by payment of the registration fees is set apart for investment in books for the library.

INSTRUCTION IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Courses in History, English and American, Economics, Oratory, English Rhetoric and Composition, English Literature and Logic may be pursued in the Department of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, by students desiring such instruction as preliminary to graduation in law.

The attention of students holding a Bachelor of Arts degree, or an equivalent degree, is directed to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Georgetown College. The classes in this course are conducted from 9 A. M. to 12 M. The tuition for the course is $150. The course leads to the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

There are a number of flourishing student organizations in the School, formed for the purpose of promoting the study of law among their members and of acquiring experience in argumentation and debate. The membership of the Junior

Debating Society is made up from the First and Second Year Classes, and that of the Senior Debating Society from the Senior and Postgraduate Classes. Weekly debates are held by each society, and there are also frequent intersociety debates for prizes offered by the Faculty. The Morris Law Club (Senior and Junior Branches), the Carroll Law Club, the Edward Douglass White Law Club, the Forum and the Merrick Law Club, are made up of students from the undergraduate classes; members of the Faculty and other prominent members of the Bar deliver talks before these clubs.

The Delta Chi, the Phi Alpha Delta, the Theta Lambdi Phi and the Gamma Eta Gamma Fraternities have chapters at the School.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL.

THE GEORGETOWN LAW JOURNAL is a law review, published and edited by the students of the School of Law, with the assistance of a Faculty Committee. It is issued quarterly and consists of leading articles on legal topics, editorials, book reviews and comment on current decisions.

Additional information regarding the Law School may be had upon application to:—

HUGH J. FEGAN, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown Law School Building,
Sixth and E Streets N. W.,
Telephone, Main 7293. Washington, D. C.

PERMANENT SECRETARIES OF LAW SCHOOL CLASSES.

1889 Rossa F. Downing, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1890 George Kearney, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
1891 John A. Saul, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1892 Thomas B. Huyck, 1504 H Street, Washington, D. C.
1893 Ed. J. Walsh, Hendrick Building, Washington, D. C.
1894 Charles W. Darr, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
1895 Howard Boyd, Union Savings Bank Building, Washington, D. C.
1896 Barry Mohun, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1897 James B. Archer, 458 Louisiana Avenue, Washington, D. C.
1898 Leo P. Harlow, Colorado Building, Washington, D. C.
1899 D. W. O'Donoghue, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.
1901 James A. Toomey, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1902 George E. Sullivan, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1903 M. F. Mangan, 412 Fifth Street, Washington, D. C.
1904 Edmund Brady, Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
1905 S. McComas Hawken, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1906 Paul E. Lesh, Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.
1907 George A. Finch, 1313 Emerson Street, Washington, D. C.
1908 Michael M. Doyle, Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.
1909 Sidney E. Mudd, Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
1910 Thomas R. Fitzgerald, Iroquois Apartment, Washington, D. C.
1911 Leonard T. Haney, Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
1912 M. J. McNamara, Fendall Building, Washington, D. C.
1913 Bolitha J. Laws, City Hall, Washington, D. C.
1914 Frederick R. Gibbs, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.
1915 George W. Kreis, 509 Eighth Street, S. W., Washington, D. C.
1916 Franklin Barr, 407 A Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.
1917 T. Henry Healy, 1802 U Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS OF THE LAW SCHOOL, 1917-1918.

First Year.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Ahearn, Raymond E.,	1018 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Anderson, Frank D.,	1102 L St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Arnold, Robt. W.,	1919 Eye St., N. W.,	McAlester, Okla.
Arroyo, James,	Columbian Legation,	Popayan, Colombia.
Azar, Robert I.,	611 Eye St., N. W.,	Akron, Ohio.
Bagby, Harry W.,	1658 Park Road, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Barton, Homer W.,	425 Second St., N. W.,	Lynn, Ala.
Bayly, Lyster G.,	Cavanaugh Courts,	Troy, New York.
Bitman, Samuel,	1017 Tenth St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Blair, Claude A.,	507 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
Bowen, John G.,	226 New Jersey Ave.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Brady, Joseph D.,	1244 Tenth St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Brimer, George L.,	233 Ninth St., N. E.,	Harriman, Tenn.
Brody, Lewis T.,	Claiborne Apts.,	New Haven, Conn.
Brothers, Francis J.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Brown, Russell M.,	Appt. Div., War Dept.	Whitehall, N. Y.
Brown, Walter A.,	1420 Rhode Island Ave.,	Jasper, Ala.
Bruce, Joseph C.,	1619 Holmead St.,	Milford, Mass.
Bryson, Lyman,	Northumberland Apts.,	New York City, N. Y.
Burke, Ernest F.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Westfield, Mass.
Burlee, Wm. J.,	Georgetown College,	Port Richmond, N. Y.
Burns, Robert A.,	416 H St., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Butt, Frank,	16th & Newton Sts., N.W.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Byrne, Theron J.,	1300 Haward St.,	Ottawa, Ill.
Cable, Wendell E.,	1207 East Capitol St.,	Harrisburg, Ill.
Callanan, Wm. J.,	51 Eye St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Campbell, Duncan E.,	1232 13th St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Carmody, Michael B.,	1218 Perry St., N. E.,	Fair Haven, Vt.
Carpenter, Allen R.,	1411 Delafield Place,	Washington, D. C.
Christoph, Fred A.,	1338 Riggs St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Churchman, C. H.,	204 Senate Office Bldg.,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Clark, Donald E.,	Silver Spring, Md.	Silver Spring, Md.
Clarke, James F.,	1315 Q St., N. W.,	Wilmerding, Pa.
Classon, George T.,	149 House Office Bldg.,	Oconto, Wisconsin.
Clifford, Jerome G.,	1322 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Newark, N. J.
Cobb, Harvey L.,	939 K St., N. W.,	Dallas, Texas.
Cogswell, Harry J.,	1005 N. H. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Colgan, Jas. H.,	Woodward & Lothrop,	Franklin, Mass.
Colton, B. L.,	1436 Newton St.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Coney, Harmon C.,	2002 G St., N. W.,	Cleburne, Texas.
Conway, John L.,	65 Iowa Apts.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Conway, Milton K.,	721 Quebec St.,	Ogden, Utah.
Cooney, John P.,	2118 O St., N. W.,	Fitchburg, Mass.
Cooper, Edward W.,	1914 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cooper, Homer F.,	25 First St., N. E.,	Cloverdale, Ala.
Corcoran, Francis J.,	1227 13th St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Cowan, Everett G.,	1018 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Crilly, Anthony C.,	607 Cameron St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Cross, James T.,	2018 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Cullen, Frank W.,	51 Eye St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Cullen, Thomas F.,	640 Seventh St., N. E.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Darby, John J., Jr.,	1336 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dawson, Wendell,	1209 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Deiter, Benjamin,	2146 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DeNeill, William,	1322 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Weymouth, Mass.
Desmond, Wm. M. P.,	1300 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Alexandria, Va.
Di Sesa, John J.,	1521 35th St., N. W.,	Norwalk, Conn.
Doing, W. P., Jr.,	1726 Newton St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Dolan, Frederick H.,	Interstate Com. Com.	Quincy, Mass.
Donovan, Frederick L.,	2815 Ga. Ave., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Dorsey, Matthew F.,	The Valois,	Scranton, Pa.
Dunn, Edward B.,	921 Va. Ave., S. W.,	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Durbin, James H.,	1427 21st St., N. W.,	Sharon, Pa.
Dykes, James W.,	708 19th St., N. W.,	Fruitland, Md.
Eiseman, Melvin C.,	1305 Fairmont, St., N.W.	Allegheny, Pa.
Eisenmenger, J. J.,	La Grande Apts.,	Anthon, Iowa.
Egan, Thomas C.,	Georgetown College,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Eliff, Walter,	356 N St., S. W.,	Marion, N. C.
Enright, Jeremiah C.,	1244 Tenth St., N. W.,	Amesbury, Mass.
Epstein, Joseph,	1134 Sixth St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Feeney, John E.,	2 Sixth St., N. E.,	Scranton, Pa.
Feiner, Samuel A.,	918 H St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Finch, Wilbur S.,	10 N. Y. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Finucane, Thomas,	3038 Cambridge Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Finn, Charles,	1115 Sixth St., N. W.,	Trenton, N. J.
Fleming, Joseph F.,	201 Eye St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Fleming, W. J. F.,	201 Eye St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Flynn, Chas. D.,	1735 N. J. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Furr, A.,	323 C Street, S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Gardiner, Donald A.,	33 R Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Gavin, Thos. A.,	1315 K St., N. W.,	Tulsa, Okla.
Gehan, John F.,	312 S. Capitol St.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Gilloli, Paul,	223 Indiana Ave., N.W.	Rutland, Vt.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Gilmartin, P. F.,	608 12th St.,	Providence, R. I.
Gladstone, Harry,	1748 8th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Golden, Frank E.,	1318 10th Street, N. W.,	Dunmore, Pa.
Goux, Jay,	766 Hobart Place,	Brinckerhoff, N. Y.
Gray, Jas. M.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Gray, Robert A.,	313 Senate Office Bldg.,	Havana, Fla.
Greene, Wm. F.,	1219 M St., N. W.,	Northampton, Mass.
Hadlick, Paul E.,	State Department,	Blue Earth, Minn.
Halbert, Chas. R.,	81 V Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Leonard W.,	419 11th St., N. E.,	Oyster Bay Cove, N. Y.
Hamilton, Floyd H.,	515 Sixth St., N. W.,	Marcus, Iowa.
Hanrahan, T. M.,	306 S Street, N. E.,	Chicago, Ill.
Hanson, S. D.,	1410 M St., N. W.,	Westtown, N. Y.
Hardell, John W.,	906 P St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Harrington, Joseph,	1301 Newton St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Edward J.,	504 Eye St., N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Hatfield, Jos. P.,	512 Second St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Haynes, Frank E.,	2002 G St., N. W.,	Cleburne, Texas.
Heisey, George A.,	314 East Capitol St.,	Monticello, Iowa.
Heller, Paul L.,	2551 17th St.,	Washington, D. C.
Henderson, A. D.,	3033 15th St., N. W.,	Solomon, Kan.
Hendry, Jos. O.,	Georgetown College,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Henley, Jos. C.,	2132 F St., N. W.,	Iron River, Mich.
Holland, Eugene,	449 House Office Bldg.,	Chicago, Ill.
Holubovich, J. F.,	Takoma Park, D. C.,	Keasbey, N. J.
Horsley, John W.,	128 B St., S. E.,	Brigham, Utah.
Hronik, Jos. J.,	702 19th St., N. W.,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Huggins, Harold S.,	119 Adams St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Wm. J., Jr.,	2256 Cathedral Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Hull, LeRoy M.,	1012 15th St., N. W.,	Ruskin, Neb.
Hurley, John S.,	734 5th St., N. E.,	Manchester, N. H.
Hurley, Jos. L.,	715 Mt. Vernon Pl.,	Fall River, Mass.
Hurwitz, Benjamin,	914 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Isaacson, Chester L.,	2003 G St., N. W.,	Marshfield, Oregon.
Jackman, Wm. J.,	1124 12th St.,	Whitinsville, Mass.
Jackson, Merton J.,	1789 Lanier Place,	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, John E.,	1330 Mass. Ave.,	Scranton, Pa.
Johnson, H. O.,	100 Eye St., N. W.,	Higgaman, Conn.
Johnson, Marion,	109 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Carrollton, Ala.
Johnston, Jos. T.,	23 You St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Harold F.,	1619 Hobart St.,	Milford, Mass.
Kearns, George J.,	457 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Lebanon, Ky.
Keating, Jos. T.,	314 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Kennedy, Alex. R.,	1610 Monroe St., N. E.,	Phila., Pa.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Kennedy, Walter P.,	437 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Logansport, Ind.
Kenny, Vincent,	912 8th St., N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Key, N. Sewall,	2323 Ashmead Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kielkopf, Edw. C.,	The Iowa,	St. Paul, Minn.
Kilkenny, A. E.,	The Alabama,	Leadville, Colo.
Kingsley, C. F.,	1824 H St., N. W.,	Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Knepper, Geo. F.,	225 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Koenig, Raymond G.,	1519 Park Road, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Koonce, Henry F.,	902 M St., N. W.,	Richlands, N. C.
Lau, Joseph K.,	3511 O St., N. W.,	Honolulu, H. I.
Lenahan, John W.,	War Department,	San Francisco, Cal.
Lennon, Lawrence C.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Licker, Reuben,	515 6th St., N. W.,	Portland, Me.
Lindsay, Jas. J.,	64 M St., N. W.,	Towson, Md.
Logue, Chas. J.,	1419 R St., N. W.,	Paterson, N. J.
Lonchak, Joseph,	1521 35th St., N. W.,	S. Norwalk, Conn.
Lowe, Kenny J.,	113 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Omaha, Neb.
Lynch, Mike,	Indian Office,	Butte, Montana.
Maher, Edmond F.,	1120 R. I. Ave.,	New London, Conn.
Malumphy, M. J.,	406 Sixth St., N. W.	Ansonia, Conn.
Manhart, Paul,	La Grande Apts.,	Panama, Iowa.
Margo, Philip W.,	515 6th St., N. W.,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Marmauget, Edw. A.,	The Naples,	Phila., Pa.
Martin, Howard R.,	221 First St., N. E.,	Hernando Co., Fla.
Martin, Reed F.,	61 Eye St., N. W.,	Terra Alta, W. Va.
Mason, J. A.,	1207 34th St., N. W.,	Yellow Spring, W. Va.
McCarthy, Hugh C.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Helena, Mont.
McConville, Thos. E.,	1318 10th St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
McCoy, Chas. R.,	312 McLean Ave., S.W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCullough, P. E.,	1114 Park Rd., N. W.,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
McDonald, Arthur J.	716 Eighth St., N. W.,	Holyoke, Mass.
McElroy, Edw. F.,	4 Eye St., N. E.,	Fitchburg, Mass.
McGrath, Daniel E.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Butte, Mont.
McGuire, Chester J.,	1311 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
McIntyre, Harold,	515 Sixth St., N. W.,	Ashtabula, Ohio.
McLarty, Alfred D.,	635 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Harvey, Ill.
McManus, Frank J.,	1305 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Bangor, Me.
McManus, Jas. O.,	Interstate Com. Com.,	Coventry, R. I.
McNamara, Edw. T.,	1314 G St., N. W.,	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Meltzer, S. M.,	810 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Merritt, Jas. S.,	Raven Apts.,	Louisville, Ky.
Merry, Don L.,	730 17th St., N. W.,	Angola, New York.
Michaels, Albert,	1744 F St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miller, Albert,	2021 16th St., N. W.,	West Haven, Conn.
Miller, Anthony G.,	1015 Euclid St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Miller, Samuel L.,	928 P Street, N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Mitchell, H. Bryan,	122 East Capitol St.,	Sugar Grove, W. Va.
Moore, Lawrence M.,	1305 R. I. Ave.,	Bangor, Me.
Morgan, Gordon S.,	1900 S Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mosier, Chas. L.,	La Grande Apts.,	Chicago, Ill.
Mullarkey, John J.,	18 Third St., S. E.,	Schenectady, N. Y.
Mullen, John F.,	917 22nd St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mulligan, B. B.,	214 A St., S. E.,	Attleboro, Mass.
Mulry, George C.,	46 Eye St.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mulvahill, M. J.,	Alabama Apts.,	Hibbing, Minn.
Murphy, Burkett D.,	209 A St., S. E.,	Fayetteville, Ga.
Murphy, James G.,	1101 17th St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Nelms, Chlide,	720 12th St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
New, Edward F.,	316 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Springfield, Mo.
Nolan, James P.,	1440 W St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Nye, Alva G.,	3706 First St., N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Brien, Francis J.,	53 Eye St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, John A.,	2140 P St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Thos. J.,	51 Adams St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
O'Hern, Joseph F.,	945 K St., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
O'Mahoney, Jos. C.,	232 Senate Office Bldg.,	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Oram, Jos. F.,	1630 P St., N. W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
O'Shea, John P,	1810 N St., N. W.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Ostrow, Maxwell A.,	1414 12th St., N. W.,	Newport News, Va.
Paganelli, V. H.,	223 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Pamintuan, Jose M.,	2608 Cathedral Ave.,	Manila, P. I.
Parker, Chas A.,	455 E St., N. W.,	Silver Spring, Md.
Pendleton, Chas. E.,	2146 F St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Homer L.,	314 East Capitol St.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Pinney, C. S.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Pensacola, Fla.
Platcow, Samuel H.,	Claiborne Apts.,	New Haven, Conn.
Pope, Walter C.,	815 11th St., N. W.,	Monticello, Ark.
Powell, Donald T.,	515 Sixth St., N. W.,	Norwalk, Conn.
Ramsey, Roy S.,	122 13th St., N. E.,	Hastings, Neb.
Rappaport, Samuel,	412 11th St., N. E.,	New York City, N. Y.
Ratner, Jacob,	1223 12th St., N. W.,	New Brunswick, N. J.
Rea, James W., Jr.,	1 Dupont Circle,	So. Amboy, N. J.
Reid, Francis H.,	1000 M Street, N. W.,	Wakefield, Mass.
Reidy, Edw. M.,	919 L St., N. W.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Reilly, Chas. P.,	422 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Paso Robles, Cal.
Reitman, Emil,	929 Westminster St.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Richards, L. M.,	128 B Street, N. E.,	Ogden, Utah.
Rinehart, John,	614 22nd St., N. W.,	Effingham, Ill.
Riordan, Thos. D.,	33 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Rittenhouse, Gerald C.,	1332 Eye St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Rodgers, Durham G.,	2924 Macomb Street,	Washington, D. C.
Rooney, Thos. F.,	53 Eye St., N. W.,	Waltham, Mass.
Rothberg, Paul,	1814 Riggs Place,	New York City, N. Y.
Royer, Albert,	1102 L St., N. W.,	Coshocton, Ohio.
Rubenstein, I. R.,	Claiborne Apts.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Ruth, Chas. H.,	Washington Barracks,	Louisville, Ky.
Sachs, Harry J.,	3318 N St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Sahlmann, E. C.,	1105 K St., N. W.,	Flensberg, Germany.
Sanchez, B. F.,	1310 Conn. Ave., N. W.,	Carolina, P. R.
Schatz, Clarence F.,	2104 Eye St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Schwartz, Alfred M.,	1509 R St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Senseney, J. E.,	432 K St., N. W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Sheehan, Emmet L.,	1330 F St., N. W.,	Decatur, Ill.
Siegel, Harry,	1601 12th St., N. W.,	Bridgeton, N. J.
Siegel, Lester L.,	4213 Illinois Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Siegel, Samuel,	American University,	Chelsea, Mass.
Sill, Norman E.,	747 Park Road, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Simonton, Leo,	Arlington, Va.,	Charleston, S. C.
Smith, Harry L.,	Riverdale, Md.,	Riverdale, Md.
Smith, J. M.,	1748 S St., N. W.,	Sharon Springs, N. Y.
Smith, Wm J.,	1121 T St., N. W.,	Sherman, Texas.
Sneed, Ernest C.,	1359 Girard St., N. W.,	Mt .Pleasant, Tenn.
Spiegel, Bernard L.,	511 13th St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stanton, Wm. F.,	1242 11th St., N. W.,	Newburg, N. Y.
Starsinic, Wm. F.,	1726 P St., N. W.,	Steelton, Pa.
Steinkraus, Arthur,	730 17th St., N. W.,	Dodge, Neb.
Stevens, Francis H.,	The Winston,	Erie, Pa.
Strimple, Theo. L.,	War Department,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Sullivan, D. Joseph,	87 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Swingle, Floyd J.,	2 Sixth St., N. E.,	Tryon, Okla.
Taber, Edw. M.,	Falkstone Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
Theos, Theo.,	207 J. Marshall Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Thode, Wm. H. B.,	1822 Park Road, N. W.,	Silt, Colo.
Thomas, Francis D.,	6441 Ga. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, John J.,	53 Eye St., N. W.,	Waltham, Mass.
Tingle, Benj. H.,	401 Third St., N. W.,	Double Springs, Ala.
Toomey, Vincent R.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Haverhill, Mass.
Tuohy, John M.,	2140 N St., N. W.,	Bloomington, Ill.
Twyman, Robert J.,	347 Senate Office Bldg.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Vann, Dan M.,	1364 Haward St., N.W.,	Baltimore, Md.
Velasco, Dennis J.,	3016 O Street, N. W.,	Havana, Cuba.
Vernon, Benj. H.,	3124 Ga. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Vioni, Amedeo O.,	221 E St., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Walsh, James J.,	2131 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Wm. B.,	181 Uhland Terrace,	Oil City, La.
Weaver, Frank M.,	1014 Mass. Ave.,	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Wemple, Fred A.,	604 21st S., N. W.,	Blossom, Texas.
Whalen, James B.,	316 B St., S. E.,	Manchester, N. H.
White, Edw. R.,	1627 16th St., N. W.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilkes, James C.,	929 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.,
Wisnioski, Stanley W.,	149 Carroll St., S. E.,	Allentown, Pa.
Wood, Lester,	459 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Woulfe, Robert E.,	1529 R. I. Ave.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Yinger, F. F.,	2215 Washington Circle,	Zanesville, Ohio.

SECOND YEAR

Acosta, Frederico de,	1214 Tenth St., N. W.,	Mayaguey, P. R.,
Allen, Thomas A.,	24 Grant Place, N. W.,	Dubois, Pa.
Anderson, A. A.,	Georgetown College,	Sommerville, Mass.
Barry, Edward F.,	1322 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Memphis, Tenn.
Barry, Thos. H.,	1455 Fairmont St., N.W.,	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Becker, David,	1918 Seventh St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Bechert, Fred J.,	1123 11th St., N. W.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Birdsall, Ray,	1 Dupont Circle,	Algonia, Wis.
Biron, Ernest M.,	2224 F St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Bittoni, Joseph,	Mt. Vernon Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
Blatt, Herman,	1317 11th St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Boor, Claude,	513 H St., N. W.,	Bedford, Pa.
Boswell, George L.,	730 7th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Bourk, Chas. E.,	818 N. J. Ave.,	Lowell, Mass.
Boyd, Samuel M.,	667 F St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Ralph H.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Hamilton, Ohio.
Burnett, J. H.,	651 Lexington St., N.E.,	Marion, Ill.
Burns, John L.,	Royalton Apts.,	North Adams, Mass.
Burrus, C. A.,	207 S. Washington St.,	Alexandria, Va.
Cahill, Walter J.,	1411 N St., N. W.,	Colonial Beach, Va.
Callahan, Esmond H.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Augusta, Ga.
Cammack, John E.,	1446 Rhode Island Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Carl, C. P.,	912 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Lewiston, Me.
Carson, Geo J.,	1208 K St., N. W.,	Redlands, Cal.
Cavanagh, Joe F.,	717 H St., N. W.,	Cecil, Ohio.
Clay, Wm. L.,	1002 M St., N. W.,	E. Rochester, N. Y.
Cleary, Francis W.,	2140 N St., N. W.,	Bloomington, Ill.
Collings, B. B.,	617 K St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Colton, Jos. N.,	1138 12th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Connor, Wm. F.,	17 Girard St., N. E.,	N. Wilbraham, Mass.
Conway, P. A.,	Ohio Apts.,	Ithaca, N. Y.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Cook, Frederick M.,	1754 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Crane, William J.,	1204 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Cook, Patrick M.,	3333 18th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Crogan, Chas. J.,	816 K St., N. W.,	Cumberland, Md.
Cunningham, Edw. J.,	330 John Marshall Pl.	Bristol, Conn.
Davis, Edward A.,	46 Eye St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Degnan, Jas. L.,	122 C St., N. W.,	Southington, Conn.
Dermody, Jos. D.,	The Alabama Apts.,	Terre Haute, Ind.
Diaz, Jose N.,	The Balfour Apts.,	Santurce, P. R.
Donahue, Leo C.,	105 Eye St., N. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
Donoghue, M. J.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Butte, Mont.
Dunn, James A.,	921 Va. Ave., S. W.,	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Dwyer, James E.,	223 Indiana Ave.,	West Rutland, Vt.
Edwards, Frazer C.,	Ventosa Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
Erb, Arthur P.,	115 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Estes, Alvin G.,	1108 N. H. Ave., N. W.,	Gouverneur, N. Y.
Fagan, L. A.,	1202 N St., N. W.,	Meriden, Conn.
Farrell, Edward L.,	2201 K St., N. W.,	Bath, Me.
Fees, Frederick J.,	1521 35th St., N. W.,	Carrolltown, Pa.
Ferretti, V. E.,	1521 35th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, George A.,	Senate Office Building,	Boyd, Md.
Flexner, I.,	1916 H St., N. W.,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Ford, James T.,	328 11th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Garrahan, Edw. J.,	1404 M St., N. W.,	Hazelton, Pa.
Gates, Wm. L.,	3439 Holmead St.	Chicago, Ill.
Gavagan, Edw. F.,	507 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Gibbons, Thos. H.,	Andrews and Co.,	Chicago, Ill.
Godwin, B. H.,	334 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Ozark, Ala.
Gonzales, Avelino,	1300 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Aviles, Spain.
Gonzales, J. A.,	817 15th St., N. W.,	San Juan, P. R.
Gottko, A. A.,	933 H St., N. W.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Gould, Walter R.,	1854 Seond St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Graham, Wm. J.,	210 Morgan St., N. W.,	Stonington, Conn.
Green, Chas. J.,	227 E St., N. W.,	Allentown, Pa.
Griffin, Jas. B.,	New Berne Apts.,	New York City, N. Y.
Groh, Garland E.,	2028 G St., N. W.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Haltigan, John E.,	1813 Kalorama Rd., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Geo. E., Jr.,	1726 N. H. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Hardy, Rufus,	2400 16th St., N. W.,	Corsicana, Texas.
Harney, Wm. M.,	506 Eye St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Haynes, Herold,	921 5th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Heffernan, Daniel J.,	1225 11th St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Hennessy, Wm. L.,	1329 Park Road, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Henry, Charles Patton,	Fairfax, Va.,	Fairfax, Va.
Hesch, A. A.,	721 8th St., N. W.,	Santa Fe. N. M.
Higgins, Edw. S.,	917 15th St., N. W.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hirshman, S.,	The Fairmont Apts.,	Boston, Mass.
Hoffman, Carl T.,	Navy Department,	Pensacola, Fla.
Hughes, John F.,	611 Eye St., N. W.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Hunt, Corral H.,	768 Hobart Pl., N. W.,	Brunswick, Ohio.
Hurley, Frank P.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Lawrence, Mass.
Jackson, James C.,	927 N. Y. Ave., N. W.,	Rockfort, Ala.
Jacobsen, Eugene,	2509 Pa. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Jameson, G. S.,	209 13th St., N. E.,	Lyons, N. Y.
Johnson, Jas. E.,	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Sanford, Me.
Johnson, Todd W.,	1310 K St., N. W.,	Muskogee, Okla.
Jones, Howard T.,	718 21st St., N. W.,	Scranton, Pa.
Kagan, Benjamin,	1312 12th St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Kaufman, Alan M.,	1252 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Keck, Edward A.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Wapello, Iowa.
Kehoe, James F.,	1439 Clifton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Kehoe, Wm. A.,	1439 Clifton St.,	Washington, D. C.
Kelley, Thos. J.,	459 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	W. Pittston, Pa.
Kelly, Francis J.,	3511 14th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Kempton, R. H.,	307 S St., N. E.,	Waltham, Mass.
Keyes, W. Howard,	42 R St., N. E.,	Dayton, Ohio.
Kirwan, Geo. A.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Missoula, Mont.
Krogmann, G. A.,	2002 4th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Kuhnel, Geo. D.,	625 Mass. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Harold B.,	1202 N St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Logan, Wm. E.,	201 Eye St., N. W.,	Fayette, Miss.
Lysle, M. C.,	1433 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Mahan, John J.,	1624 Crescent Pl., N.W.,	Lee, Mass.
Mahoney, Jas. B.,	2309 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Malcolm, M. C.,	515 Sixth St., N. W.,	Fayetteville, W. Va.
Mallon, Wm. G.,	1018 Vt. Ave., N. W.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Manning, Ellis,	707 20th St., N. W.,	Talequah, Okla.
Marifjeren, S. J.,	Alabama Apts.,	Hoople, N. D.
Marr, Jos. A.,	1815 Vermont Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Mattingly, R. V.,	475 F St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mattingly, W. E.,	475 F St., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McAleer, Edw. L.,	828 Kennedy St., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
McCarthy, John J.,	68 Adams St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
McGinn, Bernard A.,	1706 F St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
McGrane, J. J.,	1108 L St., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
McGrath, Hugh J.,	1901 G St., N. W.,	Brockton, Mass.
Mealy, Wm. J.,	630 K St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Meredith, D. C.,	1321 N St., N. W.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Moore, Lawrence G.,	1346 Spring Rd.,	Washington, D. C.
Moose, George K.,	414 A St., S. E.,	Concord, N. C.
Morales, John R.,	Panama Legation,	Panama City, Panama.
Moskowitz, N. J.,	914 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mouton, F. X.,	Gainsboro Apts.,	Grand Coteau, La.
Murphy, Chas. F.,	New Richmond Hotel,	Newport, R. I.
Murphy, James B.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Bloomington, Ill.
Murray, John E.,	3051 N St., N. W.,	Everett, Mass.
Nesbit, Frank F.,	1801 Phelps Place,	Washington, D. C.
Norton, Ralph A.,	422 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, C. A.,	1215 K St., N. W.,	Kansas City, Mo.
O'Brien, Francis J.,	443 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
O'Byrne, Jas. J.,	520 E St., N. E.,	Paterson, N. J.
O'Connell, Daniel E.,	2218 M St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
O'Hara, John J.,	945 K St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
O'Neil, D. G.,	St. Elizabeth's Hosp.,	Elgin, Ill.
Overstreet, Wm. L.,	931 K St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Page, George C.,	Dept. of Labor,	Haverhill, Mass.
Patri, W. J.,	3168 17th St., N. W.,	Menawa, Wis.
Peterson, N. M.,	1225 Haward St., N.W.,	Chicago, Ill.
Purtill, H. L.,	1418 R. I. Ave.,	S. Glastonbury, Conn.
Ranger, Harold P.,	834 P St., N. W.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Reese, Wm. H.,	245 Tenn. Ave., N. E.,	Riddlesburg, Pa.
Reinhardt, Geo.,	1731 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Kansas City, Mo.
Renoe, John R.,	The Wyoming,	Prescott, Ariz.
Richardson, E. C.,	3011 11th St., N. W.,	Calville, Wash.
Ricketts, R. A.,	201 Taylor St.,	Washington, D. C.
Ricks, E. A.,	119 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Logan, Utah.
Roberson, Geo. O.,	War Department,	Reno, Nev.
Rodler, P. P.,	1225 Randolph Pl., N.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Rohlck, B. F.,	1804 G St., N. W.,	Everly, Iowa.
Roomey, Francis J.,	918 Michigan Ave.,	Superior, Wis.
Rowley, Geo. I.,	119 D St., N. E.,	Silver Spring, Md.
Ruffner, Walter S.,	1333 15th St., N. W.,	Greensburg, Pa.
Rumler, Jos. G.,	945 K St., N. W.,	Jackson, Michigan.
Scales, Chas. D.,	1359 Girard St., N. W.,	Calvin, Okla.
Schechter, Gerson,	462 H St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Schmidt, Eugene A.,	3423 Oakwood Terrace,	Washington, D. C.
Schmidt, Herbert C.,	200 E St., N. W.,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Schultz, Michael,	2110 H St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.,
Scott, Edward P.,	1201 New Jersey Ave.,	Joplin, Mo.
Scully, Francis D.,	318 3rd St., N. W.,	Easthampton, Mass.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Seay, Thos. H.,	149 A St., N. E.,	Huntsville, Ala.
Shaffer, Harry K.,	521 4th St., N. W.,	Muncie, Ind.
Sheedy, Paul,	1012 14th St., N. W.,	Altoona, Pa.
Sheppeard, G.,	637 Eye St., N. W.,	Campbell, Texas.
Shunk, Claude,	910 19th St., N. W.,	Traverse City, Mich.
Simms, Frederick B.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Attleboro, Mass.
Smith, Farrar,	624 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Covington, Tenn.
Snyder, P. F.,	218 A St., S. E.,	Kelso, Wash.
Spaight, Daniel R.,	144 Tenn. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Splain, James F.,	1122 Kenyon St.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Stack, Robt. J.,	105 Eye St., N. W.,	Bristol, Conn.
Sweatt, Harold B.,	1300 Kenyon St.,	Lowell, Mass.
Tackaberry, Wm. G.,	1318 15th St., N. W.,	Lewiston, Me.
Talley, Percy,	1700 3rd St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, John W.,	119 2nd St., N. E.,	Madison, Va.
Thompson, P. A.,	16 4th St., S. E.,	Vinita, Okla.
Tierney, Jos. P.,	503 E St., N. W.,	Pittston, Pa.
Timlin, John O.,	918 M St., N. W.,	Sayre, Pa.
Tobin, Wm. J.,	15 Seaton St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Trainor, Jos. H.,	1204 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Traynor, Paul,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Westfield, N. J.
Turner, Henry S.,	3615 10th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Viehmann, P. J.,	456 K St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Wadsworth, Earl B.,	17 Girard St., N. E.,	Fall River, Mass.
Waggaman, Thos. E.,	1705 21st St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, Martin J.,	406 N. J. Ave., S. E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Warren, Bates,	1341 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Clayton, Ala.
Waters, Reginald H.,	1839 Summit Pl., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Watts, James O.,	415 4th St., N. W.,	Narragansett Pier, R. I.
Welch, George N.,	900 K St., N. W.,	North Adams, Mass.
Welch, Hubert M.,	223 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Rutland, Vt.
Whelan, Harry T.,	Dept. of Agriculture	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wheeler, S. F.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Willey, Norman L.,	22 2nd St., N. E.,	Asheville, N. C.
Wilson, Arthur P.,	424 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, William S.,	227 E St., N. W.,	Freeport, Ill.
Young, Chas. R.,	318 3rd St., N. W.,	Norwich, Conn.
Zalkind, Jacob,	407 Third St., N. W.,	Portsmouth, N. H.
Zeringer, H. J.,	1804 M St., N. W.,	Houma, La.

THIRD YEAR.

Acorn, Robert E.,	1129 Col. Rd., N. W.,	Colesville, Md.
Aiello, C. L.,	328 Pa. Ave., S. E.,	Johnsonburg, Pa.
Allison, T. Ellis,	3153 Mt. Pleasant St.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Almond, V. L.,	115 Second St., N. E.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Arosemena, H.,	The Portland,	Panama City, Panama.
Atmore, George W.,	The Alabama,	Duluth, Minn.
Bain, Henry M.,	719 11th St., N. W.,	Cairo, Ill.
Barrett, Edwin,	1 Dupont Circle,	Riverton, Wyo.
Bartley, Lewis J.,	1324 Vermont Ave.,	Whitinville, Mass.
Breaux, Curtis G.,	Georgetown College,	Houma, La.
Brown, Halbert P.,	1641 Wis. Ave., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Wm. H.,	1108 N. H. Ave.,	New York City, N. Y.
Burns, Edward I.,	5417 8th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Cadigan, P. B.,	Senate Post Office,	Superior, Wis.
Caldwell, Walter H.,	1219 K St., N. W.,	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Camalier, C. Henry,	918 M St., N. W.,	Leonardtown, Md.
Carter, John G.,	1528 16th St., N. W.,	Helena, Mont.
Chaimson, Fred,	1425 T St., N. W.,	Long Island City, N. Y.
Charshee, Thos. R.,	1328 Fairmont St., N.W.	Havre de Grace, Md.
Clarke, George C.,	Interstate Com. Com,	Wilmerding, Pa.
Cooney, Edw. M.,	231 E St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Cooney, J. A.,	231 E St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Corcoran, John F.,	503 E St., N. W.,	Plains, Pa.
Costello, John D.,	344 Senate Office Bldg.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Cowett, Joseph B.,	Pierpont Apts.,	Boston, Mass.
Crane, Willis,	3456 14th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Cronin, Herbert T.,	1436 W St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Cullinan, Wm. J.,	507 Sixth St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Deilmann, Henry B.,	415 4th St., N. W.,	San Antonio, Texas.
DiStefano, John H.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Doherty, M. T.,	1306 O St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Donahue, James L.,	216 12th St., S. E.,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Donnellan, Edw. N.,	465 M St., N. W.,	Springfield, Mass.
Doran, Maurice P.,	728 Lawrence St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Dougan, Robert,	The Emerson,	Washington, D. C.
Dougherty, E. C.,	1227 O St., N. W.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Drury, Arthur P.,	2637 Conn. Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Drury, Jos. F.,	1 Dupont Circle,	East Lynn, Mass.
Duffy, Edw. F.,	1929 K St., N. W.,	Denver, Col.
Dugan, Patrick F.,	1229 Monroe St., N. W.,	Raven Run, Pa.
Early, Felix E.,	1302 East Capitol St.,	Careyhurst, Wyo.
Edelin, George E.,	308 East Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Eiseman, Carl H.,	1305 Fairmont St.,	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, Geo. M.,	1306 O St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Elmer, Charles P.,	1642 Newton St., N. W.,	Toledo, Ohio.
Enos, John A.,	Iowa Apts.,	Providence, R. I.
Esch, George E.,	116 Todd Place, N. E.,	Sparta, Wis.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Faulkner, Frederick D.,	302 E St., N. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Fegan, Hugh B.,	3210 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Flanagan, John P.,	914 Eye St., N. W.,	Powhatan, Va.
Frazer, Leslie,	519 Sixth St., N. W.,	Beaver, Utah.
Friedman, Benj. D.,	1006 4th St., N. W.,	Passaic, N. J.
Friedman, M. J.,	235 Fla. Ave.,	Keysville, Va.
Frisz, Frederick J.,	Alabama Apts.,	Terre Haute, Ind.
Funkhouser, Frank,	528 House Office Bldg.,	Spokane, Wash.
Gambrell, B. P.,	227 East Capitol St.,	Belton, S. C.
Gauges, Jos. G.,	30 R St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Giere, A. E.,	221 B St., N. E.,	Lanesboro, Minn.
Gilligan, J. A.,	228 F St., N. W.,	Phila., Pa.
Goldin, A. J.,	515 Sixth St., N. W.,	Shenandoah, Pa.
Gould, Ashley M., Jr.,	1931 16th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Greene, John H.,	1329 13th St., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Grinder, Mark H.,	Woodward Apts.,	Washington, D. C.,
Gross, Wm. H.,	304 Seaton Pl., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Grosman, Maurice,	715 Mt. Vernon Place,	Allentown, Pa.
Haden, Thos. L.,	649 K St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Haley, Daniel J.,	228 F St., N. W.,	Leominster, Mass.
Hall, Grant,	306 C St., N. W.,	Hayne, N. C.
Hall, Harold,	The Portsmouth,	Naugatuck, Conn.
Hamilton, Chas. E.,	Panama Canal Office,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hansen, Geo. W.,	3210 19th St., N. W.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hardy, Bailey W.,	The Royalton,	Houston, Texas.
Hardy, Russell,	404 7th St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Harrington, Jas. J.,	131 Bradley Lane,	Somerville, Mass.
Hart, Julius H.,	Post Office Dept.,	Portland, Ore.
Heath, W. C.,	719 G St., S. E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Henritzy, W. C.,	306 C St., N. W.,	New Orleans, La.
Heppler, S. K.,	132 Third St., S. E.,	Richfield, Utah.
Houghton, W. P.,	2331 Ashmead Pl., N.W.,	Washington, D. C.
Hoy, Edward J.,	1300 R. I. Ave.,	Woburn, Mass.
Imirie, G. W.,	West Bradley Lane,	Chevy Chase, Md.
Ivins, C. H.,	3479 Holmead Place,	Burlington, N. J.
Johnson, Gerald M.,	1416 F St., N. W.,	Washington. D, C.
Kane, John S.,	228 F St., N. W.,	Adams, Mass.
Kearns, Percy H.,	308 East Capitol St.,	Mobile, Ala.
Kebesky, Maurice,	452 M St., N. W.,	Alexandria Co., Va.
Keeler, John B.,	Interstate Com. Com.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Kelley, Chas. A.,	1324 L St., N. W.,	Cranston, R. I.
Kennamer, John S.,	3637 Warder St., N. W.,	Guntersville, Ala.
Kerin, F. P.,	523 7th St., S. W.,	Kerry, Ireland.
Krey, Albert L.,	635 F St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Lane, Thomas A.,	926 Spring Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lawlor, Henry,	109 Copley Courts,	Bristol, Conn.
Lemense, Jos. M.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Green Bay, Wis.
Long, John C.,	1359 Park Rd., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, James J.,	1306 O Street, N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Lyons, Wm. S.,	2331 1st St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mackie, W. M.,	1313 N St., N. W.,	Malden, Mass.
Mahoney, Daniel F.,	707 Mt. Vernon Place,	Woburn, Mass.
Males, Daniel,	1743 F St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Maloney, John H., Jr.,	3051 N St., N. W.,	Boston, Mass.
Martin, James W.,	Walter Reed Hospital,	Beaver Falls, Pa.
Massey, Jerry C.,	217 F Street, N. W.,	Kingston, Okla.
Mayer, N. N.,	1123 Euclid St., N. W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McAllister, H. L.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Cresco, Iowa.
McColough, W. F.,	226 N. J. Ave.,	Lowell, Mass.
McGarraghy, Jos. C.,	139 N. C. Ave., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
McGauley, Robert M.,	Georgetown College,	Worcester, Mass.
McGinn, Jas. J.,	336 H Street, N. W.,	Bloomington, N. Y.
McGrath, George H.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Butte, Mont.
McHugh, Martin J.,	1468 R. I. Ave.,	Flagtown, N. J.
Miles, Wm. C.,	20th & R. I. Ave., N. E.,	Cedar Grove, Md.
Mohler, Donald I.,	1115 R. I. Ave.,	Baltimore, Md.
Morales, R. A.,	Stoneleigh Court,	Panama City, Panama.
Morris, James E.,	117 E St., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Mulloy, S. G.,	629 7th St., N. E.,	Beltsville, Md.
Murphy, Frank J.,	426 Irving St., N. W.,	Lowell, Mass.
Mussman, M. A.,	602 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Naphen, Wm. E.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Nauert, Charles,	328 Ind. Ave., N. W.,	Quincy, Ill.
Naumowicz, C. F.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Worcester, Mass.
Needham, Wm. A.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Providence, R. I.
Neuland, Fred J.,	922 East Capitol St.,	Washington, D. C.
Nicolaides, P. J. J.,	814 13th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Nicolson, Geo. D.,	Florence Courts,	West Falls Church, Va.
Nieman, Benjamin,	414 6th St., N. W.,	Northampton, Pa.
O'Boyle, Edmund J.,	1436 R St., N. W.,	Westminster, Pa.
O'Connell, Frank D.,	1811 N. Capitol Street,	Washington, D. C.
O'Hagan, W. J.,	1468 R. I. Ave., N. W.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
O'Leary, Frank,	517 4th Street, N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Pasch, P. Jerome,	54 Q Street, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pass, Leo F.,	12th & Q Sts., N. W.	North Platte, Neb.
Pearlman, Paul,	931 G St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Petritz, John G.,	Argyle Apts.,	Rockford, Ill.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Petrott, F. P.,	Georgetown College,	Waterbury, Conn.
Phelan, John S.,	330 John Marshall Pl.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Popp, Walter H.,	1511 Vt. Ave.. N. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Pratt, George W.,	311 House Office Bldg.,	Corning, N. Y.
Preus, Wm. C.,	314 East Capitol St.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Pyne, Thos. E.,	29 Fla. Ave., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, John T.,	1120 R. I. Ave.,	New London, Conn.
Rabinowitz, Henry,	War Department,	New Haven, Conn.
Raffo, John P.,	238 House Office Bldg.,	Hoboken, N. J.
Raidy, Paul E.,	The Brunswick,	Adams, Mass.
Remaley, C. E.,	1333 Euclid St., N. W.,	Summit Hill, Pa.
Reynolds, A. W., Jr.,	1800 Eye St., N. W.,	Princeton, W. Va.
Rose, Vester W.,	1108 L Street, N. W.,	Muskogee, Okla.
Schumb, Jos. G.,	3934 14th St., N. W.,	Roxbury, Mass.
Siegel, Charles,	341 15th St., S. E.,	Pittsfield, Mass.
Sikorra, H. O.,	227 14½ St., N. E.,	Huron, S. D.
Simmons, M. Theo.,	1636 New Jersey Ave.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Francis E.,	521 6th St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Wm. H.,	913 Eye St., N. W.,	Newport, R. I.
Snow, Cecil J.,	911 R. I. Ave.,	Mankato, Minn.
Stewart, Bernie R.,	Y. M. C. A.,	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Stewart, C. C.,	Stewart Building,	Lebanon, Pa.
Suntay, Angel,	1008 22nd St., N. W.,	Hagonoi, Bulacan, P. I.
Sweeney, Richard H.,	1314 L St., N. W.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Syfrig, Henry W.,	919 L St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Tanner, L. E.,	34th St., Mt. Ranier, Md.,	Newell, S. D.
Trudgian, Andrew B.,	The California,	Washington, D. C.
Walter, Francis E.,	The Stanhope Apts.,	Easton, Pa.
Watson, A. W.,	113 Md. Ave., N. E.,	Salt Lake City., Utah.
Watts, L. L.,	501 Seward Square,	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Whitaker, Roland T.,	721 H St., N. W.,	Phila., Pa.
Wootton, Jos. H.,	Senate Office Bldg.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Yardley, Edward,	1 Dupont Circle,	Helena, Mont.
Yonkee, W. F.,	2450 18th St., N. W.,	Clarksburg, W. Va.
	FOURTH YEAR.	
Berter, Carl B.,	435 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Quincy, Ill.
Cayton, Harry,	2120 H St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Connor, A. P.,	121 Carroll St., S. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Crocker, Joseph R.,	104 C St., N. E.,	Ozark, Ark.
Downey, A. C.,	1732 16th St., N. W.,	Aurora, Ind.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Elliott, George E.,	1006 B St., N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Evarts, Benj. F.,	1308 Col. Road, N. W.,	East Boston, Mass.
Faulkner, P. O.,	1319 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Winchester, Va.
Fennell, A. B.,	1739 Lanier Place,	Washington, D. C.
Gates, Grover C.,	Secretary's Office, U.S.S.,	Newport, Ark.
Geiger, Alfred L.,	1332 35th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Golden, Theo. T.,	916 K St., N. E.,	Waynesburg, Pa.
Goldstein, Louis,	1145 N. H. Ave.,	New York City, N. Y.
Gould, Wm. J.,	226 East Capitol St.,	East Boston, Mass.
Gross, Daniel J.,	1 Dupont Circle,	Walnut, Iowa.
Healy, Thos. P.,	53 R. I. Ave.,	Lockport, N. Y.
Hill, Francis W., Jr.,	Woodward Building,	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Leuterio, Gerv. J.,	Georgetown College,	Pola, Mindoro, P. I.
Lyons, Maurice F.,	Saratoga Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
Mann, Joseph E.,	1344 Vermont Ave.,	New Hill, N. C.
Marshall, C. R.,	Champlain Apts.,	Columbia, S. C.
Martin, Nicholas J.,	1015 15th St., N. W.,	San Diego, Cal.
Melchoir, Frank B.,	1658 Euclid St., N. W.,	Canton, Ohio.
Miller, Harry T.,	Woodward Apts.,	Connellsville, Pa.
Murray, Wm. H.,	76 Eye St., N. W.,	Hartford, Conn.
Ready, Earl P. F.,	512 2nd St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Santiago, Luis R.,	512 6th St., N. W.,	San Mateo, P. I.
Schlobohm, Otto A.,	1208 Crittenden St.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Schuyler, Chas. E.,	1200 Monroe St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Shafer, William,	1430 V St., N. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Smith, Foster K.,	939 K St., N. W.,	Dallas, Texas.
Spiegler, L. E.,	Home Apts.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stoegerer, Francis J.,	2519 University Pl.,	Washington, D. C.
Urbany, John F.,	1025 Vermont Ave.,	Carroll, Iowa.
Walsh, John B.,	442 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Neihart, Mont.
Walsh, Thos. G.,	22 Eye Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.,
Weber, Carl H.,	Interstate Com. Com.,	La Crosse, Wis.
Wellford, R. E.,	Seaton Apts.,	Washington, D. C.
White, Francis M.,	1914 16th St., N. W.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Winn, T. S.,	2013 H St., N. W.,	Savannah, Ga.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Brooke, J. R. J.,	927 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Plainview, Ark.
Del Valle, Ignacio,	3016 O Street, N. W.,	Havana, Cuba.

Name.	*City Address.*	*Home Address.*
Hicks, J. Addison,	1404 15th St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
King, John M.,	469 Md Ave., S. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Marshall, C. O.,	526 Taylor St.,	Omaha, Neb.
Parker, Frank O.,	The Portner,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Andrew A.,	532 Taylor St., N. W.,	Madison, Wis.
Tompkins, Wm .J.,	1321 N St., N. W.,	Whitesburg, Ga.
Voris, Hugh A.,	411 4th St., N. W.,	Burgin, Kentucky.
Whalen, Robert E. J.,	1226 Mass. Ave., N. W.,	Amesbury, Mass.
Wrenne, T. W., Jr.,	1106 Vermont Ave.,	Nashville, Tenn.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL THE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College	241
Medical	71
Dental	80
Law	690
Total	1082

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	11
Arizona	1
Arkansas	4
California	6
Colorado	3
Connecticut	58
Delaware	1
District of Columbia	212
Florida	5
Georgia	7
Illinois	30
Indiana	8
Iowa	19
Kansas	1
Kentucky	8
Louisiana	6
Maine	13
Maryland	27
Massachusetts	117
Michigan	11
Minnesota	19
Mississippi	3
Missouri	9
Montana	12
Nebraska	6
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	6
New Jersey	51
New Mexico	2
New York	118
North Carolina	7
North Dakota	1
Ohio	19
Oklahoma	12
Oregon	2
Pennsylvania	91
Rhode Island	31
South Carolina	5
South Dakota	2
Tennessee	15
Texas	17
Utah	12
Vermont	5
Virginia	18
Washington	3
West Virginia	10
Wisconsin	12
Wyoming	4

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Canada	2
Central America	1
China	1
Cuba	2
Egypt	1
Germany	1
Greece	1
Hawaii	1
Ireland	1
Panama	8
Philippine Islands	5
Porto Rico	12
Russia	1
South America	2
Spain	1
Switzerland	1
Total	1082

Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-19 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 108, for the Medical School on page 176, for the Dental School on page 197, for the Law School on page 229. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C, indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; S. L., Special Law Students; P. L., Patent Law.

A

Abell, George W.....1C
Acorn, Robt. E.....3L
Acosta, Frederico de.....2L
ADAMS, ROY D.....M
ADAMS SAMUEL S.....M
ADKINS, HON. JESSE C....L
AGAR, JOHN G.....Regent
Aguada, Francis 2D
Ahern, Daniel F.....1C
Ahern, Raymond E.....1L
Aiello, C. L.....3L
Aldunate, William 1C
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A...L
Alfaro, Jose R.....1C
Allen, George J.....2M
Allen, Thomas A.....2L
Allison, T. Ellis.....3L
Almond, V. L.....3L
Anderson, A. A.....2L
Anderson, Frank D.....1L
Anderson, George 2D
Anderson, John P.....3C
Anderson, Richard W.....2C
ANGLIM, FRANCIS X..Regent
Arch, Francis J.....1C
ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J..C
Argy, William P., Jr.....2C
Arnold, Robt. W.....1L
Arosemena, Gaspar.....1C
Arosemena, H.....3L
Arroyo, James.....1L
Arundel, T. W., Jr.....3C
Atmore, Geo. W.....3L
Azar, Robert I.....1L

B

Bache, Edmund W.....4C
Bagby, Harry W.....1L
Bain, Henry M.....3L
BAIN, P. BONNARD.....D
BAKER, CHESTER A.....D
BAKER, HON. D. W.....L
BAKER, FRANK A.....DM
BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S.J. C
Barrett, Charles E. F.....1D
Barrett, Edwin.....3L
Barry, Edward F.....2L
Barry, Thos. H.....2L
Barry, William R.....4C
Bartenmeier, Leo H.....2M
Bartley, Lewis J.....3L
Barton, Homer W.....1L
BARTON, WILFRED M.....M
Basseches, Charles.....3D
BATES, J. E.....C
Bauer, Henry A.....1C
Bayly, Lyster G.....1L
Bechert, Fred J.....2L
Becker, David.....2L
BECKER, G. H.....D
BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S.J. C
Begg, John F.....1C
Begg, William V.....1C
BEHREND, EDWIN B.....M
Benziger, Alfred F.....2C
Bergman, Geo. P.....1M
Berter, Carl B.....4L
Bevington, John L.....2C

Bidwell, James N.....1C
BIGGS, IRA E.....D
Birdsall, Ray.....2L
Biron, Ernest M.....2L
Bitman, Samuel.....1L
Bittoni, Joseph.....2L
Black, John E.....3D
BLAINE, ROBT. G.....M
Blair, Claude A.....1L
Blanco, Thomas.....1C
Blatt, Herman.....2L
Bluntzer, Robert D.....2C
BOOKMILLER, E. V. MAJOR.C
Boor, Claude.....2L
Boss, Eugene G.....2C
Boswell, George L.....2L
Bou, Alfred.....2M
Bourk, Chas. E.....2L
Bourneuf, D. Augustin.....2C
BOUTELL, HON. HENRY S..L
Bowen, John G.....1L
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....D
Bowman, D. D.....3D
BOYD HOWARD.....L
Boyd, Samuel M.....2L
BOYTON, CORNELIUS, S. J..C
BRADY, EDMUND.....L
Brady, Joseph D.....1L
BREAUX, CURTIS G.....C-3L
Brennan, Edward J.....1C
Brenning, Charles C.....1C
Brimer, George L.....1L
BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S. J..C
Brodsky, Harry H.....3D
Brody, Lewis T.....1L
Brogan, James W.....2D
Brominski, John J.....2D
Brooke, J. R. J.....SL
Brooks, Richmond C. A.....2C
BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.....CM
Brosseau, Pierre 1C
Brothers, Francis J.....1L
Brown, Grafton T.....3M
Brown, Halbert P.....3L
Brown, Paul W.....2D
Brown, Ralph H.....2L
Brown, Russell M.....1L
Brown, Walter A.....1L
Brown, Wm. H.....3L
Bruce, Joseph C.....1L
Brunini, John G.....3C
Bryan, Lee McKintry.....1M
Bryson, Lyman.....1L
Buckley, Patrick J.....2D
Bueche, Frederick R.....2M
BULMAN, CORNELIUS L., S. J.....C
Burke, Alexander E.....4M
Burke, Emmett S.....1M
Burke, Ernest F.....1L
Burke, John P.....1D
BURKE, JOHN W.....M
Burke, Leo P.....2C
Burke, Stanley C.....3C
Burke, Thomas C.....3C
Burkhard, A. N., Jr.....2C
Burlee, Wm. J.....1L
Burnett, J. H.....2L
Burns, Bernard J.....4M
Burns, Edward I.....3L
Burns, John L.....2L
Burns, Robert A.....1L
Burrus, C. A.....2L
Butrym, Stanley B.....1C
Butt, Frank.....1L
Byrne, Theron J.....1L

C

Cable, Wendell E.....1L
Cadigan, P. B.....3L
Cahill, Walter J.....2L
Cain, Joseph F., Jr.....1C
Caldwell, Walter H.....3L
Callaghan, William J.....1C
Callahan, Esmond H.....2L
CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....C
Callanan, Wm. J.....1L
Camalier, C. Henry.....3L
Cammack, John E.....2L
Campbell, Duncan E.....1L
Carbo, Ralph J.....3M
Cardilla, Benjamin A.....1C
Carl, C P.....2L
Carlin, Paul James.....1C
Carlin, Raymond R.....1C
Carmody, Michael B.....1L
Carpenter, Allen R.....1L
Carroll, Frank G.....4C
Carson, Geo. J.....2L
Carter, John G.....3L
Cartwright, Paul J.....1M
CARY, FREDERICK.....D
Casey, Maurice A.....2D
Cashin, Edward J., Jr.....4C
Cass, Walter J.....3C
CASTEEL, FRANK A.....D
CASTELLI, ENRICO.....M
Cavanagh, Joe F.....2L

CAYLOR, CLAUDE C.....M
Cayton, Harry.....4L
Chaimson, Fred.....3L
Charshee, Thos. R.....3L
Christoph, Fred. A.....1L
Churchman, C. H.....1L
Clancy, John F., Jr.....2D
Clark, Donald E.....1L
CLARK, WILLIAM E.....M
Clarke, Geo. C.....3L
Clarke, James F.....1L
Classon, George T.....1L
Clay, Wm. L.....2L
Claydon, Frank J.....2C
Cleary, Francis W.....2L
Clifford, Jerome G.....1L
Cobb, Harvey L.....1L
Cody, Leo J.....2C
Cogan, George E.....2C
COGAN, WILLIAM N.....D
Cogswell, Harry J.....1L
Colbert, Willis J.....4M
Colgan, Jas. H.....1L
Collings, B. B.....2L
Collins, Charles T.....1C
Colton, B. L.....1L
Colton, Jos. N.....2L
Colvin, Wilfred E.....1C
Coney, Harmon C.....1L
Conley, Philip J.....2D
Conlon, Robert J.....4M
Connell, Edward M.....2C
Connelly, Timothy J.....4C
Conner, A. P.....4L
Connerty, Harold V.....1C
Connor, Wm. F.....2L
Connors, W. V.....2D
Conolly, Edmund 3C
Conran, Wilson R.....2D
Constantinople, Peter V.....1C
CONSTAS, JOHN.....M
Convery, Robert A.....3C
Conway, John L.....1L
Conway, Milton K.....1L
Conway, P. A.....2L
Cook, Frederick M.....2L
Cook, Patrick M.....2L
Cooney, Edward M.....3L
Cooney, J. A.....3L
Cooney, John P.....1L
Cooney, Richard W.....2C
Cooper, Edward W.....1L
Cooper, Homer F.....1L
Corcoran, Francis J.....1L
Corcoran, John F.....3L
Corcoran, William J.....3M
Corey, Joseph J.....1D
Cornet, Louis C.....1M
Corrigan, Patrick H.....2C
Costello, John D.....3L
Cotter, E. J.....2D
Coughlin, James H., Jr.....1C
Coughlon, Donald A.....1M
COVENEY, REV. JOHN C., S. J.....C
COVINGTON, HON. JAS. HARRY L
Cowan, Everett G.....1L
COWARDIN, REV. WM. R., S. J.....C
Cowett, Joseph B.....3L
COX, JOSEPH W.....L
Coyle, James W. B.....4M
Crane, William J.....2L
Crane, Willis.....3L
Crawford, Francis M.....2C
Crawford, Harry J.....1M
Creamer, David G.....1D
Creamer, Nicholas P.....3C
CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S. J.....C
Crilly, Anthony C.....1L
Crocker, Joseph R.....4L
Crogan, Chas. J.....2L
Cronin, Herbert T.....3L
Cross, James T.....1L
Crowley, Jerome.....4M
Cullen, Frank W.....1L
Cullen, Thomas F.....1L
CULLINAN, WILLIAM J..C-3L
Cunningham, Edw. J.....2L
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E...L
Cunningham, John M.....4C
Curran, Richard J.....3D
Curtin, Louis E.....1C
Curtin, William F.....4C
Cusack, William J.....1M
Custo, Jose M.....2D

D

Daily, Lewis H.....3C
Daly, John Raymond.....1C
Daly, Leslie.....3C
Darby, John J., Jr.....1L
Davies, Harry F.....2M
Davis, Edward A.....2L
Dawson, Wendell.....1L
Dean, Thomas A.....2C
DE COURCEY, HON. CHAS. A. .....Regent

Degnan, Jas. L.....2L
Deilmann, Henry B.....3L
Deiter, Benjamin.....1L
De Lacy, William C.....2C
Delany, Theodore W.....4C
Del Valle, Ignacio.....C-SL
De Mayo, John L.....2M
Dempsey, Anthony N.....1C
Dempsey, Thomas C.....4C
Deneen, James F.....3C
De Neill, William.....1L
Denniston, James O.....2C
Derivaux, Charles H.....2C
Dermody, Jos. D.....2L
Desmond, Wm. M. P.....1L
*DEVEREUX, RYAN,.....M
DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.....C
Dezell, John F., Jr.....2C
Diaz, Jose N.....2L
Di Crocco, Christopher.....1D
DIETZ, BERNARD I.....D
Dilkes, Jos. H.....4C
Di Sesa, John J.....1L-S C
Di Stefano, John H.....3L
Doherty, M. T.....3L
Doing, W. P., Jr.....1L
Dolan, Frederick H.....1L
DOLLMAN, CLARENCE M...M
Donahue, Jas. L.....3L
Donahue, Leo C.....2L
DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S. J.....President
Donnellan, Edward N.....3L
Donnelly, Matthias.....2M
Donoghue, M. J.....2L
Donohue, Matthew E.....2M
Donovan, Frederick L.....1L
Doran, Maurice P.....3L
Dorsey, Matthew F.....1L
Dougan, Robt.....3L
Dougherty, E. C.....3L
Downey, A. C.....4L
Downs, William V.....2D
Drury, Arthur P.....3L
Drury, Joseph F.....3L
Dudack, William S.....2C
DUEHRING, FRANK E.....M
Duffy, Edwd. F.....3L
DUFOUR, C. G.....M
*DUGAN, CHARLES L.....M
Dugan, Patrick F.....3L
Duggan, Paul E.....1C
Dumont, Harold C.....2D
Duncan, William J.....1C
DUNLOP, JOHN .....M
Dunn, Edward B.....1L
Dunn, James A.....2L
Dunn, Lawrence B.....2C
Dunphy, John J.....2D
Durbin, James H.....1L
Dwyer, James E.....2L
Dwyer, John D.....1C
Dykes, James W.....1L

E

Early, Felix E.....3L
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S...L
Edelin, Geo. E.....3L
Edwards, Frazer C.....2L
Egan, Thos. C.....C-1L
Eichenlaub, Frank J.....4M
Eiseman, Carl H.....3L
Eiseman, Melvin C.....1L
Eisenmenger, J. J.....1L
Eliff, Walter.....1L
Elliott, Geo. E.....4L
Elliott, Geo. M.....3L
ELLIS, GEORGE R.....D
Elmer, Chas P.....3L
Elward, Joseph T.....3M
Enos, John A.....3L
Enright, Jeremiah C.....1L
Epstein, Joseph.....1L
Erb, Arthur P.....2L
Esch, Geo. E.....3L
Estes, Alvin G.....2L
Etzel, Paul J.....1C
Evans, Andrew B.....1M
Evarts, Benj. F.....4L
Ewing, Monterville G.....3M
EWING, THOMAS.....L

F

Fagan, L. A.....2L
Farrell, Edward L.....2L
Faulkner, Fred D.....3L
Faulkner, P. O.....4L
Feeney, John E.....1L
Feeney, Lyman C.....2C
Fees, Frederick J.....2L
Fegan, Hugh B.....3L
FEGAN, HUGH J.....L
Feiner, Samuel A.....1L
Fennell, A. B.....4L
Ferretti, Vincent E.....2L-SC
Finch, Wilbur S.....1L
Fink, Israel.....1D

*On leave of absence.

Finn, Charles....1L
Finnegan, Eugene J....4C
Finnegan, Patrick A....1C
Finnerty, Raymond....2D
Finucane, Thomas....1L
Fischer, Edward J....2C
Fisher, George A....2L
Flanagan, John P....3L
FLANNERY, J. SPAULDING.L
FLEHARTY, RALPH B....L
Fleming, Joseph F....1L
Fleming, W. J. F....1L
Flexner, I....2L
Flynn, Chas. D....1L
FLYNN, JAMES A....M
Flynn, John B....1C
FOOTE, JOHN A....M
Ford, James T....2L
Ford, John W....2C
Frazer, Leslie....3L
Friedman, Benj. D....3L
Friedman, M. J....3L
Frisz, Fred J....3L
FRY, HENRY D....M
Funkhouser, Frank....3L
Furr, A....1L

G

Gaffney, Andrew F....3D
Gallery, Joseph E....3C
GALVIN, WM. J....M
Gambrell, B. P....3L
Gannon, Gaius G....4C
GANNON, JAS. A....M
Gans, Hilary W....4C
Gardiner, David G....2M
Gardiner, Donald A....1L
GARNETT, A. Y. P....M
Garrahan, Edward J....2L
Garrity, H. V....3D
GASSON, REV. THOS. I., S. J....L
Gates, Grover C....4L
Gates, Wm. L....2L
GATLEY, H. PRESCOTT....L
Gauges, Jos. G....3L
Gavagan, Edward F....2L
Gavin, Thos. A....1L
Gaynor, Francis J....2D
GEARHART, CLYDE M....D
Geary, Paul....1C
Gehan, John F....1L
Geiger, Alfred L....4L
George, W. Wellington....1M
Gibbons, Thos. H....2L
Giere, A. E....3L
Gilligan, J. A....3L
Gilloli, Paul....1L
Gilmartin, P. F....1L
GIPPRICH, REV. JOHN L., S. J....C
Giusta, Harold S....2C
Gladstone, Harry....1L
GLUSHAK, L....M
Godwin, B. H....2L
Goetz, Augustus O. Jr....2C
Golden, Frank E....1L
Golden, Theo. T....4L
Goldin, A. J....3L
Goldstein, Louis....4L
Gonzales, Avelino....2L
Gonzales, J. A....2L
Gonzalez, Luis....2C
Gorman, Eugene J....4C
Gorman, Richard F....2C
Gottko, A. A....2L
Gottlieb, Samson D....1D
GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M..L
Gould, Ashley M., Jr....3L
Gould, Walter R....2L
Gould, Wm. J....4L
Goux, Jay....1L
Graham, Wm. J....2L
Gray, Jas. M....1L
Gray, Robert A....1L
Green, Chas. J....2L
Greene, John H....3L
GREENE, LOUIS S....M
Greene, Wm. F....1L
Griffin, Jas. B....2L
GRIFFITH, CHAS. I....M
Grinder, Mark H....3L
Grogan, Francis J....2C
Groh, Garland E....2L
Grosman, Maurice....3L
Gross, Daniel J....4L-SC
Gross, Wm. H....3L
Grove, Bernard L., Jr....1C
Grunewald, Hudson C....1C
Guardia, G. Thomas....1C
GUERRA, A. L....M
GUERRA, GUSTAVO I....D
Guilfoyle, John H., Jr....2D
GUMPRECHT, ARMAND....C
GWYNN, WILLIAM C....M

H

Hacking, Raymond F....1C
Haden, Thos. L....3L
Hadlick, Paul E....1L

Hahn, Philip Y.....1C
Halbert, Chas. R.....1L
Haley, Daniel J.....3L
HALL, CURTIS LEE.....M
Hall, Grant.....3L
Hall, Harold.....3L
Hall, Leonard W.....1L
Haltigan, John E.....2L
Hamilton, Chas. E.....3L
Hamilton, Floyd H.....1L
HAMILTON, GEORGE E.....L
Hamilton, Geo. E., Jr.....2L
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....L
HAMILTON, RALPH A....DM
HAMMET, CHAS. M.....M
Hampston, Peter J.....1C
Hanlon, John B.....2D
Hanlon, Thomas G.....2D
Hanrahan, T. M.....1L
Hansen, Geo. W.....3L
Hanson, S. D.....1L
Hardell, John W.....1L
Hardy, Bailey W.....3L
Hardy, Rufus.....2L
Hardy, Russell.....3L
Hardy, S. F.....3D
Harney, Wm. M.....2L
Harrington, Francis D.....4C
Harrington, Jas. J.....3L
Harrington, Joseph.....1L
Hart, Edward J.....1L
Hart, Julius H.....3L
Hatfield, Jos. P.....1L
Hawkinson, Lloyd.....1C
*HAYES, HENRY.....M
Haynes, Frank E.....1L
Haynes, Herold.....2L
HAZEN, HENRY H.....M
Healey, Bernard W.....3C
Healy, Thos. P.....4L
Heaphy, John F.....1C
Heath, W. C.....3L
HEENAN, JOHN J.....C
Heffernan, Daniel J.....2L
Heisey, George A.....1L
Heller, Paul L.....1L
HEMLER, WM. F.....D
Henderson, A. D.....1L
HENDRY, J. OAKLEY....C-1L
Henley, Jos. C.....1L
Hennessy, Wm L.....2L
Henritzy, W. C.....3L
Henry, Chas. Patton.....2L
Heppler, S. K.....3L

Hernandez, Vincente.....4M
Hesch, A. A.....2L
Hess, Valentine M.....1C
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....M
Hicks, J. Addison.....SL
Higgins, Edward S.....2L
Higgins, Roy F.....4M
Hill, Francis W., Jr.....4L
Hill, John T.....1D
Hilliard, Robert J.....4C
Hirshman, S.....2L
HIRST, ANTHONY A...Regent
Hite, H. A.....2D
HOEHLING, ADOLPH A.....L
Hoffman, Carl T.....2L
HOGAN, FRANK J.....L
Holland, Eugene.....1L
Holtzman, I.....2D
Holubovich, J. F.....1L
HOOFNAGLE, W. B.....D
HOPKINS, HERBERT.....D
Hopkins, Philip S.....1C
Horning, George D., Jr.....3C
Horrigan, David E.....4M
Horsley, John W.....1L
Houghton, W. P.....3L
Howard, Joseph H.....4M
Hoy, Edward J.....3L
Hronik, Jos. J.....1L
Huggins, Harold S.....1L
Hughes, John F.....2L
HUGHES, WM. J.....L
Hughes, Wm. J., Jr.....1L
Hull, LeRoy M.....1L
Hunt, Corral H.....2L
Hunt, William C.....2D
Hurley, Frank P.....2L
Hurley, John S.....1L
Hurley, Jos. L.....1L
Hurwitz, Benjamin.....1L
Huth, Peter E.....2C

I

Igo, Frank H.....1D
Imirie, G. W.....3L
Isaacson, Chester L.....1L
Ivins, C. H.....3L

J

Jackman, Wm. J.....1L
Jackson, James C.....2L
Jackson, Merton J.....1L
Jacobsen, Eugene.....2L
JAMES, CLINTON.....L

*On leave of absence.

Jameson, G. S.....2L
Jenkins, John E.....1L
Johnson, Gerald M.....3L
Johnson, H. O.....1L
Johnson, Jas. E.....2L
JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER.M
JOHNSON, LOREN B.....M
Johnson, Marion.....1L
JOHNSON, PAUL B.....M
Johnson, Todd W.....2L
Johnson, William J.....1C
Johnston, Jos. T.....1L
Jones, Harold F.....1L
Jones, Howard T.....2L

K

Kagan, Benjamin.....2L
Kane, John S.....3L
Kane, Thomas A.....1C
Kaufman, Alan M.....2L
KAVANAGH, WM. J.....L
Kearns, George J.....1L
Kearns, Percy H.....3L
Keating, Jos. T.....1L
Kebesky, Maurice.....3L
KEBLER, LYMAN F.....M
Keck, Edward A.....2L
Keeler, John B.....3L
Keenan, John E. F.....1C
Kehoe, James F.....2L
Kehoe, Wm. A.....2L
Kelleher, Francis A.....2D
Kelleher, Joseph T.....3C
Kelleher, P.....3D
Kelleher, Thomas E.....1C
Kelley, Chas. A.....3L
KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR....M
Kelley, Thos. J.....2L
Kelly, Francis J.....2L
Kelly, Frank J.....4C
Kempton, R. H.....2L
Kennamer, John S.....3L
Kennedy, Alex. R.....1L
Kennedy, Walter P.....1L-S C
Kenny, Vincent.....1L
Keresey, Henry D.....4C
Kerin, F. P.....3L
Ketcham, William M.....2M
Key, N. Sewall.....1L
Keyes, W. Howard.....2L
Kielkopf, Edward C.....1L
Kiely, James B.....2C
Kilkenny, A. E.....1L
King, John M.....SL
Kingsley, C. F.....1L
Kinnucan, Henry L.....1C
Kinnucan, J. Dwyer.....2C
Kirwan, Geo. A.....2L
Kirwin, Rynor F.....3C
Klauser, Joseph J.....3D
Klebold, A. A. Jr.....1C
Klein, Edward C., Jr.....1C
Knepper, Geo. F.....1L
KOBER, GEO. M.....M
Koenig, Raymond G.....1L
Koonce, Henry F.....1L
Kozialek, Michael J.....2M
Kranichuck, Michael J.....2M
Krey, Albert L.....3L
Krogmann, G. A.....2L
Kubasko, Paul E.....1M
Kuhnel, Geo. D.....2L

L

La Nasa, Samuel S.....1C
Lancaster, John M.....4C
Lane, Joseph A.....2C
Lane, Thos. A.....3L
Langie, Louis A.....3C
Langley, George H.....1C
LA PLACE ERNEST.....Regent
Larkin, Alfred J.....1C
LARKIN, EDWARD P.....M
Larkin, John J., Jr.....1C
LASKEY, HON, JOHN E.....L
Lau, Joseph K.....1L-S C
Lawlor, Harold B.....2L
Lawlor, Henry.....3L
Lawton, Frederick J.....2C
LEAHY, WM. E.....L
LE COMTE, RALPH M.....D
LEE, THOS. S.....M
LEECH, FRANK.....M
LEHR, LOUIS C.....M
Lemense, Jos. M.....3L
Lenahan, John W.....1L
Lennon, Lawrence C.....1L
LENT, ERNEST.....C
Leonard, Edward F.....1C
LESH, PAUL E.....L
Leuterio, Gervasio J.....4L
Levins, Peter Thomas.....4C
Lewis, Jose W.....1C
Licker, Reuben.....1L
LIND, JOHN E.....M
Lindsay, Jas. J.....1L
*LISTOE, ALEX. E. J.....M
Logan, Wm. E.....2L

*On leave of absence.

Logue, Chas. J.....1L
LOHR, V. J.....D
Lonchak, Joseph.....1L-S C
Long, John C.....3L
Longcor, C.....3D
Lowe, Kenny J.....1L
LOWE, THOMAS F.....M
Lynch, Jas. J.....3L
Lynch, Mike.....1L
Lyons, Maurice F.....4L
Lyons, Wm. S.....3L
Lysle, M. C.....2L

Mc

McAleer, Edward L.....2L
McAllister, H. L.....3L
McCahill, Eugene P.....1C
McCann, James C.....1C
McCarron, Dennis D.....1M
McCarthy, Hugh C.....1L
McCarthy, John J.....2L
McCARTHY, JOSEPH J.....M
McCarthy, Oswald C. J.....2C
McColough, W. F.....3L
McConville, Clarence B.....1C
McConville, Edwin B.....2C
McConville, Thos E.....1L
McCormick, Basil C.....2C
McCoy, Chas. R.....1L
McCullough, P. E.....1L
McDermott, E. J., Jr.....1C
McDermott, William V.....2D
McDonald, Arthur J.....1L
McDonough, Charles.....3M
McDONOUGH, REV. VINCENT S., S. J.....C
McElhinney, Henry M.....1C
McElroy, Edward F.....1L
McEnerney, Charles H.....3M
McGarraghy, Joseph C.....3L
McGarry, Harry T.....2C
McGauley, Robt. M.....3L
McGinn, Bernard A.....2L
McGinn, Jas. J.....3L
McGrane, J. J.....2L
McGrath, Daniel E.....1L
McGrath, Everett D.....2C
McGrath, Geo. H.....3L
McGrath, Hugh J.....2L
McGUIRE, CHAS.....M
McGuire, Chester J.....1L
McGuire, M. J.....3D
McHale, Joseph J.....1C
McHugh, Martin J.....3L
McIntyre, Harold.....1L
McLarty, Alfred D.....1L
McLAUGHLIN, HON. JOHN D. .....Regent
McLaughlin, Stephen.....4C
McMahon, Daniel J.....2D
McMahon, William P.....3C
McManus, Frank J.....1L
McManus, Jas. O.....1L
McNamara, Edward T.....1L
McNamara, William D.....1C
McNierney, Leon J.....1C
McNierney, William F.....2C
McNulty, James F.....4C
McQuade, John D.....2C
McSwiney, James F.....2D

M

Macina, Louis.....1M
Mackie, W. M.....3L
Mackwiz, G. S.....2D
MacNAMEE, ARTHUR W...M
*MADIGAN, JOHN J.....M
*MADIGAN, PATRICK S.....M
Magner, Edward P.....3D
MAGUIRE, F. S.....L
Mahan, John J.....2L
Maher, Edmond F.....1L
Maher, Francis T.....4C
Mahon, Thomas.....2C
Mahoney, Daniel F.....2C
Mahoney, Daniel F.....3L
Mahoney, Jas. B.....2L
Mahoney, Roy B.....1C
Malcolm, M. C.....2L
Males, Daniel.....3L
Mallon, Wm. G.....2L
Malone, William N.....1C
Maloney, John H., Jr.....3L
Malumphy, M. J.....1L
Manglitz, Carl E., Jr.....2C
Manhart, Paul.....1L
MANLY, CLEMENT.....Regent
Mann, Joseph E.....4L
Manning, Ellis 2L
Manogue, James J.....1C
MARBURY, CHAS. C.....M
Margo, Philip W.....1L
Marifjeren, S. J.....2L
Marland, Albert E.....3M
Marmauget, Edward A.....1L
Marr, Jos. A.....2L
Marshall, C. O.....SL
Marshall, C. R.....4L

*On leave of absence.

MARTEL, LEON A.....M
Martin, Howard R.....1L
Martin, James W.....3L
Martin, Nicholas J.....4L
Martin, Reed F.....1L
MARTIN, WALTER S...Regent
MARYE, TENCH T.....L
Mason, J. A.....1L
Massey, Jerry C.....3L
MASTERSON, PETER H., S. J. C
Mattare, John J.....1M
Mattingly, R. V.....2L
Mattingly, W. E.....2L
MAURER, ROBERT A.....L
May, Albert.....1C
Mayer, N. N.....3L
Mealy, Wm. J.....2L
Medes, Earl E.....2C
Melchoir, Frank B.....4L
MELOY, HUGH B.....D
Meltzer, S. M.....1L
Mendoza, Carlos E.....2C
Meredith, D. C.....2L
MERRITT, H. B.....D
Merritt, Jas. S.....1L
Merry, Don L.....1L
Michaels, Albert.....1L
Mickler, Joseph R., Jr.....2C
Mickler, Thomas R.....1C
Miles, Wm. C.....3L
Miller, Albert.....1L
Miller, Anthony G.....1L
MILLER, C. COLDEN.....L
Miller, Harry T.....4L
Miller, Marcus A.....4C
MILLER, MAURICE E.....M
Miller, Samuel L.....1L
Milstead, Lawrence C.....2C
MINOR, RALEIGH C.....L
Mitchell, H. Bryan.....1L
MITCHELL, JAMES F.....M
Morales, Eduardo.....1D
Morales, John R.....2L
Morales, R. A.....3L
MORAN, JOHN F.....M
Moran, Robert E.....2M
Morgan, Charles C.....1C
Morgan, Gordon S.....1L
Morgan, James F.....1C
MORGAN, WM. GERRY.....M
Morris, Aloysius E.....1C
Morris, Jas. E.....3L
Morris, John H.....4C
Morse, Edward C.....4M
MOSER, JAS. M.....M
Mosier, Chas. L.....1L
Moskowitz, N. J.....2L
Mouton, F. X.....2L
Movery, William B.....3C
Mudd, Richard D.....1C
Mullaney, Michael L.....2D
Mullarkey, John J.....1L
Mullen, John F.....1L
Mulligan, B. B.....1L
Mulloy, S. G.....3L
Mulry, Geo. C.....1L
Mohler, Donald I.....3L
Mongan, Edgar J.....3C
Monahan, C. P., Jr.....1C
Montgomery, W. E., Jr.....4C
Moore, Lawrence G.....2L
Moore, Lawrence M.....1L
Moose, George K.....2L
Mulvahill, Maurice J.....1L-S C
MUNCASTER, S. B.....M
MUNSON, FRANCIS M.....M
Munster, Joseph C.....3D
Murphy, Burkett D.....1L
Murphy, Chas. F.....2L
MURPHY, CHAS. J.....L
Murphy, Frank J.....3L
Murphy, James B.....2L
Murphy, James G.....1L
Murphy, John F.....2C
Murphy, Sylvester A.....4C
Murray, Cletus J.....2C
Murray, Francis M.....3D
Murray, John E.....2L
Murray, Raymond J.....2C
MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M
Murray, Wm. H.....4L
Mussman, M. A.....3L

N

Nagle, Joseph F.....3M
Naphen, Wm. E.....3L
Nauert, Charles.....3L
Naumowicz, C. F.....3L
Naylon, Paul E.....3D
Needham, Wm. A.....3L
Neligan, James J.....2C
Nelms, Chlide.....1L
Nelson, John A.....3M
Nelson, Walter G.....4M
Nesbit, Frank F.....2L
Neuland, Fred J.....3L
NEUMAN, LESTER .....M
New, Edward F.....1L
*NEWTON, PHILIP.....M

* On leave of absence.

Nicolaides, P. J. J.....3L
Nicolson, Geo. D.....3L
Nieman, Benjamin.....3L
Niland, Edmund P.....4C
Nolan, James P.....1L
Norman, Joseph.....3D
NORRIS, LEO B.....M
Norton, Ralph A.....2L
Nugent, Paul J.....1C
Nye, Alva G.....1L

O

O'Boyle, Edmund J.....3L
O'Brien, C. A.....2L
O'Brien, Edward M.....1C
O'Brien, Francis J.....1L
O'Brien, Francis J.....2L
O'Brien, James F.....1C
O'Brien, John A.....1L
O'Brien, Thomas E.....1C
O'Brien, W. Van R.....2C
O'Byrne, Jas. J.....2L
O'Connell, Daniel E.....2L
O'Connell, Frank D.....3L
O'Connell, Frederick D.....2C
O'Connor, Charles J.....1C
O'Connor, Thos. J.....1L
O'Connor, William J.....2D
O'Dea, Harold J.....1M
O'Donnell, Dennis J.....1D
O'Donnell, James F.....1M
*O'DONNELL, WM. F.....M
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W..L
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M
O'Hagan, W. J.....3L
O'Hara, John J.....2L
O'Hern, Joseph F.....1L
O'Leary, Frank.....3L
O'Lone, Robert M.....4C
O'Mahoney, Jos. C.....1L
O'Neil, D. G.....2L
ONG, HARRY A.....M
Oram, Jos. F.....1L
O'REILLY, JOHN.....C
O'Rourke, James J.....2C
Osborne, Raymond.....2M
O'Shea, John P.....1L
Ostrow, Maxwell A.....1L
Overstreet, Wm. L.....2L
OWENS, S. LOGAN.....M

P

Paganelli, V. H.....1L
Page, George C.....2L
Page, Paul DeW., Jr.....1C
PALMS, CHAS. L.....Regent
Pamintuan, Jose M.....1L
Parker, Chas. A.....1L
Parker, Frank O.....SL
Pasch, P. Jerome.....3L
Pass, Leo F.....3L
Patri, W. J.....2L
Pearlman, Paul.....3L
Penaloza, Eugene.....1C
PENDERGAST, J. LYNCH .....Regent
Pendergast, William L.....4C
Pendleton, Chas. E.....1L
Pereira, Thomas.....1M
PERRY, F. SPRIGG.....L
Peterson, N. M.....2L
Petritz, John G.....3L
Petrott, F. P.....3L
PFENDER, CHAS. A.....M
Phelan, Harold U.....1M
Phelan, John S.....3L
Phillips, Homer L.....1L
Pinney, C. S.....1L
Plamondon, A. D., Jr.....1C
Platcow, Samuel H.....1L
Ponte, Rafael.....2D
Pope, Walter C.....1L
Popp, Walter H.....3L
Powell, Donald T.....1L
Powell, W. H.....3D
POWER, J. NEAL.....Regent
Power, Thomas W.....3D
PRACHER, JOHN.....M
Pratt, Geo. W.....3L
Prendergast, John J.....2C
Preus, Wm. C.....3L
Probey, Thomas F.....1M
Puleo, Dominic A.....2M
Purcell, Lawrence J.....2C
Purtill, H. L.....2L
Pyne, Thos. E.....2L

Q

Quille, Frank.....2D
Quinn, John T.....3L
QUINTER, RALPH D.....L
QUIRK, JOHN F., S. J.....C

R

Rabinowitz, Henry.....3L
Raffo, John P.....3L
Ragland, Joseph P.....3C
Raidy, Paul E.....3L

*On leave of absence.

RAMAGE, CHAS. J., S. J.....C
Ramsey, Roy S.....1L
Ranger, Harold P.....2L
Rapaport, Walter.....3M
Rappaport, Samuel.....1L
Ratner, Jacob.....1L
Rea, James W., Jr.....1L
Ready, Earl P. F.....4L
Reese, Wm. H.....2L
REEVES, W. P.....M
Regan, Charles F., Jr.....1C
Reid, Alfred D.....1C
Reid, Bernard M.....1C
Reid, Francis H.....1L
Reid, William J.....3D
Reidy, Edward M.....1L
Reilly, Albert A.....3D
Reilly, Chas. P.....1L
Reilly, Edward J.....2M
Reilly, J. G.....3D
Reinhardt, Geo.....2L
Reiss, Raymond H.....3C
Reitman, Emil.....1L
Remaley, C. E.....3L
Renoe, John R.....2L
Reynolds, A. W., Jr.....3L
Richards, L. M.....1L
Richardson, E. C.....2L
Ricketts, R. A.....2L
Ricks, E. A.....2L
Riley, Robert J.....2C
Riley, Walter J.....1M
Rinehardt, John.....1L
Riordan, Thos. D.....1L
Rittenhouse, Gerald C.....1L
ROACH, CHAS. E.....L
Roberson, Geo. O.....2L
Roberts, Harry J.....1D
Roca, J. F.....2D
ROCHE, REV. DAVID J., S. J.....C
Rodgers, Durham G.....1L
Rodgers, Newell K.....3D
Rodler, P. P.....2L
Rodriguez, Virgilio O.....1C
Rohlck, B. F.....2L
Roomey, Francis J.....2L
Rooney, John F.....4M
Rooney, Thos. F.....1L
Rose, Vester W.....3L
Rosenbusch, William T.....1C
Ross, James J.....1D
Rothberg, Paul.....1L
Rourke, Albert T.....1C
Rowen, Henry S.....1C
Rowen, Paul R.....1C
Rowley, Geo. I.....2L
Roy, Howard J.....1C
Royer, Albert.....1L
Rubenstein, I. R.....1L
Ruffner, Walter S.....2L
Ruisseau, Frederick W.....1C
Rumler, Jos. G.....2L
Russell, Frank J.....1M
Ruth, Chas. H.....1L

S

Sachs, Harry J.....1L
Sahlmann, E. C.....1L
Sanchez, B. F.....1L
Sanchez, Fructuoso.....1C
Santiago, Luis R.....4L
Saul, John.....4C
Savage, Robert W.....1C
Scales, Chas D.....2L
Schaly, John P.....2C
Schatz, Clarence F.....1L
Schechter, Gerson.....2L
Schlobohm, Otto A.....4L
Schmidt, Eugene A.....2L
Schmidt, Herbert C.....2L
SCHREIBER, H. R.....M
Schultz, Michael.....2L
Schultze, Edwin W.....3D
Schumb, Jos. G.....3L
Schuyler, Chas. E.....4L
Schwartz, Alfred M.....1L
Scott, Edward P.....2L
Scully, Francis D.....2L
Seay, Thos. H.....2L
Senseney, J. E.....1L
Serwinski, Adam E.....2C
Sexton, Roy L.....4M
Shafer, Wm.....4L
Shafer, William F., Jr.....4C
Shaffer, Harry K.....2L
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.....C
Shannon, James C.....4C
Shattuck, Gerald G.....1C
Shea, Cyril E.....1M
Shea, E. J.....2D
Sheedy, Paul.....2L
SHEEHAN, ARTHUR J., S. J.C
Sheehan, Emmet L.....1L
SHEPARD, HON. SETH.....L
Shepherd, Elmer R.....1M
Sheppeard, G.....2L
Shortell, Albert V.....3C
Shriver, James J.....2C

Shugrue, John....3M
Shunk, Claude....2L
SIBLEY, G. J....D
Siegel, Chas....3L
Siegel, Harry....1L
Siegel, Lester L....1L
Siegel, Samuel....1L
Sikorra, H. O....3L
Sill, Norman E....1L
Simmons, M. Theo....3L
Simms, Frederick B....2L
Simonton, Leo....1L
Sisk, Joseph W....1C
Smeach, Metzgar F....2C
Smith, Andrew A....SL
Smith, Charles L....3D
Smith, Edward J., Jr....1C
Smith, Farrar....2L
Smith, Foster K....4L
Smith, Francis E....3L
Smith, Harry L....1L
Smith, J. M....1L
Smith, John E....1C
SMITH, MUNROE....L
Smith, Wm. H....3L
Smith, Wm. J....1L
Sneed, Ernest C....1L
Snow, Cecil J....3L
Snyder, P. F....2L
SOUTHERLAND, J. JULIAN.L
Spaight, Daniel R....2L
Spiegel, Bernard L....1L
Spiegler, L. E....4L
Splain, James F....2L
SPRIGG, WILLIAM M....M
Stack, Robt. J....2L-S C
STANLEY, A. C....M
Stanton, Wm. F....1L
STANTON, WM. J....M
Starsinic, Wm. F....1L
Steinkraus, Arthur....1L
Stevens, Francis H....1L
Stewart, Bernie R....3L
Stewart, C. C....3L
STITT, E. R....M
Stoegerer, Francis J....4L
Stohlman, Martin A....2D
STONE, I. S....M
STORCK, REV. HERMAN I., S. J....C
Storen, William J., Jr....1C
Strimple, Theo. L....1L
Stuart, Ralph C....1M
Sughrue, John J....2C
Sullivan, D. Joseph....1L
SULLIVAN, GEO E....L
Sullivan, Harry W....3C
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D....L
SULLIVAN, ROBT. Y....M
SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY....L
SUMMERS, WALTER S., S. J....C
Suntay, Angel....3L
SUTTON, RICHARD M....M
Sweatt, Harold B....2L
Sweeney, Richd. H....3L
Swingle, Floyd J....1L
Syfrig, Henry W....3L

T

Taber, Edward M....1L
Tackaberry, Wm. G....2L
Talley, Percy....2L
Tanner, L. E....3L
TAYLOR, BRUCE L....D
TAYLOR, HANNIS....L
Taylor, John W....2L
Terrett, George H., Jr....2C
Theos, Theo....1L
Thode, Wm. H. B....1L
Thomas, Francis D....1L
THOMAS, JOHN D....M
Thompson, John J....1L
Thompson, P. A....2L
Thorn, D. S....3D
Tierney, Jos. P....2L
Timlin, John O....2L
Tingle, Benj. H....1L
Tobin, Wm. J....2L
Tompkins, Wm. J....SL
TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J....C
TOOHEY, JOHN, J., S. J....C
TOOMEY, JAS. A....L
Toomey, Vincent R....1L
TRACEY, HON. JAS. F..Regent
Trainor, Jos. H....2L
Traynor, Paul....2L
Trudgian, Andrew B....3L
Tuohy, John M....1L
Turner, Henry S....2L
Twyman, Robert J....1L

U

Upton, Frank....2D
Urbany, John F....4L

V

VANDERWERKER, FRANCIS H....L

Vann, Dan M.....1L
*VAUGHAN, GEO. T.....M
Velasco, Dennis J.....1L
Vernon, Benj. H.....1L
Vickery, Arthur L.....2D
Viehmann, P. J.....2L
Villopiano, Joseph G.....1C
Vioni, Amedeo O.....1L
Vogel, Thomas A.....1M
Voris, Hugh A.....SL

W

Wadsworth, Earl B.....2L
Waggaman, Lawrence J.....2C
Waggaman, Thos. E.....2L
WALKER, REGINALD R....M
WALL, JOSEPH S.....M
WALLS, H. E.....D
Walsh, James J.....1L
Walsh, John B.....4L
Walsh, Martin J.....2L
Walsh, Thos. G.....4L
Walter, Francis E.....3L
Wandalowski, Seraphim.....2C
Ward, Wm. B.....1L
WARDEN, H. F. W.....M
Warren, Bates.....2L
Waters, Reginald H.....2L
Watson, A. W.....3L
Watts, James O.....2L
Watts, L. L.....3L
Weaver, Frank M.....1L
*WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D.M
Weber, Carl H.....4L
Weintraub, Carpen.....1D
Welch, Edmond D.....2M
Welch, George N.....2L
Welch, Hubert M.....2L
Welch, J. Norman.....2C
Welch, Thomas F.....2C
Weller, Michael I.....2C
Wellford, R. E.....4L
WELLS, WALTER A.....M
Wemple, Fred A.....1L
WEST, VERNON E.....L
Whalen, James B.....1L
Whalen, John.....4M
Whalen, Martin A.....2C
Whalen, Robt. E. J.....SL
Whalen, William J.....4C
Wheeler, S. F.....2L
Whelan, Harry T.....2L
Whelan, Thomas J.....3C
Whitaker, Roland T.....3L
White, Edward R.....1L
White, Francis M.....4L
WHITE, WM. A.....M
WHITE, WM. HENRY.....L
Widom, Marvin.....2D
WIESE, EDWIN ROBERT...M
WIESEL, HENRY J., S. J.....C
Wieziolowski, F. W.....2C
Wilkes, James C.....1L
Willey, Norman L.....2L
Willson, Canby L.....1C
WILLSON, PRENTISS.....M
WILMER, WM. H.....M
Wilson, Arthur P.....2L
WILSON, CLARENCE R.....L
Wilson, William S.....2L
Wimsatt, Robert W. C.....1C
Winn, T. S.....4L
Wisnioski, Stanley W.....1L
Wood, Lester.....1L
WOODWARD, WM. C....DLM
Wootton, Joseph H.....3L
Woulfe, Robert E.....1L
Wrenne, T. W. Jr.....SL

Y

Yardley, Edward.....3L
Yarowski, Benj.....3D
Yater, Wallace M.....1M
YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H....L
YERKES, JOHN W.....L
Yinger, F. F.....1L
Young, Chas. R.....2L
Yonkee, W. F.....3L
YTURBIDE, AUGUSTIN de..C

Z

Zalkind, Jacob.....2L
Zambarano, U. E. P.....1C
Zeringer, H. J.....2L
ZILLIG, MARTIN I., S. J.....C
ZINKHAN, ARTHUR M.....M
ZINKHAN, PAUL H.....M
Zuckerman, Abraham.....1C
Zuger, J. Robert.....3C

*On leave of absence.

The Corporate Title of this Institution is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Schools of Georgetown University will reopen as follows:

The Undergraduate School on Tuesday, September 17, 1918.

The Graduate School, Tuesday, October 1, 1918.

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Thursday, September 26, 1918.

The Law School, Tuesday, October 1, 1918.

Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Circular of Pre-Medical Course.

Circular of Graduate School.

Circular of Science Course.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue.

Circular of Information.

Any of these Publications may be had on application to the General Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D.C.

3 0112 111804610